Agnes Scott College

2011-2012 CATALOG

Agnes Scott College does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, sexual orientation, age or disability in the recruitment and admission of any student and, in addition, does not discriminate on the basis of gender in the recruitment and admission of students to its graduate and post-baccalaureate programs. This nondiscrimination policy also applies to all the rights, privileges, programs and activities generally accorded or made available to students at the college, and to the administration of educational policies, scholarship and loan programs and all other programs administered by the college.

Agnes Scott College is accredited by the Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools to award the Bachelor of Arts degree and the Master of Arts in Teaching degree. Contact the Commission on Colleges at 1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, Georgia 30033-4097 or call 404 679-4500 for questions about the accreditation of Agnes Scott College.
## Contents

Agnes Scott College at a Glance ..............................................................
Mission of Agnes Scott College ...........................................................
About Agnes Scott College .................................................................
The Campus ..........................................................................................
Life on Campus ..................................................................................
Admission ............................................................................................
Irene K. Woodruff Scholars .................................................................
Tuition and Fees ..................................................................................
Financial Aid ....................................................................................... 
Academic Program .............................................................................
Academic Policies ..............................................................................
Academic Support Services ............................................................... 
Academic Honors ............................................................................... 
International Education ...................................................................... 
Special Curricular Opportunities ......................................................
Off-campus Opportunities ................................................................ 
Preparation for Graduate and Professional Schools .............................
Post-Baccalaureate Programs .............................................................
Courses of Study ............................................................................... 
  Africana Studies ................................................................................
  Art and Art History ...........................................................................
  Asian Studies ...................................................................................
  Atlanta Semester .............................................................................
  Biochemistry ...................................................................................
  Biology ............................................................................................
  Chemistry .........................................................................................
  Classics .............................................................................................
  Economics ........................................................................................
  Education ........................................................................................
  English ..............................................................................................
  Environmental Studies ....................................................................
  Film Studies .....................................................................................
  First-Year Seminars .........................................................................
French and German
Global Awareness
History
Human Rights
International Relations
Mathematics
Math-Economics
Math-Physics
Music
Neuroscience
Philosophy
Physics and Astronomy
Political Science
Psychology
Public Health
Religious Studies
Sociology and Anthropology
Spanish
Theatre and Dance
Women’s Studies
Physical Education and Athletics
Faculty
Administration
Board of Trustees
2011-2012 Academic Calendar
Directions
College Map

© 2011 Agnes Scott College
Agnes Scott at a Glance

- Agnes Scott College is a highly selective, independent national liberal arts college for women located in metropolitan Atlanta, affiliated with the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
- Enrollment: 900 students from 43 states/U.S. territories and 37 countries
- Student Body: 40 percent underrepresented minorities, 12 percent international; 92 percent of traditional-age students live on campus
- Honor System: one of the oldest student-governed honor codes in the U.S. and a hallmark of life at Agnes Scott
- Faculty: 81 full time, 100 percent of tenure-track faculty hold a Ph.D. or other terminal degree
- Student-faculty ratio: 10 to 1
- Average class size: 16
- Academic programs: B.A. in 34 majors and 31 minors; post-baccalaureate program in pre-medicine
- Dual-degree programs: engineering with Georgia Institute of Technology, nursing and computer science with Emory University
- Cross-registration: 19 other colleges and universities in metropolitan Atlanta
- ROTC: Army and Air Force through the Georgia Institute of Technology
- Concurrent enrollment: Rollins School of Public Health at Emory University
- Study abroad: 40 percent of Agnes Scott students study abroad before graduation; opportunities for study in more than 50 countries through the International Student Exchange Program, The Coca-Cola Global Awareness Program and Global Connections
- Academic calendar: fall and spring semesters; coeducational summer school
- Athletics: six NCAA Division III sports—basketball, lacrosse, soccer, softball, tennis, volleyball
- Campus: 28 buildings and an apartment complex on 100 acres in a national historic district
- Alumnae: Rhodes, Marshall, Fulbright, Truman, Goldwater, and Gates Millennium scholars; Grammy and Oscar Award winners, a Tony Award and Pulitzer-Prize winning playwright; former chief justice of the South Carolina Supreme Court; CEO of Ann Taylor Stores Corp.
Mission of Agnes Scott College

AGNES SCOTT COLLEGE educates women to think deeply, live honorably and engage the intellectual and social challenges of their times.

• Agnes Scott College provides a dynamic liberal arts and sciences curriculum of the highest standards so that students and faculty can realize their full creative and intellectual potential.
• Agnes Scott College fosters an environment in which women can develop high expectations for themselves as individuals, scholars, professionals and citizens of the world.
• Agnes Scott College strives to be a just and inclusive community that expects honorable behavior, encourages spiritual inquiry and promotes respectful dialogue across differences.

Adopted by the Board of Trustees, August 2002

FOUNDATIONS

Agnes Scott College honors in its name the integrity and intellectual curiosity of Agnes Irvine Scott, a Scots-Irish immigrant to the United States. Her son, Col. George Washington Scott, was the college’s primary benefactor, and the Rev. Frank Henry Gaines, minister of Decatur Presbyterian Church, was the founding president. While their leadership extended into the South the Presbyterian educational movement that began with Princeton University, Agnes Scott was established with a distinctive mission: to educate women for the betterment of their families and the elevation of their region. Initially named the Decatur Female Seminary in 1889 and renamed the Agnes Scott Institute in 1890, the college was chartered as Agnes Scott College in 1906. In 1907 Agnes Scott was the first institution of higher education in Georgia to receive regional accreditation, and dedicated itself from the beginning to the highest level of "moral and intellectual training and education." Its emphasis on academic excellence and a rigorous liberal arts curriculum “fully abreast of the best institutions of this country” has always encouraged independent thinking in an atmosphere for learning. The college’s residential campus, now prized for both its aesthetic distinction and state-of-the-art facilities, has given all student generations a sense of place, purpose and responsibility. Student self-government under an honor code has been a hallmark since 1906. A founding member of many national and regional educational associations, Agnes Scott has been a member of Phi Beta Kappa since 1926. This tradition of educational leadership continues in the 21st century as the college models new forms of undergraduate education for women, including innovative science and international programs; language, technology and speaking
throughout the curriculum; and linkages to Atlanta’s university, business and cultural communities.

The Reformed tradition in which the college was created helped shape the intellectual, spiritual and ethical values affirmed to this day: individual inquiry, commitment to the common good, the importance of character formation and engagement with the world. These are reflected in its motto from II Peter 1:5, “Now add to your faith virtue; and to virtue knowledge.” The college’s charter commitment to provide “auspices distinctly favorable to the maintenance of the faith and practice of the Christian religion” has broadened into a commitment to ensure that students, faculty and staff of many faiths and secular persuasions are full participants in the life of the college. While Agnes Scott continues to be related to the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.), its Board of Trustees is an independent, self-perpetuating governing body.

Widening the vision of its founders while remaining grounded in its original mission, Agnes Scott College continues to provide women with an edge for achievement. Alumnae distinguish themselves in medicine, science, education, ministry, the arts, law, politics, business and community service. Since the early 1920s, the college has ranked in the top 10 percent of American colleges whose graduates complete Ph.D. degrees. The Agnes Scott student body has expanded to include women who represent the diversity that is the United States and the world, women who are returning to college to complete their degrees, and women and men who seek the Master of Arts in Teaching. The engagement of the Agnes Scott community in the intellectual, cultural and social issues of its times represents both the proud history and the bright future of the college.

Adopted by the Board of Trustees, August 2002

1 Charter, Decatur Female Seminary, Aug. 27, 1889
2 Agnes Scott Ideal, Frank H. Gaines, 1889

AGNES SCOTT COLLEGE VALUES

A Commitment to Women

• To a holistic approach to education for women, acknowledging the primacy of intellectual development, with opportunities for physical, social, cultural and spiritual development.

• To perspectives within the liberal arts tradition that are particularly significant for women.

A Commitment to Teaching and Learning

• To academic excellence, rigor and creativity that engender the joy of learning.

• To personal interaction between students and faculty with an emphasis on independent study and mentoring.

Agnes Scott College Catalog 2011-2012
• To the utilization of wide-ranging pedagogical techniques and technologies.
• To an emphasis on collaborative learning.

A Commitment to the Liberal Arts
• To the experience of a broad range of liberal studies disciplines, including the humanities, fine arts, natural and social sciences with significant depth in a disciplinary or interdisciplinary major.
• To the liberal arts as the indispensable foundation for professional life.

A Commitment to an Appreciation of Diverse Cultures
• To curricula reflecting a wide range of original sources and scholarly critiques.
• To a student body and a faculty who bring to Agnes Scott the diverse perspectives of their circumstances, cultures and backgrounds.
• To respectful engagement with divergent ideas, philosophies and perspectives from all members of the college community.
• To applied learning opportunities in local and international communities.

A Commitment to a Community that Values Justice, Courage and Integrity
• To encourage the development of a spiritual commitment and a set of values that can serve as sources of vitality, meaning and guidance in the lives of students.
• To support the development of leadership skills and community service experience needed to become effective contributors to one’s family, profession and to society and world citizenship.

*Endorsed by the faculty, April 1995
Affirmed by the Board of Trustees, August 2002*
About Agnes Scott College

AGNES SCOTT COLLEGE is committed to educating women who achieve in their professions, contribute to their communities, engage the social, technological and global issues of their times and live personally and spiritually purposeful lives. Students thrive in an atmosphere of academic and intellectual challenge that includes independent studies and student-designed majors.

The liberal arts curriculum emphasizes academic excellence, interdisciplinary learning initiatives and experiential learning through local internships, collaborative research and study abroad. The campus is located in metropolitan Atlanta in the city of Decatur. Nationally known as a center for research and higher education, Atlanta provides resources and learning opportunities central to the Agnes Scott experience.

As a student immerses herself in the world, its cultures, history and ideas, she obtains the tools needed to explore her world passionately and ethically. She gains the confidence to handle difficult questions and offer responsible, rational and creative answers. As a women’s college, Agnes Scott provides diverse role models who offer rich and multilayered examples of what leadership can be. Students become leaders in social, athletic, academic and political arenas. The young woman who runs for office, competes for a scholarship or speaks up in class knows her gender is not an issue. As a result, she forms a clear view of her strengths and weaknesses, finds her voice and is encouraged to speak out about the issues of the day.

Agnes Scott’s alumnae and student body include Rhodes, Marshall, Fulbright, Truman, Gates Millennium and Goldwater scholars; the first female chief justice of the South Carolina Supreme Court; the CEO of Ann Taylor Stores; Grammy, Oscar, Tony and Pulitzer-Prize winners; internationally acclaimed scientists and women who work in the CDC, EPA, CNN, Federal Reserve, Peace Corps and Teach for America. Agnes Scott students have also received prestigious awards including the Benjamin A. Gilman International Scholarship, Rotary Ambassadorial Scholarship and Thomas R. Pickering Foreign Affairs Fellowship.

Distinguished high school graduates come to Agnes Scott with a strong academic record and a desire to achieve higher goals. They leave with the knowledge and insight to achieve those goals and make a lasting contribution to their community, generation and world.
The Campus

JUST SIX MILES from Atlanta’s city center, Agnes Scott is located on a beautiful 100-acre campus in a national historic district and a residential neighborhood of Decatur, Ga.

Emory University, Georgia Institute of Technology and Georgia State University are a short drive away, and The University of Georgia is nearby in Athens. The college has 28 buildings and an adjacent apartment complex for upperclasswomen. With its Collegiate Gothic and Victorian architecture, brick walks and century-old trees, the campus is a pleasant place to stroll, meet friends, meditate or study.

AGNES SCOTT “MAIN” HALL

The first building constructed on campus, Agnes Scott Hall was built in 1891 and originally housed the entire school. The money to construct Agnes Scott Hall was donated by Col. George Washington Scott, one of the college’s founders, who envisioned a structure with the modern conveniences necessary to serve the college for many years.

More than 100 years later, Agnes Scott Hall continues to serve the campus as a residence hall and office/meeting space. The upper floors provide residence hall space, while the first floor houses the offices of the president and dean of students.

The building’s bell tower provides a focal point for the campus. The ringing of the bell notes special occasions such as commencement and convocations, and seniors accepted to graduate school or hired for their first jobs are invited to ring the bell on Fridays during spring semester. The “tower room,” made famous in the opening scenes of the movie *Scream 2*, is also in Main.

RESIDENTIAL OPTIONS

In addition to Agnes Scott Hall, students may live in Hopkins, Inman, Rebekah, Walters and Winship residence halls, three theme houses and Avery Glen Apartments. *Each residence-hall room contains an information outlet per bed, providing network access, and one cable-tv jack. A landline phone is located in the common area on each floor of the residence hall.*

MCCAIN LIBRARY

The James Ross McCain Library combines strong collections, individual attention, excellent study spaces and advanced technology to meet the learning, research, teaching and personal development needs of our students, faculty and staff. Built in 1936, the
architecturally distinguished McCain Library reopened in 2001 following total renovation and major expansion. Features include group study and media rooms, comfortable study nooks, an outdoor reading terrace and wireless network connectivity throughout the facility.

The library collection, selected to support the undergraduate curriculum, includes more than 234,000 volumes, 50,000 digital books, access to 25,000 periodical titles and approximately 23,000 sound and video recordings, as well as microforms and archives. Many resources are electronic and available remotely from other campus facilities, residence halls and off-campus locations. More than 265 databases offer access to full-text articles from several thousand journals, periodical indexes in most major academic areas, primary sources and reference tools serving all disciplines. These electronic resources include, but also go beyond, the holdings of GALILEO, Georgia’s statewide virtual library. McCain Library also circulates equipment, e.g., wireless laptops (for in-library use), flash drives, digital cameras and audio recorders.

Through Agnes Scott’s membership in ARCHE (Atlanta Regional Council for Higher Education), students enjoy limited access to visit and use the library holdings of 19 other local colleges and universities once they obtain an ARCHE Interlibrary Use Card from McCain Library. Interlibrary loan, handled by McCain on students’ behalf to borrow from outside Atlanta, provides additional access to specialized research materials for students and faculty.

**COMPUTER FACILITIES**

The college provides technology resources that enhance the teaching and learning environment. All campus facilities and classrooms allow access to the college’s computer network. The network provides access to the Internet, e-mail, network file and print services and online Web-based services (McCain Library, Moodle, AscAgnes, Online Phone Directory and the campus intranet).

McCain Library houses the McCain 211 classroom and the ground floor’s Educational Technology Center, a 24-hour accessible area containing the Center for Writing and Speaking, Technology Production Studio and a multimedia laptop classroom. There are also desktop computers available for academic applications near McCain’s first-floor entrance, and laptops for four-hour, in-library use may be borrowed from the circulation desk. McCain’s second-floor classroom/lab is used for library research classes and to meet extra computer demand at exam time.

Alston Campus Center provides a number of computing facilities including the Patricia Collins Butler Center and the SunTrust Cyber Café. Buttrick Hall houses the Educational
Curriculum Library, Math/Economics computer lab and media-enriched classrooms. Mac computers are available in the Dana Fine Arts Building graphics lab. A small computer lab is available in each residence hall for student computing use and printing.

Computer technology is available throughout Bullock Science Center in teaching and research labs, computer labs, computerized classrooms and student-project labs. Special-purpose computer labs include Presser Hall’s music lab, Bradley Observatory’s research lab and Bullock Science Center’s Linux lab.

Through the Office of Information Technology, students can check out a laptop for course-related special projects. A wide selection of software is available on all campus-computer systems, and a variety of special-use computer hardware can be found in computer labs.

**BULLOCK SCIENCE CENTER**

Opened in January 2003, the 115,000-square-foot Bullock Science Center, named in honor of President Mary Brown Bullock ’66 (1995-2006, houses media-rich classrooms, laboratories, faculty offices and equipment for the four disciplines that use investigative laboratories—biology, physics, chemistry and psychology. The center features multimillion-dollar instrumentation and dedicated faculty-student research laboratories. The center links the college’s north and south sections, and with McCain Library, Alston Campus Center and the Julia Thompson Smith Chapel forms the Science Quadrangle.

**BRADLEY OBSERVATORY AND DELAFIELD PLANETARIUM**

The 70-seat Delafield Planetarium boasts a 10-meter AstroTek dome and a Zeiss Instruments computer-controlled projector. When installed, only 10 other sites in the country and 23 other sites in the world had such projectors. Bradley Observatory is equipped with a lecture hall, a library, offices, a darkroom and extensive computer facilities. It provides a wide variety of telescopes in addition to the Beck Telescope. The Celestial Observation Plaza is located at the west entrance.

The observatory holds frequent open houses and public events, including the William A. Calder Equinox Concert Series, which features musical performances on the autumnal and vernal equinoxes. The observatory provides students with the means to make telescopes, duplicate historical experiments and observe and process data from astronomical phenomena. One of only two astronomical teaching and research facilities in Atlanta, Bradley Observatory was named in 1950 in honor of William C. and Sarah Hall Bradley. The Delafield Planetarium was added in 2000 and is named for JoAnn ”Joie” Sawyer Delafield ‘58.
and her husband, Dennis.

**BUTTRICK HALL**
Buttrick Hall is the hub of academic activity on campus, housing the Office of the Dean of the College and many academic departments and programs. The building was named for Wallace Buttrick, former president of the General Education Board of New York and a friend of the college.

**DANA FINE ARTS BUILDING**
Dana Fine Arts Building is the artistic center of campus. The building features modern design by Atlanta architect John Portman, interwoven with Gothic architectural elements, creating a structure that is both functional and in keeping with the rest of the campus. The building houses an art gallery, classrooms, art studios and a theatre for the dramatic arts. The Dalton Gallery was named in honor of Harry L. Dalton and his wife, Mary Keesler Dalton ’25, of North Carolina. Winter Theatre, which seats more than 300 and features a modified-thrust stage, was named in honor of Professor Roberta Powers Winter ’27, who taught speech and dramatic arts at the college from 1939 to 1974.

**PRESSER HALL**
Envisioned to house a music center and a chapel, Presser Hall was named in honor of Theodore Presser, who established the Presser Foundation, which donated funds for the building. Dedicated in 1941, Gaines Chapel, named in honor of President Frank Henry Gaines (1889-1923), features seating for 800 and houses a 3,000-pipe, four-manual Austin organ. Presser Hall is also home to Maclean Auditorium, a smaller 300-seat auditorium named for Professor Joseph Maclean, who headed the Department of Music from 1893 to 1918.

**ALSTON CAMPUS CENTER**
Wallace M. Alston Campus Center, opened in spring 2001, connects the residential and academic areas of campus. The center contains meeting rooms for student functions and office space for administrative staff. The facility also is home to the Gué P. Hudson Center for Student Engagement & Leadership, the college bookstore, post office, copy center and snack bar, along with the offices of career planning, student activities, religious and spiritual life, intercultural affairs and residence life.
EVANS HALL
Letitia Pate Evans Hall, renovated in 1999, was named in honor of Letitia Pate Evans of Hot Springs, Va., who served as an Agnes Scott trustee from 1949 until her death in 1953. The building features seated dining space for 400, a marché servery, spaces for outdoor dining and conference facilities on the terrace level.

ATHLETIC FACILITIES
Robert W. Woodruff Physical Activities Building provides facilities for recreational and NCAA Division III intercollegiate athletic pursuits. Facilities include a basketball court; volleyball courts; an eight-lane, 25-meter competition swimming pool; cardio-training and select rise-weight equipment and a sports-medicine training room. The offices for the Department of Physical Education and Athletics are housed here. Located just beyond Woodruff are the Gellerstedt Track and Field, named in honor of Lawrence Gellerstedt Jr. and Mary Duckworth Gellerstedt ’46, and Byers Tennis Courts, given by Tricia Fling Byers ’98 in honor of Kathleen Hope Fling ’33.

JULIA THOMPSON SMITH CHAPEL
Dedicated in 2008, the Julia Thompson Smith Chapel is a Christian chapel welcoming people of all faiths for worship services, meditation and prayer, small Bible study groups and other religious study, occasional lectures and intimate concerts. The chapel, named for Julia Thompson Smith ’31, is home to a rare Brombaugh Opus 31 d organ.

CAMPUS SAFETY
Agnes Scott has an excellent safety record. The campus and surrounding neighborhoods are considered comfortable places to live. Agnes Scott enjoys the protection of a fully staffed, highly trained campus police department. However, all campus community members are encouraged to be alert and aware and to join a campus-wide effort to maintain safety. Students are offered a number of opportunities to learn more about personal safety and safety issues through lectures and self-defense classes. Because safety is a high priority, all residential spaces are secured and accessible only to those who have been assigned keys. Campus policy requires guests to be escorted by building residents. Call boxes for emergency assistance are located throughout the campus.
LIFE ON CAMPUS

ORIENTATION

Transitioning to college is exciting but is an adjustment that will take time. At Agnes Scott College the entire community works together to assist incoming students with this transition and successfully begin their college careers. The orientation program is designed to support you in this transition from a holistic perspective, intertwining your academic and social life at the college. Orientation begins in summer when Orientation Council members; upper-class students who plan and coordinate orientation activities and events connect with new students via facebook and emails. Once new students arrive on campus, they meet with their orientation group and the Scottie Sidekicks who serve as student leaders during orientation. This group will serve as a support system for the first few weeks as students become adjusted to their new environment.

During orientation a new student will also meet her faculty adviser, who will assist with course selection and placement tests. Orientation also includes introductions to campus organizations and departments and a variety of social programs designed to develop relationships amongst students and the campus community. Involvement is encouraged through activities such as weekend events in the Atlanta area and on-campus parties and events.

International students, members of underrepresented populations, student athletes, transfer students and Woodruff Scholars (non-traditional aged students) are offered additional programs tailored to their needs. For more information about these programs contact the Dean of Students office.

HONOR AND JUDICIAL SYSTEM

Ethics and values are central to the purpose, curriculum and social life of Agnes Scott. The Honor System, one of the oldest in the country, is governed by students. Each student is expected to uphold the system’s high standards and take personal responsibility for her integrity and behavior. In choosing Agnes Scott, a student accepts the Honor System as her way of life and formally adopts it by the following pledge:

As a member of the Student Body of Agnes Scott College, I consider myself bound by honor to develop and uphold high standards of honesty and behavior; to strive for full intellectual and moral stature; to realize my social and academic responsibility in the community. To
attain these ideals, I do therefore accept this Honor System as my way of life.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT

Agnes Scott is a community that values open communication among faculty, students and administrators. The Student Government Association acts as a formal liaison between students and the administration. Through this association students are, to a large extent, self-governing as they assume responsibility for many policies and regulations. More information about student government can be found in the Student Handbook and listings of student organizations may be found on the student life section of the Agnes Scott website.

RESIDENCE LIFE

Agnes Scott’s residence halls are comfortable and inviting. Agnes Scott “Main”, Rebekah Scott and Inman halls have been restored to their Victorian elegance while meeting today’s needs for efficiency and comfort. Their former grace is recaptured with period design and furnishings (some donated by alumnae) and chandeliers in the lobbies and parlors. All three are listed in the National Register of Historic Places. Three other comfortable residence halls are Hopkins, Walters and Winship. All residence-hall rooms have Internet and cable-TV connections. Winship and Walters feature living and learning communities for new students enrolled in First-Year Seminars.

Residence halls are almost entirely self-governed within the policies of the college and the Office of Residence Life. Student staff in each hall includes a resident director and resident assistants, supervised by the director of residence life. The Student Handbook explains all campus regulations.

Apartment living is available at the college’s Avery Glen Apartments located on the east side of campus. An option for juniors and seniors, Avery Glen affords a greater sense of independent living.

Upperclass women have another housing option in the three restored Queen Anne-style homes on the west side of the campus. These houses create living/learning communities based on learning themes (recent themes: History and Social Awareness, Economic Cooking, Metal Wellness, and Story Telling). Students apply to live in these houses according to their interest in and commitment to assigned themes.

The main purpose of the theme houses is to facilitate learning. By choosing to reside in a house, residents commit to using the living arrangement to advance learning. Collaboration between faculty and students is an important focus of this arrangement, and each house has a faculty or staff adviser. Students submit theme proposals each year.
All students, except Woodruff Scholars, are required to live in campus housing. Any exception must be approved by the director of residence life. Students in the Atlanta area who live with their parent/guardian(s) may apply for approval from the director of residence life to commute.

If a student’s conduct indicates she is not in compliance with the ideals and standards of the college’s residence life policies or is not mature enough to reside on campus, the dean of students may terminate her resident status.

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS AND OTHER SPORTS
Students enjoy sports on campus, including strength training, cross country, tennis, cheerleading and swimming. They can participate in intercollegiate basketball, softball, soccer, tennis, volleyball and lacrosse through Agnes Scott’s Division III membership in the National Collegiate Athletic Association. The college is a member of the Great South Athletic Conference.

WELLNESS CENTER
Undergraduate students are eligible for health and counseling services provided at the Wellness Center. The Student Health Services (SHS) director is a nationally certified nurse practitioner who works with physician consultants in internal medicine, gynecology, dermatology, psychiatry, and sports medicine. Services include evaluation and treatment of health problems, counseling, special health education and screening programs.

The college reserves the right, if parents or guardians cannot be reached, to make decisions concerning emergency health problems for any student who is a minor. Students with specific health problems, serious illnesses or injuries will be referred to the appropriate specialist or medical facility.

Confidential counseling services are offered for all enrolled Agnes Scott undergraduate students by staff members in Counseling and Psychological Services (CAPS) who are licensed psychologists or by doctoral-level graduate students under staff supervision. Services include individual, couples and group counseling; consultation and referral services and outreach programming.

Students seek counseling for a variety of concerns including managing relationships, handling family problems, coping with stress, handling a crisis, eating and/or body image concerns, improving study skills, improving time management, increasing self-esteem, and dealing with alcohol and/or drug concerns.

Individual counseling involves one-on-one meetings with a counselor for about 45 to 50
minutes. Couples counseling is available for dealing with relationship or roommate concerns. Group counseling involves three or more students meeting with one or more counselors to deal with shared concerns.

Consultation is available for staff, faculty, students or family members with a concern about a student or a specific mental health-related issue. Referrals are available for off-campus mental health services (e.g., longer-term psychotherapy, testing for learning disabilities, psychiatric care, intensive-treatment programs). In addition, workshops and presentations can be arranged for groups or classes interested in counseling-related topics.

The center's wellness education programs stress prevention of illness, promotion of self-care and encouragement of positive health practices. Reference materials on wellness issues are available.

**RELIGIOUS AND SPIRITUAL LIFE**

The Julia Thompson Smith Chaplain serves as pastor to all members of the Agnes Scott community and coordinates religious activities, offering opportunities for worship, reflection, service and community-building. As a liaison between the college and the broader religious community, the chaplain encourages students to become actively involved with a local church, mosque, synagogue or other faith community. On-campus worship includes ecumenical worship services, special observances, and events in celebration of notable campus occasions. The chaplain also advises student-led religious and spiritual organizations that operate on campus, as well. The chaplain advises the Interfaith Council, a committee of leaders from each student-led religious/spiritual group, reflecting an increasing diversity of faith traditions at Agnes Scott.

Contexts for reflection on the relationship between faith and learning, as well as on personal and societal issues, are provided through speakers, group discussions, support groups and spiritual counseling. The weekly Agnes Scott Believes series, held in the chapel, is a special opportunity for members of the college community to share meaningful aspects of their lives. Through the annual James Ross McCain Faith and Learning Lecture, students have a chance to hear from and interact with internationally-recognized scholars and theologians.

Along with the volunteer coordinator, the Office of Religious and Spiritual Life coordinates opportunities for volunteer service in the larger community focusing on such issues as homelessness and housing, literacy, the environment, health, poverty and domestic violence. Students may choose to participate in volunteer opportunities of varying duration.
CAREER PLANNING

The Office of Career Planning supports students in entering and sustaining satisfying careers. From the orientation tour of the office for first years to the celebrated days of job offers and graduate school acceptances for seniors, the office’s goal is to provide individual and small group counseling and resources for students at all stages of career exploration.

To this end a student may choose to take career and/or personality assessment instruments which help her focus on her interests, values and personal preferences and their implications for career decision-making. Programs to enhance the exploration process include career observation days, externships, internships, workshops and seminars. Students are encouraged to participate in summer and/or semester-long internships to gain experience in a specific career field. Internships may be paid or unpaid, credit-bearing or not-for-credit. In order to offer richness and diversity of opportunities, the office maintains relationships with employers, graduate and professional schools, friends of the college, alumnae and other colleges and universities. Agnes Scott is a member of a consortium of small colleges and universities that holds an annual career fair as well as a participant in a Georgia statewide College-to-Career fair. Emory University Career and Graduate School fairs are open to Agnes Scott students as is the annual Emory Research Job Fair.

Through the office, students acquire career search skills and the proficiency to use them throughout their careers. Resources in the career planning library, career fairs, programs such as an annual resume exhibit and senior transitions programming are all designed to encourage a student’s awareness and initiative in activities related to career and life planning. For seniors seeking jobs after graduation, a wide range of programming is available, and employers are actively encouraged to recruit students. Students who receive acceptances to graduate school or job offers take part in the spring tradition of ringing the bell in Agnes Scott Hall.

GUÉ PARDUE HUDSON CENTER FOR STUDENT ENGAGEMENT

The Gué Pardue Hudson Center for Student Engagement creates and sustains a vibrant campus experience for students where learning takes place within and outside of the classroom. The Center encourages Agnes Scott students to become actively involved in organizations, programs and services that foster intellectual growth and leadership development. The Center motivates students to connect to Agnes Scott and the wider global community through the integration of diversity, leadership and service in its mission.

The Center for Student Engagement staff support students as they explore who they are across the spectrum of diversity. We recognize that a multiplicity of identities are
represented within our community and we affirm the existence of these varied perspectives through the work of the Center staff. The Center serves as a key resource for Agnes Scott’s commitment to create and foster an inclusive campus community. You will participate in a variety of community-building programs including intergroup dialogues, cultural celebrations and social justice initiatives that serve to educate and support you as you experience life in college. As you develop your cultural competence, you will find that leadership opportunities abound at Agnes Scott.

The Center for Student Engagement offers specialized leadership programming that develops students from their first-year to graduation. The Center encourages you to join Emerging Leaders, become a club president or get involved with the numerous other opportunities to serve in opportunities that empower you as a leader. Whether you are selected as a Dana Scholar, become a member of Honor Court, or choose to start your own chess club, it is important that you recognize the importance of finding your voice as you seek opportunities to lead and serve with integrity.

The Center for Student Engagement believes that community engagement through service learning opportunities plays an essential role in the development of students as global citizens of the world. Through a variety of on and off campus activities focused on student engagement in service, the Center staff invite you to participate in initiatives that allow you to commit yourself to the values of lifelong learning and community involvement. As you move throughout the world seeking ways to make a difference in the lives of others, the Center for Student Engagement will be with you on your journey as you join us as an engaged member of the Agnes Scott community.

We encourage students to take advantage of opportunities at Agnes Scott by becoming involved on campus. You will have the chance to meet members of various student organizations during the fall Activities Fair in August. Orientation Council has invited all organizations on campus to attend and represent their groups. As a member of the Agnes Scott community, you will also have an opportunity to attend events in Atlanta. You will have opportunities to participate in Atlanta activities at discounted rates through various student organization and departmental events. Discounted MARTA passes are also available. For more information on services provided to you as a student, we invite you to contact Director of Campus Life & Student Engagement, Joy Griggs (jgriggs@agnesscott.edu) or Assistant Director of Campus Life and Intercultural Engagement, Hiram Ramirez (hramirez@agnesscott.edu).
Admission

AGNES SCOTT COLLEGE seeks to enroll students of diverse backgrounds, interests and talents whose academic and personal qualities promise success. Qualified women of any race, age, creed or national or ethnic origin are encouraged to apply. The college admits qualified students with disabilities and makes every effort to meet their needs.

The Office of Admission, under policies and standards established by the faculty, considers each application and examines evidence of sound academic preparation, ability, motivation, maturity and integrity. Every completed application is reviewed thoroughly.

Most students are admitted on the basis of their academic and personal records without regard to financial need. The college does consider an applicant’s financial situation in the review of applications from international students and may consider it for students on the margin of admissibility.

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Application

Undergraduate admission applications are distributed by the Office of Admission and are available on the Agnes Scott website: www.agnesscott.edu/admission/undergraduate/apply.

The Common Application can be submitted online at www.agnesscott.edu or www.commonapp.org. Paper applications may be mailed to:
Office of Admission
Agnes Scott College
141 E. College Ave.
Decatur, GA 30030-3770

A paper application must be accompanied by a nonrefundable $35 application fee, which can be charged to a major credit card or submitted by a check or money order to Agnes Scott College. The application fee is waived for applications submitted online.

The Office of Admission considers application fee-waiver requests on an individual basis. The college does accept the College Board’s application fee-waiver form, which should be signed by the secondary school counselor.

Entrance Requirements

A student’s record of achievement in secondary school is the most reliable indicator of success in college. Successful candidates most often graduate in the top 20 percent of their
high school class and present a minimum of four academic units each year. The recommended high school academic program is four years of English, two years of a foreign language, three years of mathematics (algebra I, II and geometry), two years of laboratory science (biology, chemistry and physics) and two years of social science. Students may be accepted without the recommended number of courses in a particular field. Credits and diplomas must be earned at accredited institutions.

**Entrance Examinations**

The submission of SAT or ACT scores is optional for applicants. However, applications must include at least one of the following:

- SAT/ACT scores
- An evaluative interview with an Agnes Scott representative
- An analytical or critical graded writing sample (including a description of the assignment, teacher comments and the grade).

All home-schooled applicants are required to submit test scores.

If a student chooses to submit SAT/ACT scores, these examinations should be taken in the spring of the junior year or by December of the senior year in high school. The highest scores presented by an applicant are considered.

For information on SAT I, write, call or visit online:

The College Board SAT Program  
P.O. Box 025505  
Miami, FL 33102  
Phone: 866 756-7346  
www.collegeboard.com  

Agnes Scott’s CEEB number is 5002.

For information on ACT, write, call or visit online:

ACT  
500 ACT Drive  
P.O. Box 168  
Iowa City, IA 52243-0168  
Phone: 319 337-1270  
www.act.org  

Agnes Scott’s ACT code number is 0780.

Further information about SAT I and ACT also may be obtained in high school guidance offices.
Interviews and Overnight Visits
An on-campus interview is strongly recommended but not required for candidates. Students become better acquainted with the college, and a visit is useful in making the final college decision. An interview is also helpful to the Office of Admission in evaluating an application because it allows admission officers to better understand an applicant’s academic and extracurricular interests. Student-led tours, class visits and overnight stays in residence halls may be scheduled. Please note, overnight stays are available to high school seniors only. To schedule an interview, visit www.agnesscott.edu/admission/undergraduate/visit, call or e-mail the Office of Admission at least one week in advance.

Office of Admission
Agnes Scott College
141 E. College Ave.
Decatur, GA 30030-3770
Phone: 404 471-6285
Toll-free: 800 868-8602
Fax: 404 471-6414
E-mail: admission@agnesscott.edu

Health Record
All students who are enrolling must submit a complete medical history, including a certificate of examination by their physician, as well as results of immunizations and chest X-rays. Entrance health-record forms are found on the accepted student website and are due to the director of student health services by Aug. 7 for the fall semester and Jan. 7 for the spring semester.

SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS
Applying as a Senior
Seniors should apply for admission before the March 1 regular decision deadline. They should submit a completed application, a high school transcript, essay, a guidance counselor’s recommendation and a teacher’s recommendation. The submission of SAT/ACT scores is optional. However, applications must include one of the following SAT/ACT scores, an interview with an Agnes Scott representative or an analytical or critical graded writing sample (including a description of the assignment, teacher comments and the grade). Agnes Scott admits students according to these application plans:
Early Action/Non-Binding
- APPLICATION DEADLINE: Nov. 15
- NOTIFICATION DATE: Dec. 15

Scholarship Decision
- APPLICATION DEADLINE: Jan. 15
- NOTIFICATION DATE: Beginning late January

Regular Decision
- APPLICATION DEADLINE: March 1
- NOTIFICATION DATE: Within three weeks of completion of file

Joint Enrollment
Some high school seniors are ready to take college courses before graduation. Under the joint-enrollment program, seniors (male or female) may take courses at Agnes Scott. These students must be approved for admission by the dean of admission. A candidate must submit a high school transcript, SAT I or ACT scores if available, a letter from the high school counselor providing a general recommendation and specific course approval and the joint-enrollment application found at www.agnesscott.edu/admission/undergraduate/apply. Highly qualified high school juniors may also be considered.

Early Admission
A student judged to be ready for college after her junior year of high school may be admitted to Agnes Scott under early admission. The student must be mature, academically prepared and strongly recommended by her school. Most high schools grant a diploma after a student completes first-year courses at Agnes Scott. A student considering this option should consult her high school guidance office. Successful applicants are classified as first-year students and use the normal application procedures and dates. An admission interview is required.

Home-schooled Students
The college welcomes admission applications from candidates who have been schooled at home. The Office of Admission advises such students to contact the college to facilitate the application process. Home-schooled students are encouraged to provide as much information about their curriculum as possible. Interviews are strongly recommended, and SAT/ACT scores are required. Results from three SAT II subject tests in areas such as
English and math may be requested. While students are evaluated individually, standardized test scores and writing samples are important factors in admission decisions.

**International Students**

International students are encouraged to apply online or to send their completed forms early to avoid postal delays.

Students whose native language is not English and who have studied in a language other than English at the secondary level must submit official test scores from the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) or the International English Language Testing System (IELTS). The Agnes Scott TOEFL code is 5002. Information may be obtained by writing to:

TOEFL Program  
Educational Testing Services  
P.O. Box 6151  
Princeton, N.J. 08541-6151  
U.S.A.  
www.ets.org

IELTS Program  
www.ielts.org

Any student unable to take the TOEFL or IELTS because of cost or access should submit a statement of the circumstances that prohibit it and, as an alternative, submit:

- Results of the SAT I with writing
- Either a recommendation from a teacher of English or an additional writing sample in English

All application materials (including academic transcripts, grade reports and examination results) must be submitted in English and mailed by a school official.

**Advanced Placement Credit**

Credit toward an Agnes Scott degree may be given for scores of four or five on Advanced Placement Examinations of the College Entrance Examination Board taken in secondary school. For a full listing of examinations and the corresponding placement and credit information, see www.agnesscott.edu/academics/academicadvising/apcredit.aspx.

**International Baccalaureate Credit**
Credit toward the Agnes Scott degree may be given for scores of five, six or seven on many of the higher-level examinations of the International Baccalaureate taken in secondary school. For a full listing of examinations and the corresponding placement and credit information, see www.agnesscott.edu/academics/academicadvising/ibcredit.aspx. Credit is not awarded for examinations taken at the subsidiary/standard level.

**Cambridge Examinations**
Contact the Office of Academic Advising for information about evaluations of A-Level and AS-Level examinations administered by the Cambridge International Examinations Board.

**Restrictions on Credit**
Students may receive either Advanced Placement credit or International Baccalaureate credit for the same course, but not both. A maximum of 32 credits may be earned through a combination of Advanced Placement and International Baccalaureate exams. Joint-enrollment credit must be earned through courses taken on an accredited college campus. All inquiries and materials for Advanced Placement, International Baccalaureate and joint enrollment should be directed to the Office of the Registrar.

**COLLEGE STUDENTS**

**Transfer Students**
Agnes Scott welcomes applications from transfer students, including graduates of two-year colleges. Transfer applicants are admitted on the basis of academic and personal achievement and motivation. In addition to a completed application, each applicant must submit:
- An official transcript of all high school and college work
- An evaluation from a professor or instructor
- An official statement of good standing from the college

The submission of SAT/ACT scores is optional. However, applications must include one of the following: SAT/ACT scores, an interview with an Agnes Scott representative or an analytical or critical graded writing sample (including a description of the assignment, teacher comments and the grade).

Students who are on probation or who have been dismissed will not be admitted.

Transfer students are urged to visit Agnes Scott for an interview in the Office of Admission. Transfer students must complete the junior and senior years at Agnes Scott and
earn a minimum of 64 semester hours in academic subjects at the college.

Transfer applications are accepted for the fall and spring semesters. Admission decisions are made and announced as applications are completed and openings remain available. Priority application deadlines are:

- **SPRING ADMISSION**, Nov. 1
- **FALL ADMISSION**, March 1

Transfer credit may be given for courses taken at accredited institutions, provided the student has earned a C- or better and the courses fall within the scope of Agnes Scott’s curriculum. The maximum number of transfer hours that a student may transfer toward a degree from Agnes Scott is 64, half the number required for a diploma. Transfer students may submit an unofficial transcript along with the course descriptions to the registrar for an unofficial transcript evaluation. Students may be required to provide course descriptions or course syllabi from previous colleges. Students wishing to apply a substantial body of work earned elsewhere toward their major should check with the Office of the Registrar.

Academic advising is available to admitted students to plan their coursework.

**International Transfer Students**
Students wishing to transfer from another college or university outside of the United States should supply a certified translation from their home country of their record of courses taken and an evaluation of these courses by a foreign credential evaluation service. Any national exam results, such as the British GCE O- or A-Levels, must be submitted. Photocopies of these certificates should be certified by the student’s high school and bear the student’s secondary school’s official seal or stamp.

**Transient Students**
Students in good standing at other colleges may apply as transient students at Agnes Scott for one or more semesters and take one or more courses. An admission request for a transient student should be filed with the Office of the Registrar and supported by these items sent at the student’s initiative: a transcript of record, a statement of good standing and a letter of approval from the student’s college dean indicating approval of the plan and specific courses to be taken for transfer credit.

**Summer School**
Summer school is open to male and female college students in good standing with their home institutions; high school students who have completed their junior year and those
with a bachelor’s degree who want to take a course as well as Agnes Scott students. Summer school consists of two five-week sessions running from late May through early August. Classes meet Monday through Thursday for 125-minute periods unless otherwise specified. Additional information, including application materials, is available on the college’s website: www.agnesscott.edu/admission/summerschool.

**Readmission**
A student who has withdrawn from the college or an applicant who was admitted to the college within the previous two years and did not matriculate should complete an application for readmission. In addition to the completed application and a nonrefundable application fee, applicants must submit transcripts from any college/university attended since the original application was filed, one letter of recommendation from a college professor of an academic subject who taught the applicant at the most recent institution attended, or recommendation from your most recent employer if you did not attend a college or university and a letter from the applicant stating what she has been doing while not attending Agnes Scott and why she wishes to enroll at Agnes Scott. Please note the applicant may be asked to provide additional information depending on individual circumstances. Students returning after an absence of more than two years will be subject to the requirements of the catalog in effect at the time of readmission. A student who has withdrawn from the college must clear any outstanding balance on their student account before they will be considered for readmission.

Deadlines for readmission applications are June 1 for enrollment in the fall semester and Nov. 1 for enrollment in the spring semester and April 1 for enrollment in the summer semester.

**EMPLOYEES**
The Office of Admission welcomes applications from college employees. In addition to the employee-admission application, the applicant must submit transcripts from any college/university attended and a personal statement including the applicant’s educational goals. A personal interview with an admission officer is required for degree-seeking applicants. There is no application fee for employees. Please note the applicant may be asked to provide additional information depending on individual circumstances. See the Agnes Scott College *Employee Handbook* for additional information on tuition-remission policies for employees, spouses and dependents. All employees who wish to take advantage of tuition-remission benefits for themselves, their spouse or dependents must file
a tuition-remission request form with the Office of Human Resources by March 1 for the upcoming academic year.
Irene K. Woodruff Scholars

AGNES SCOTT COLLEGE welcomes non-traditional students who wish to pursue educational objectives in the Woodruff Scholars program. Agnes Scott defines non-traditional students as women who are 24 years or older, married or have a child. Woodruff Scholars vary greatly in age, marital circumstances, socioeconomic status and degree of participation in campus life. Some are attending college for the first time while others are returning to college to complete a degree or pursue a particular interest. Students in the Irene K. Woodruff Scholars program enroll in regular courses and meet the same degree requirements as other undergraduates.

Most women who enroll through Woodruff Scholars plan to earn a bachelor’s degree. Others pursue programs of study for personal enrichment, to learn more in a particular field or to prepare for graduate study in fields such as medicine, law or theology. Each student’s program of study is carefully and individually planned and reviewed.

ADMISSION

The college accepts applications for fall or spring semester and for summer school. Applicants should submit the Transfer Common Application, which can be found at www.agnesscott.edu/admission/undergraduate/apply. Applicants must complete and submit the following items, all of which are available online. (Note the $35 application fee is waived when applying online):

• Agnes Scott Supplement
• Common Application for Transfer Students (applicants will be directed to this version upon login if they answer that they have previously taken college courses)
• Instructor evaluation
• Official high school and college transcripts
• College Official’s Report (evaluation from dean or academic adviser) – strongly encouraged
• An evaluative interview with an Agnes Scott representative

Since students in the program typically have been out of school for several years, the college considers a woman’s personal history as well as her academic record to determine her potential for success. Factors such as employment outside the home, community service, self-study and personal motivation are carefully reviewed. Students who are on probation or have been dismissed from another college or university will not be considered. Students seeking a second Bachelors degree are not eligible for undergraduate admission.
Applications should be filed with the Office of Admission as early as possible, but no later than one month before the beginning of a semester.

Applicants seeking financial aid must apply at least two months in advance of the semester in which they plan to enroll.

FINANCIAL AID FOR WOODRUFF SCHOLARS
Assistance is available for full- or part-time study to women who demonstrate financial need and have no bachelor’s degree. For more details, see the Financial Aid section.

HEALTH RECORD
The college and Georgia state law require a completed entrance health record to be on file with Student Health Services before a student attends classes. Health-record forms are available on the accepted-students website.

EVALUATION OF TRANSFER CREDIT
Academic credit earned at other regionally accredited institutions and meeting the college’s standards is applied toward the Agnes Scott degree upon classification. The maximum number of credit hours that may be transferred toward a degree at Agnes Scott is 64, half the number required for a diploma. Students may submit an unofficial transcript along with the course descriptions to the registrar for an unofficial transcript evaluation. Students may be required to provide course descriptions or course syllabi from previous colleges.

COURSE LOADS
At the time of enrollment, Woodruff Scholars may elect to study full or part time. The normal load for full-time standing is eight full-credit courses per year, four per semester. The minimum load for full-time standing is three full-credit courses in a semester and seven in a year. If a Woodruff Scholar chooses to change her standing after enrollment, she must do so in writing to the registrar prior to the start of classes for the semester in which she is requesting a change.

TIME LIMITS FOR COMPLETING A DEGREE
Woodruff Scholars must complete their degrees:
• Within eight years of enrollment if initially classified as a first-year student
• Within six years of enrollment if classified as a sophomore
• Within four years of enrollment if classified as a junior or a senior.
  The dean of the college may make exceptions to any of the above.

INTERVIEWS AND VISITS
Women considering the Woodruff Scholars program are encouraged to visit the campus. Arrangements to attend classes may be made through the Office of Admission. An interview is required of all applicants.

  Admission officers welcome the opportunity to meet with prospective students to answer questions about the program or to discuss transcripts of previous college work.

NONDEGREE CANDIDATES
Nondegree candidates are not classified. For application information, contact the Office of the Registrar.
Tuition and Fees

UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT TUITION and fees at Agnes Scott meet less than half of the college's annual operating costs. The difference between student payments and college operating expenses comes from general endowment income and gifts and grants. Fees for full-time students for the 2011-2012 academic year are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuition</td>
<td>$31,980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room and board</td>
<td>$10,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student activity fee</td>
<td>$215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$42,345</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A student’s financial aid package will be considered when determining amounts due each semester. Due dates for tuition and fees are Aug. 1 for the fall semester and Jan. 1 (or the first business day thereafter) for the spring semester. Payments made after the stated due dates will be assessed a $250 late payment fee.

All new students pay a nonrefundable $35 application fee and a $350 enrollment deposit on or before May 1. The enrollment deposit is nonrefundable after May 1. Returning students pay a nonrefundable $150 deposit by March 15. This deposit entitles students to reregister and to select a residence-hall room for the next year. A nonrefundable $150 continuation fee is also required of students who are on approved leaves of absence.

Students who take less than a full academic load (12 semester hours) pay tuition on a semester basis at a rate of $332.50 for each credit. Physical education classes count as one credit for billing purposes. Any additional monies due to the college as a result of course changes during the 10-day drop/add period are due at the time of the change. No billing adjustment will be made for changes after the 10-day drop/add period. The $215 student activity fee is due at the beginning of the first semester of an academic session in which the student is enrolled for six or more semester hours. For science courses with a corequisite laboratory, the laboratory fee is $25.

**HEALTH INSURANCE**

The college requires all students to have health insurance, which for undergraduates is included in the tuition charge. There are no additional charges for the mandatory student health insurance for domestic students (with the exception of Year-Five students).

International students are required to enroll in the International Students Health Insurance Plan provided by the college.
Routine treatment in the Wellness Center is included in the health insurance plan, though students will need to submit reimbursement forms to the insurance carrier for charges applied to their accounts based on Wellness Center visits.

**SUMMER SCHOOL TUITION AND FEES**

Summer School tuition is set each year; summer 2012 tuition is $425 per hour. Most courses are four credit hours. For science courses with a corequisite laboratory, the laboratory fee is $25. There is a $75 facilities fee for non-Agnes Scott students, which includes parking, ID, Internet access and use of the library, Woodruff Physical Activities Building and Gellerstedt Track and Field. The Wellness Center is not open during Summer School. Summer housing is available for Agnes Scott students only and is provided in the theme houses and Avery Glen Apartments. Details about housing are available in the Office of Residence Life, 404 471-6408.

**PAYMENT POLICY**

A student may not register or attend classes until accounts have been paid satisfactorily in the accounting office. All financial obligations to the college must be met before a student can receive a diploma, a transcript of record or official grades.

Agnes Scott College participates in the Tuition Management System (TMS) payment plan. For more information on the TMS plan options, visit their web site at www.afford.com/agnesscott or call 1-888-285-3052 and speak with a representative.

**REFUND POLICY**

A refund refers to college charges that are refunded to the student and/or to the financial aid sources that covered those charges. Refunds are made within 30 days of the student’s withdrawal. Students who withdraw from Agnes Scott on or before the first class day of a semester will receive a full refund of any payment made toward tuition, room and board. No refund will be made of the $350 enrollment/$150 re-registration deposit.

Agnes Scott’s institutional refund policy for tuition is:

- 90 percent tuition refund when withdrawal is within the first week of the semester;
- 50 percent tuition refund when withdrawal is before the end of the third week of the semester; and
- 25 percent tuition refund when withdrawal is before the end of the sixth week of the semester.
• No refunds after the end of the sixth week of the semester.
Agnes Scott’s institutional refund policy for room and board and mandatory fees is:
• No refund for room charges after the start of the semester;
• No refund on mandatory fees;
• Pro-rated refund on meal plans (board) on a weekly basis.
The date of withdrawal is the last date of class attendance. This is defined as the date when
the student initiates the withdrawal process by requesting a withdrawal form from the Office
of Academic Advising. The student must then complete the form, including all required
signatures, within three business days after receiving the form. Withdrawal is complete
when the completed form is submitted to the Office of Academic Advising.

The semester begins with the first day of class. The first week of the semester is the
seven-day period beginning on the first day of class. The point of withdrawal is measured in
weeks, and the student is considered to have withdrawn within a given week, as defined
above, if the withdrawal date is prior to the end of that week.

RETURN OF TITLE IV FUNDS
If a student completely withdraws from Agnes Scott College during the first 60 percent of
the semester and has received federal student financial assistance, the college must
calculate the amount of federal funds that were “not earned.” This process is required to
determine if the college and/or the student must return funds to the federal programs.
The percentage “not earned” is the complement of the percentage of federal funds “earned.”
If a student withdraws from all classes before completing 60 percent of the semester, the
percentage “earned” is equal to the percentage of the semester that was completed.
(Basically, this percentage is calculated by dividing the total number of days enrolled by the
total number of days in the semester.) If the student has received more financial
assistance than the calculated amount “earned,” the college, the student or both must
return the unearned funds to the appropriate federal programs. If the student withdraws
after completing 60 percent of the semester, she is considered to have earned 100 percent
of the federal funds received.

The college must return the lesser of the amount of federal funds that the student does
not earn or the amount of institutional costs that the student incurred for the semester
multiplied by the percentage of funds “not earned.” The student must return or repay, as
appropriate, the remaining unearned federal funds. An exception is that students are not
required to return 50 percent of the grant assistance received that is their responsibility to
repay.
It should be noted that the Institutional Refund Policy and the federal Return of Title IV Funds Policy (R2T4) are separate and distinct. Students who completely withdraw after the college’s refund period has passed and before the 60 percent point of the semester may owe a balance to the college that was previously covered by federal aid. Students receiving federal assistance are advised to consult the Office of Financial Aid before initiating the withdrawal process to see how these regulations will affect their eligibility.

Student financial aid refunds must be distributed in the following order by federal regulation:

1. Unsubsidized Federal Stafford Loans
2. Subsidized Federal Stafford Loans
3. Federal PLUS loans
4. Federal Pell Grant Program
5. Academic Competitiveness Grant program
6. National SMART Grant program
7. Federal SEOG Program

Any additional refund of charges, after federal funds have been returned, will be returned in the following order:
- State aid
- Institutional aid
- Third-party scholarships
- Student

MONTHLY STATEMENTS OF ACCOUNT

Each student will receive a monthly account statement from the college if a balance is due. Statements include, but are not limited to, tuition, room and board charges, Wellness Center charges, parking fines and library fines. Statements are due and payable upon receipt, unless otherwise stated for tuition and room and board fees. You may also view your statement online through your AscAgnes account.

- Go to your AscAgnes account
- Log on
- Click on AscAgnes for Students
- Look under the heading “Financial Information” and click on “My Account Statement”
- Click OK
NOTE: Adjustments to financial aid awards due to changes in enrollment status, like dropping below full time, will be delayed on the on-line statement.

**DELIQUENT ACCOUNTS**

It is the college’s stated policy to turn over past-due accounts to an outside collection agency and to use the full extent of the law to collect delinquent accounts.

**VEHICLE REGISTRATION**

Vehicle registration is $100 for the academic year or $60 for one semester, payable at the Office of Public Safety (next to the West Parking facility on S. McDonough Street).

**MUSIC FEES**

See Department of Music section of the catalog.

**GRADUATION FEE**

A nonrefundable graduation fee of $150 to cover purchase of cap, gown, hood and diploma is required of all students who expect to graduate. This payment is due on Jan. 1 with tuition, fees and room and board charges for the spring semester.
Financial Aid

THE PURPOSE OF FINANCIAL AID at Agnes Scott is to provide access to a high-quality educational experience for students who could not otherwise afford to pay the full cost of attending the college. Because Agnes Scott is a highly selective institution, all of our students bring special talents and abilities that enhance the quality of our community, and it is for these reasons they are admitted. Agnes Scott is committed to determining a student’s eligibility for financial aid based on a detailed assessment of the income, assets and special circumstances presented by her family. Although the college offers a generous merit-based scholarship program rewarding academic and leadership accomplishments, it is our desire to open the doors of the college to highly qualified students from all economic backgrounds.

NEED-BASED ASSISTANCE

Financial need is evaluated by the financial aid office after a student has been admitted. Based on this evaluation, a student may be offered a financial aid package consisting of one or more grants, a federal Stafford Student Loan and the offer of campus employment.

The primary factors used to determine eligibility for need-based financial aid are:

- Parent and student income
- Parent and student current assets
- Federal, state and FICA taxes paid
- Number of people dependent on the family income
- Number of family members in college
- Age of parent(s) or guardian(s)

Once a student’s eligibility for financial assistance is determined, assistance from all sources, including merit-based scholarships, is applied toward the eligibility.

AWARDS BASED ON OTHER FACTORS

Agnes Scott students also receive financial assistance based on factors that include:

- Academic achievement
- Community service
- Leadership
- Extracurricular involvement
- State residence
Scholarships are available for students with varying backgrounds and levels of achievement. Scholarships are based on a variety of criteria and are renewable for a maximum of three additional years. Contact the Office of Admission for information on merit-based scholarships for entering first-year and transfer students.

**PRESBYTERIAN SCHOLARSHIPS**

National Presbyterian College scholarships of up to $1,400 are awarded to entering first-year students who are members of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.). Selection is based on scholastic ability and family financial circumstances. Prospective students may obtain more information and can apply online at www.pcusa.org/financialaid/programs/natpresbycollege.htm.

**TRANSFER AND WOODRUFF SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAMS**

Scholarships are available to graduates of Georgia Perimeter College. Applicants must have graduated from Georgia Perimeter College within 12 months prior to beginning at Agnes Scott. Two scholarships are awarded annually.

- Phi Theta Kappa scholarships are available to members of this two-year honor organization. Two scholarships are awarded annually.
- Transfer scholarships are available to students who apply by the March 1 transfer priority deadline.
- In addition, merit-based scholarships are available to transfer students who apply by the March 1 transfer priority deadline.
- Contact the Office of Admission for additional information.

**GOVERNMENT SOURCES OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE**

**State of Georgia Grants**

Qualified Georgia residents are eligible for the Georgia Tuition Equalization Grant (GTEG). For 2011-12 the amount of the grant is $750. To qualify, a student must have been a legal resident of Georgia for the 12 months immediately preceding enrollment at Agnes Scott and must be registered for at least 12 semester hours through the 14th day after the end of the drop period.

The Georgia Tuition Equalization Grant is not based on the financial situation of the student’s family. It recognizes the important role independent colleges play in reducing the cost to taxpayers for the education of Georgia citizens. Students must complete the
GSFAPPS form online at www.GAcollege411.com to be considered.

HOPE Scholars are eligible to receive a HOPE Scholarship of $4,000 from the state of Georgia.

Four programs provide federal grant funds. The Federal Pell Grant program makes need-based awards based on information provided on the Free Application for Federal Student Aid. The grants are for a maximum of $5,550 for 2011-2012. Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants range from $100 to $4,000.

Completing a FAFSA is all that is necessary to apply for the federal grant programs. Federal Pell Grant recipients in their first or second year may also be eligible for the Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG). The Academic Competitiveness Grant provides up to $750 for the first year of undergraduate study and up to $1,300 for the second year of undergraduate study. The National SMART Grant provides up to $4,000 per year and is available to juniors and seniors who are eligible for the Federal Pell Grant and who are majoring in specific science or mathematics programs. More information on all four programs is available at http://studentaid.ed.gov.

Federal work-study program funds provide part of the wages paid to students who are awarded campus jobs in their financial aid package.

The Federal Direct Loan program enables students to borrow directly from the U.S. Department of Education. Students must complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid to be eligible for a Federal Direct Stafford Loan. The low-interest loans are repayable beginning six months after ceasing at least half-time enrollment.

The Federal Stafford Loan program limits the base amount students may borrow annually to $3,500 for first-year students, $4,500 for sophomores, $5,500 for juniors and seniors and $8,500 for graduate students. If the results of the aid application indicate a student is eligible for a subsidized loan, the federal government will pay the interest while the student is attending an eligible institution at least half time. Students who are not eligible for the need-based subsidized loan may borrow under the federal unsubsidized Stafford Loan program. However, the student is responsible for accrued interest, which may be paid on a periodic basis or added to the loan principal. In addition to the base amount, students are also eligible for $2,000 each year of additional unsubsidized loan.

**Application Procedures**

Agnes Scott requires all U.S. citizens and permanent residents applying for need-based aid to complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid.

Students seeking aid for the next session should complete the FAFSA online at
www.fafsa.ed.gov. The priority filing deadline is February 1 for first-year students and May 1 for returning students.

For returning students, the FAFSA financial aid application must be processed and received in the financial aid office at Agnes Scott by May 1 to receive a priority package. Students should submit their application for processing two weeks prior to the Agnes Scott deadline.

**Determination of College Awards**
The financial aid office uses information from the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) application to determine the amount of family resources that should be available to the student for college expenses. Among the factors used in the analysis are family and student income and assets, taxes, the number of people in the household, the age of the older parent and the number of children in college.

**Notification of Awards**
Students are notified of their financial aid award for the coming session as soon as possible after the financial aid office receives processed financial aid applications.

**Confidentiality of Awards**
Since an award amount reflects a family’s financial circumstances, the college considers the award a private matter between the student, her parents and the financial aid office. In accordance with The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, Agnes Scott will not release this information to others without the student’s written consent.

**Student Responsibilities**
Students interested in financial assistance at Agnes Scott must apply for all federal and state grants that may be available to them. Students are encouraged to investigate the possibility of aid through community agencies, local foundations, corporations, unions and religious and civic groups.

Students are responsible for knowing and complying with all instructions and regulations of various student assistance programs.

Financial aid awards are made for one year and are renewable on evidence of continued eligibility as indicated by the results of completed financial aid applications each year. All financial aid programs must be applied for annually. Students must make satisfactory progress toward completion of their degrees to continue receiving financial assistance.
Students who are receiving financial assistance but withdraw from the college during the refund period may not receive refunds personally. Instead, the refund will go to the various programs from which funds were issued. In cases where students withdraw from the college and have received cash for non-direct educational expenses, repayment of unused funds may be necessary.

**DURATION OF AID ELIGIBILITY**

Funded assistance normally is available only for the equivalent of eight semesters of full-time study. Students who attend part time or who transfer in credits from an institution in which they were previously enrolled will have their aid eligibility prorated accordingly.

Students are eligible to receive Title IV federal financial aid for no more than 12 full-time equivalent semesters of study. Eligibility will be prorated for transfer and part-time students. For example, a Woodruff Scholar who enrolls as a first-semester junior and attends half time each semester will be eligible to receive federal financial aid for no more than eight semesters.

Students who drop or add courses during the drop/add period of the semester will have their financial aid awards revised to reflect any change in enrollment status (full time, three-quarter time or half time). A student’s enrollment status on the last date to drop a course without a “W” grade will be used in the computation of the student’s duration of financial aid eligibility.

**SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS**

Students must maintain satisfactory academic progress to receive financial assistance through programs authorized by Title IV of the Higher Education Act as amended, administered by the state and funded by the college.

The criteria for standards of progress and academic probation also determine financial aid probation. When a student is placed on academic probation, she also is placed on financial aid probation and is sent written notification. If a student continues on academic probation for a third consecutive semester, her financial aid is terminated.

All Agnes Scott scholarships based on merit require specific academic achievement for renewal. The requirements vary and are included in the scholarship notification.

**APPEALS AND REINSTATEMENT OF AID**

Within two weeks of receiving her financial aid award, a student may appeal her award if
there are changes in income, extraordinary medical expenses or other financial changes
that are not reflected on the FAFSA (appeal forms are available in the Office of Financial
Aid). Students will receive written notification of the outcome of the appeal by the Financial
Aid Appeals Committee.

A student also may appeal the termination of her financial aid due to failure to maintain
Satisfactory Academic Progress. Appeals will be reviewed by the Financial Aid Appeals
Committee and, if circumstances warrant, her financial aid may be reinstated. A written
appeal must include an explanation of the circumstances the student believes prevented her
from maintaining satisfactory academic progress, steps taken to resolve those
circumstances and a plan to return to good academic standing. This letter must be
submitted to the director of financial aid by the date specified on the notification of
termination of aid. The student will receive written notification of the decision to grant or
not grant the appeal.

If the appeal for continuation of financial aid is denied, the student can regain eligibility
for financial aid by attending at her own expense and accumulating the required hours
and/or raising her cumulative grade point average to the level required to regain good
standing.

If a student is dismissed or withdraws from the college while ineligible for financial aid
because of failure to make satisfactory academic progress, she can request reinstatement of
aid eligibility upon readmission to the college by sending a written request to the director of
financial aid. Appeals will be reviewed by the Financial Aid Appeals Committee and, if
circumstances warrant, financial aid eligibility may be reinstated. The student will receive
written notification of this decision.

Students who wish to appeal the termination of their merit-based scholarship must
submit an appeal in writing to the Office of Financial Aid. A written appeal must include an
explanation of the circumstances the student feels prevented her from maintaining
scholarship eligibility, steps taken to resolve those circumstances and a plan to return to
good academic standing. This letter must be submitted to the director of financial aid by the
date specified on the notification of termination of the merit scholarship. Appeals will be
reviewed by the Financial Aid Appeals Committee, and students will receive a written
response regarding the appeal decision.

**OTHER FINANCING OPTIONS**
The college offers several other options for financing an Agnes Scott education. These
programs are designed to help a student’s family manage resources in ways that will enable
them to make their expected contribution toward college costs. Detailed information on these programs is available in the Office of Financial Aid.

- Federal Direct Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students. This federal loan program enables parents of enrolled students to obtain federally insured loans at a low interest rate through the U.S. Department of Education. Parents may borrow a maximum of the cost of education less other financial assistance.
- Private Alternative Student Loans. Alternative loans enable students to borrow additional educational funds through various lenders. The loans do require credit approval. Students may borrow a maximum of the cost of education less other financial assistance.
- Agnes Scott College 10-Month Payment Plan. The payment plan divides college costs into 10 interest-free monthly payments. This service is available through and administered by Tuition Management Systems; more information is available at www.afford.com/agnesscott. An application with fee must be filed annually.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

International student applicants must complete the International Student Certificate of Finances and the College Board’s International Student Financial Aid Application, available on the college website at www.agnesscott.edu. A limited amount of financial assistance based on merit or need is available for international students.

International students must be able to provide for their own transportation, vacation and summer expenses and health insurance. Jan. 1 is the priority deadline for receipt of all admission and financial aid documents from international students interested in aid.

International students planning to stay in the United States during the summer vacation must bring with them approximately $3,000 for summer living expenses because on-campus or off-campus employment during the summer cannot be guaranteed. Only those who meet special eligibility criteria and who can submit pertinent documentation may obtain authorization for off-campus employment during the academic year and summer.

International students are required to be continuously enrolled in the college’s comprehensive health-insurance plan. Fees for the plan are included in the statement of charges each year.

WOODRUFF SCHOLARS

Financial assistance is available for full- or part-time study to women pursuing their first bachelor’s degree. Applicants must demonstrate financial need or eligibility for the Agnes Scott College Scholarship for Georgia Perimeter College graduates or the Agnes Scott
College Phi Theta Kappa Scholarship. For most financial aid programs, recipients must enroll each semester for a minimum of six semester hours of credit. State aid programs typically require full-time (12 credits or more) enrollment. Woodruff Scholar applicants who wish to apply for financial assistance should file their aid applications at least two months prior to the beginning of the semester in which they plan to enroll.

**POST-BACCALAUREATE STUDENTS**

Loan assistance is available to certificate-seeking post-baccalaureate students. Students must complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid to qualify for federal loans.

**GRADUATE STUDENTS**

Loan assistance is available to students enrolled in the Master of Arts in Teaching program. Students must complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid to qualify for federal loans.
Academic Program

THE ACADEMIC PROGRAM emphasizes intellectual independence, academic excellence and informed choice. Each student is responsible for her course of study within the parameters of academic excellence set by the college’s specific, distributional and depth standards.

The normal course load for students is four four-credit courses per semester. Faculty members teach three courses one semester and two courses the other. This plan allows students more time to explore topics in greater depth and with more intensity. Faculty members have more time to engage in collaborative research/projects with students and research for their own scholarship.

OFFICIAL COLLEGE COMMUNICATION

Students are required to regularly check their mail boxes in the post office in Alston Campus Center and their Agnes Scott e-mail accounts. Any communication from the president, dean of the college, dean of students, academic advising, registrar or student judicial bodies is considered “Official College Communication” and will be marked accordingly. Students are held accountable for reading and responding to these letters and e-mails within a reasonable time or by the specified date in the e-mail or communication.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Agnes Scott confers the Bachelor of Arts. To qualify for a degree, each student must:

- successfully complete 128 hours of credit, including no more than 10 semester hours of internship credit, with a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 (C average)
- complete two physical education courses;
- satisfy the specific, distributional, social and cultural analysis and depth standards;
- satisfy the residency requirement.

Students must have a cumulative GPA of 2.0 in the major to receive the degree. A student must complete and submit an application by the first day of course selection in the semester prior to the one in which she intends to graduate. (Forms are available in the registrar’s office.)

The academic program encourages informed choice within the parameters of academic excellence. These include four standards: specific, distributional, social and cultural analysis and depth. A student satisfies these standards by completing designated courses in the
SPECIFIC STANDARDS
Specific standards ensure a student’s competence in writing, foreign language and physical fitness. These courses (or their equivalents) satisfy specific standards. Exceptions are considered individually.

1. English composition and reading
English 110 provides reading and writing skills necessary for success in college coursework. Through literary study, students increase sophistication in the areas of research, analysis and communication.
• Requirement: One semester course taken while classified a first-year student

2. First-Year Seminar
The goals of First-Year Seminars are multiple and varied. The seminars provide an intellectual orientation to college learning, including appreciation of liberal education and academic engagement; emphasize certain fundamental intellectual skills including writing, speaking and critical thought; and embody a structural experience often associated with the upper division, yet exclusively tailored for first-year students.
• Requirement: One semester course from a list of approved courses taken while classified a first-year student

3. Foreign language
The knowledge of other languages encourages an understanding both of other cultures and of one’s own. To this end, students are expected to attain intermediate proficiency in a given language by means of completion of a sequence of courses or through exemption based on academic preparation or examination.
• Requirement: Intermediate level of a foreign language: Chinese 202; French 202; German 202; Japanese 202; Latin 202; Spanish 202; Greek, two semesters at the 200-level; or other approved languages taken elsewhere. Students whose native language is not English should see the Office of Academic Advising.

4. Physical education
Physical education develops the mind-body relationship, exposes students to a variety of respective areas or in some cases by exemption.
activities that are suitable for lifetime participation and develops in them an awareness of their personal health and an appreciation of physical fitness and wellness.

• Requirement: Two courses in physical education. Any two physical education or dance-technique courses will fulfill this requirement (only one of these may be a non-activities based course). If the student elects to use a dance-technique course to satisfy the requirement, the course will carry no credit and will be graded on a pass/fail basis.

**DISTRIBUTIONAL STANDARDS**

Distributional standards introduce a student to the ways of thinking and subject matter of broad areas of human inquiry. These courses (or their equivalents) satisfy distributional standards. Exceptions are considered individually. Please take note that cross-listed courses may count in only one distributional area or multiple distributional areas—check with individual departments for details.

**1. Humanities and Fine Arts**

a. Literature

The study of literature allows a student to gain perspective on the human experience, to develop written and oral skills of analysis and argumentation and to develop an appreciation of verbal art and craft.

• Requirement: One semester course

Classics: Any course under the “Classical Literature in English” heading of the Department of Classics

Education: 320

English: Any course under the “English Literature” heading of the Department of English except 280, 325

French: 241, 242, 243 or any more advanced literature course

German: 222 or any more advanced literature course

Greek: any 200- or 300-level course

Latin: 202 or any course above this level

Spanish: 223 or any more advanced literature course

b. Religious and Philosophical Thought

Courses in religious and philosophical thought emphasize the study of primary texts and expose students to their historical and cultural contexts. Both disciplines address fundamental and enduring questions about the human condition, the nature of ultimate reality and the challenges of living responsibly. These courses develop the skills of critical
analysis appropriate to these questions.

• Requirement: One semester course
Religious Studies: Any course except 125, 202, 312
Philosophy: Any course except 103

c. Historical Studies and Classical Civilization
The study of history and classical civilizations allows the student to appreciate the cultural foundations of the world in which she lives. Through the development of critical-thinking skills and engagement with the geographic and chronological range of human experience, the student will better recognize patterns of cultural inheritance and be prepared for informed, thoughtful global citizenship.

• Requirement: One semester course
History: Any course except 290
Classics: Any course under the “Classical History and Culture in English” heading of the classics department except for 242, 321

d. Fine Arts
Studying the fine arts—art, creative writing, dance, music and theatre—provides imaginative insight into the human condition and reveals how artists and communities express their shared humanity across cultures and throughout history. Students experience the value and power of the arts through a course that addresses historical and theoretical aspects of a discipline, development of personal abilities or general appreciation for a fine art.

• Requirement: One semester course
Art: 160 or any course under the “Art History and Theory” heading of Department of Art and Art History except Art 312
Creative writing: English 200, 201, 202, 203, 205, 206, 300, 301, 302, 303
Dance: 308, 315, 317, 340
Education: 212
Music: Any course except applied music and ensemble
Theatre: Any course except 108, 117

2. Natural Science and Mathematics

a. Mathematics
The study of mathematics develops quantitative and analytical skills. Mathematics enhances a student’s approach to problem solving and critical thinking, increases her ability to handle the abstraction of concepts, teaches her to think logically and to analyze problems
quantitatively. In addition, some literacy and proficiency in the language of mathematics is necessary to understand the scientific world and succeed in an increasingly technological society.

- Requirement: One semester course
  Mathematics: Any course except 100
  Philosophy: 103, 220 (not offered after Spring 2011)

b. Natural Science

The study of science promotes critical analysis and introduces students to powerful methods of inquiry about the natural and physical world. These skills and approaches prepare them to compete effectively in a world where scientific discovery profoundly affects their daily lives. The requirement allows students to experience a specific scientific discipline as well as to make connections between the sciences and the arts, humanities and social sciences.

- Requirement: One semester course that includes a laboratory science and one additional semester course—either a second science course or a course that relates science to another discipline or disciplines.
  Astronomy: 120 or any course (with a laboratory section) for which the student qualifies
  Biology: 100, 108, 191 or any course (with a laboratory section) for which the student qualifies
  Chemistry: 101 and 101L or any course (with a laboratory section) for which the student qualifies
  Physics: 102, 110 or any course (with a laboratory section) for which the student qualifies
  Additional science: One semester course. (Any science course for which the student has completed prerequisites or any course from an approved list of science-related courses.)

Non-lab options available for fulfilling the second science requirement are:
  Anthropology: 202
  Astronomy: 121 (may be taken without lab) or 150
  Biology: 150, 210, 230
  Chemistry: 101, 102 (may be taken without lab), 111, 210
  Environmental and Sustainability Studies: 101
  Philosophy: 230
  Physics: 160 (may be taken without lab)
  Psychology: 201, 323
  Public Health: 101, 225
  Religious Studies: 210
  Theatre: 313
Women’s Studies: 206, 210, 225

c. Social Sciences
Social science courses make systems of knowledge available to students that allow them to explain, interpret and critically analyze human behavior and social structures. The courses provide students an introduction to the role the social sciences play in understanding the human condition.

• Requirement: One semester course

Anthropology: 101 or any course for which the student qualifies
Economics: 104, 105, or any course for which the student qualifies except 202, 210, 211, 212, 240 or 327
Political Science: any course (or any course cross-listed with Political Science)
Psychology: 101 or 102 or any course for which the student qualifies
Sociology: 101 or any course for which the student qualifies

SOCIAL AND CULTURAL ANALYSIS STANDARD
The social and cultural analysis standard ensures that all students include in their academic program a course that reflects, in an appropriate academic context, the college’s appreciation of diverse cultures and commitment to justice. A student satisfies this standard by completing a course chosen from those that have as their central focus the critical examination of relationships, interactions and outcomes among dominant and marginalized cultures, subcultures and groups in the United States and abroad.

• Requirement: One semester course

Atlanta Semester: 301
Classics: 341
Economics: 330
Education: 217, 220, 315, 440
English: 216, 218, 325, 340, 352; other topics courses will include this information in their specific descriptions published in the Catalog Supplement
Environmental and Sustainability Studies: 101
French: 355
German: 340, 351 (when topic applies)
History: 220, 270, 318, 320, 330, 335, 336, 345, 358
Music: 204, 205, 219, 220, 308
Philosophy: 245, 315
Political Science: 125, 211, 311, 313, 325, 355 360, 420, 427, 455
Psychology: 230, 240
Religious Studies: 125, 207, 219, 224, 308, 331, 334, 340, 380
Sociology: 214, 217, 221, 230, 325, 341, 356, 370
Spanish: 365, 370, 480
Women’s Studies: 100, 206, 211, 219, 220, 222, 224, 225, 230, 231, 235, 240, 245, 263, 310, 311, 313, 325, 330, 331, 334, 340, 341, 356, 358, 371, 427, and when the topic applies 216, 370, 481

DEPTH STANDARD (MAJOR)

The depth standard requires a student’s command of a particular subject matter by her completion of a major. In addition to existing disciplinary and interdisciplinary majors, Agnes Scott allows interdisciplinary student-designed majors. A major is:

- A minimum of 32 semester hours within one discipline, exclusive of required courses outside the discipline and exclusive of internships. In interdisciplinary programs, the minimum hours are specified by the program. A course may be counted toward the minimum hours required for a major in only one major except as permitted by the affected department(s) or program(s).

- A maximum of 56 semester hours within one discipline, exclusive of required courses outside the discipline but inclusive of internships. This maximum does not include credits awarded for Advanced Placement or International Baccalaureate. In interdisciplinary programs, the maximum hours are specified by the program. Any hours exceeding the maximum must represent work beyond the 128 semester hours required for the degree. For example, a student who takes 60 semester hours in her major must complete at least 132 total semester hours to graduate.

- Students must have a cumulative GPA of 2.0 in the major to receive a degree.

Credit received in satisfying specific and distributional standards may apply to depth standards. A student should consult her major adviser. A student must select a major by the end of her sophomore year. Transfer students who enter as juniors must select a major upon enrollment. Information on majors is provided under the departmental and program listings. First-year and sophomore students should review the requirements of majors they are considering to determine if any courses must be taken during the first and second years.
When considering a major, students should talk with the department chair or director of the program. They should also seek the advice of other discipline members and of their faculty advisers.

Selecting a major requires a student to request a major adviser from the Office of Academic Advising. The student then meets with the adviser to complete major cards.

MINORS
A student may elect a minor field of study in addition to her major. Minors are available as specifically described under certain departments and programs in this catalog. These policies apply to minors:

- Courses taken to complete a major may not be used to complete a minor and conversely except as permitted by the affected department(s) or program(s).
- Credit received in satisfying specific and distributional standards may apply to a minor. A student should consult the chair of her minor program for assignment to an adviser.
- Students must have a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 in the minor to achieve the minor.
- No internship credits may be used to satisfy the minimum hours/courses for the minor, unless a credit internship is specifically permitted within the minor.

RESTRICTIONS
Several restrictions apply to meeting graduation standards:

- The maximum number of majors and minors a student may complete for credit is three; at least one but no more than two must be a major.
- The term one semester course means a course of at least four semester hours.
- Credit received in satisfying specific standards cannot apply to distributional standards.
- Credit received in satisfying distributional standards cannot apply to specific standards.
- Credit received in satisfying distributional standards may be applied to the social and cultural analysis standard.
- Courses taken to satisfy any standard cannot be taken on a pass/fail basis.
- No more than one specific or distributional standard may be satisfied by transfer credit or under the ARCHE (Atlanta Regional Council for Higher Education) cross-registration program after a student has enrolled.
- No course may be used by a student to satisfy more than one distributional standard.
- No more than one distributional standard may be satisfied in one department (except for courses in creative writing, Philosophy 220 (103 after Spring 2011), History 344, Philosophy 230 and Religious Studies 210).
SATISFYING THE SPECIFIC AND DISTRIBUTIONAL STANDARDS
BY EXEMPTION

A student exempted from a standard does not always receive credit toward her degree. For example, a student may demonstrate she has achieved the intermediate level of a foreign language. In that case, the student would be exempted from the foreign-language specific standard but would not receive any credit hours. In other cases, a student may receive credit hours and exemption of a specific or distributional standard from her scores on the Advanced Placement Examination of the College Entrance Examination Board or the International Baccalaureate examinations. See Advanced Placement Credit and International Baccalaureate Credit in the Admission section. Inquiries about exemption should be made to the Office of Academic Advising.

RESIDENCY REQUIREMENT

The junior and senior years, or three of the four years including the senior year, are to be completed at Agnes Scott. All students must earn a minimum of 64 semester hours in Agnes Scott academic courses toward the 128 hours required for the degree. Credits from approved study abroad are treated as Agnes Scott resident credit.

Under special circumstances, a student who has completed three years at Agnes Scott or two years including a year at the upper-division level may take her senior year at another institution. A request for exception to the residence requirement must be filed with the assistant dean of the college by the beginning of the spring semester of the preceding session. Permission may then be granted by the dean of the college on the recommendation of the chair of the major program and of the associate dean of the college.

TRANSFER CREDIT

Courses taken at other regionally accredited colleges and universities in the United States will be accepted for transfer provided these courses are in subjects generally recognized as appropriate for liberal arts colleges and are either comparable to courses offered at Agnes Scott or are applicable to a degree program at Agnes Scott. Transfer credit is given for grades of C- or better. Transfer credit is evaluated by the registrar's office. Courses taken outside of the United States in preapproved study-abroad programs will be evaluated by the assistant dean of the college for acceptance as transfer credit.

After enrollment at Agnes Scott, any course taken at a regionally accredited college or
university that has been approved by the assistant dean of the college will be accepted for transfer credit if the student receives a D- or better.

Once enrolled, a student may satisfy only one specific or distributional standard at another institution. This applies to students on leave of absence, students who have withdrawn and been readmitted, cross-registration students and students attending summer school or doing transient work.

An enrolled student may transfer a maximum of 24 semester hours of credit to Agnes Scott from another institution, including work taken in summer school, as a transient student, while on leave of absence or after the student has withdrawn and before readmission to the college. Only 12 of these 24 hours may be taken while on leave of absence. These hourly restrictions do not apply to students in approved study abroad, Washington Semester, cross-registration or exchange programs. Grades for credit earned at another institution are not factored into a student’s grade point average.

A student must earn a minimum of 64 hours in Agnes Scott academic courses toward the 128 academic hours required for the Agnes Scott degree. A maximum of 32 credits may be earned through a combination of Advanced Placement exams, International Baccalaureate exams and joint-enrollment credit. A minimum of 16 hours toward a major must be completed in Agnes Scott upper-level academic courses. A minimum of 12 hours toward a minor must be completed in Agnes Scott academic courses. The dean of the college may make exceptions to these policies.

EVALUATION OF TRANSFER CREDIT
The registrar’s office may require course descriptions from catalogs and/or syllabi from all colleges previously attended. Contact the registrar of previous colleges or universities to obtain catalog course descriptions and/or syllabi.

When evaluating transfer credit for satisfying specific, distributional or depth standards, a course approved as an appropriate equivalent will satisfy the standard regardless of the credit value it carries at another institution. When evaluating transfer credit for purposes of progress toward degree completion, an approved course will carry the specific number of credits or hours assigned by its originating institution and will be applied toward the student’s credit total.

SUMMER SCHOOL/TRANSIENT CREDIT
Credit for approved summer/transient courses at regionally accredited colleges and universities may be applied to Agnes Scott degree requirements. Students cannot earn
transient credit at other colleges during the fall and spring semesters for courses that are being offered at Agnes Scott that same semester. After enrolling at Agnes Scott, no credit is given for a summer school/transient course if the grade is below a D-. Grades for summer school/transient courses are not factored into a student’s grade point average.

Students planning to take summer school/transient courses should consult the Office of Academic Advising before enrolling in another institution. All courses require approval by academic advising in consultation with the appropriate academic program chair or director. A student’s academic adviser must also approve these courses to ensure that they are compatible with the student’s overall academic program. Only one specific or distributional standard may be satisfied by work in summer school/transient credit. Courses to satisfy depth standards must also be approved by the chair of the student’s major program. Usually no more than two semester courses of summer school/transient work may apply to the requirements for a major.

Usually no more than one semester course of summer school/transient work may apply to minor requirements. Such courses must be approved by the chair of the minor program. A maximum of three courses (normally the equivalent of 12 semester hours) may be taken each summer. No more than two courses (normally the equivalent of eight semester hours) can be taken at one time. These totals include all courses being taken at any given time no matter what school(s).

A maximum of 24 semester hours of summer school/transient work will be credited toward the 128 semester hours required for the Agnes Scott degree. The dean of the college may make exceptions. Hours in Agnes Scott summer programs are not included in these limits.

**LEAVE OF ABSENCE**

The purpose of a leave of absence is to allow a student a break in her studies without having to withdraw from the college and apply for readmission. A leave of absence form should be submitted to the Office of Academic Advising for approval before the start of the semester or semesters requested. Except under the most unusual circumstances, no requests for a leave of absence during a semester will be considered after classes have begun. A leave of absence may be for one or two semesters, with a maximum of two semesters during a student’s college career.

A student may request the assistant dean of the college extend her leave of absence from one semester to two semesters.

A student whose leave of absence is approved must pay a nonrefundable $150
continuation fee. When she returns to the college, the fee will be applied toward her charges.

Students participating in approved study-abroad programs are considered to be making progress toward their Agnes Scott degree and are not considered on leave.

A student granted a leave of absence does not need to apply for readmission. Within a reasonable time, she should notify academic advising of her intent to return. A student who does not return within the time specified for her leave will be considered withdrawn and must apply for readmission.

A leave of absence may not be used to attend classes full time at another institution. If, for good reason, a student on leave wishes to take courses at another college or university, she should first consult with the assistant dean of the college, who will serve as her academic adviser during the leave. Except under special circumstances, strict limitations apply to the amount of academic credit that may be earned during a leave of absence: eight hours during a one-semester leave and 12 hours during a two-semester leave. If academic credit is attempted, a student must submit an official transcript to the college prior to returning. If a student is not in good standing at another institution, she must apply for readmission to Agnes Scott.

The dean of the college may make exceptions to the above policies.

WITHDRAWING FROM THE COLLEGE

A student who wishes to withdraw must obtain a withdrawal form from the assistant dean of the college. Withdrawal is not official until the form has been signed by the assistant dean. Withdrawal forms will not be signed while academic or disciplinary actions involving the student are in process.

Withdrawals from the college with an effective date after the deadline to drop a course with a “W” grade will result in grades of “WF”. Grades of “WF” factor into the GPA the same as grades of “F.” In cases in which a student withdraws from the college after the deadline to withdraw with “W” grades and the student has documentation of a serious hardship or medical problem, she may appeal to a committee composed of staff from academic affairs and student life. Appeals would need to be submitted before the last day of classes for that semester. If approved by this committee for an exception, the student would receive grades of “W” instead of “WF”. If requested, and documentation supports a medical cause for withdrawal, the committee may approve grades of “MED” for all courses instead of “W” or “WF.”

For the financial aspects of withdrawal from the college, see the Tuition and Fees
COURSES
The college operates on a semester calendar. The unit of credit is the semester hour. Typically, each semester course receives four credits regardless of primary contact hours. There are some exceptions. Laboratories are usually three contact hours and carry one credit hour. Semester courses in physical education (and dance courses applied toward the physical education requirement) carry no credit.

All courses are semester courses; i.e., courses beginning and ending within a semester. Credit is given upon successful completion of each semester course.

COURSE CREDIT POLICY
Since its founding Agnes Scott College has asserted its objective to maintain “a liberal curriculum fully abreast of the best institutions of this country” (—Agnes Scott Ideal, 1889). To further this ambition the faculty and administration adopted the 4-4/3-2 system during the 2000-2001 academic year and implemented it in 2001-2002. Instead of enrolling in five courses per semester, student enrollment in four courses per semester became standard. Instead of teaching three courses per semester faculty began to teach three courses during one semester and two during the other. As described in the 2010-2011 catalog under the Academic Program: “This plan allows students more time to explore topics in greater depth and with more intensity. Faculty members have more time to engage in collaborative research/projects with students and research for their own scholarship.” In adopting this plan, most courses shifted academic credit from three credits to four credits without adding additional classroom time.

The course credit policy of Agnes Scott College is consistent with the policies provided by the United States Department of Education. Specifically, federal guidelines define the credit hour as follows:

An amount of work represented in intended learning outcomes and verified by evidence of student achievement that is an institutionally established equivalency that reasonably approximates not less than:

1. One hour of classroom or direct faculty instruction and a minimum of two hours of out-of-class student work each week for approximately fifteen weeks for one semester hour of credit; or

2. At least an equivalent amount of work as required in paragraph (1) of this definition for other academic activities as established by the institution,
including laboratory work, internships, practica, studio work, and other academic work leading to the award of credit hours.

Agnes Scott College takes these guidelines as minimum expectations which serve as a starting point rather than a goal. The college faculty strives to maintain rigorous course content through the assumption of detailed preparation associated with each class meeting and the expectation that students will take advantage of enrichment opportunities by engaging in a range of academic activities available to enhance each course. To the academic activities mentioned above, the college adds opportunities including, but not limited to, event attendance (lecture, performance, civic function), background preparation (reading, research, creating notes or questions), experiential work (internship, volunteering) or expansion of class functions (meetings, testing, tutorials).

The expectations for student academic work in each course will be incorporated into new course approval forms. For previously approved courses such information will be collected and filed with the Dean of the College and with departmental archives or assessment reports.

**COURSE NUMBERING**

Courses are numbered as follows:

**100 Level:** A student completing courses at the 100 level will demonstrate one or more of the following:

- Ability to engage in, consider, or apply introductory-level skills, techniques or concepts within a discipline, an aspect of a discipline or an interdisciplinary field
- Explanation of concepts from a survey within a discipline or program of study
- Explanation of a survey of related concepts among disciplines
- Development of a foundation for further study

**200 Level:** A student completing courses at the 200 level will demonstrate one or more of the following:

- Ability to engage in, consider, apply, or reinforce Intermediate-level skills, techniques or concepts within a discipline
- Attainment of focused consideration of an aspect or aspects of a discipline
- Development of targeted knowledge of interdisciplinary connections
- Development of skills or knowledge suitable for continuation to advanced study

**300 Level:** A student completing courses at the 300 level will demonstrate one or more of the following:

- Ability to engage in, consider, apply, or master advanced-level skills, techniques or
concepts within a discipline

- Attainment of advanced consideration of an aspect or aspects of a discipline
- Development of detailed knowledge of interdisciplinary connections
- Development of skills or knowledge suitable for continuation to independent or capstone study

**400 Level:** A student completing courses at the 400 level will demonstrate one or more of the following:

- Detailed synthesis of concepts within a discipline
- Completion of an independent or capstone study that illustrates mastery of an aspect of that discipline
- Creation of original research or artistry
- Advanced consideration of interdisciplinary connections
- Attainment of skills or knowledge suitable for continuation to professional or graduate study

Students should consult instructors or faculty advisers to determine the appropriate course levels.

**COURSE LOADS**

The normal load is eight full-credit courses per year, four per semester. The minimum load for full-time standing is three full-credit courses or 12 credits in a semester, and seven full-credit courses or 28 credits in a year. Normally in each year, a student may take a maximum of nine full-credit courses or the equivalent. The associate dean of the college must approve exceptions to this policy.

**REGISTERING FOR COURSES**

Students select courses in consultation with their advisers according to a schedule published by the registrar (typically in April for fall semester classes and in November for spring semester classes). All students must register at the start of each semester on dates announced in the college calendar. No student is allowed to register after the 10th calendar day of the semester.

**ADDING COURSES**

A student may add a class during the first four business days of the semester without the instructor’s permission (unless adding that course requires prior instructor’s permission).
After four business days a student needs the permission of the instructor to add a course, even if the student has been on the waiting list. No student is allowed to add a class after the 10th calendar day of the semester.

If a student misses two or more consecutive class meetings during the first 10 calendar days of the semester, she must justify those absences to the satisfaction of the faculty member prior to the second absence; otherwise, the faculty member may drop her from the course. It is not, however, faculty members’ responsibility to drop nonattending students from their courses. The responsibility to drop a course belongs to the student.

THE PASS/FAIL OPTION
This option is included in the academic program to encourage students to elect courses they otherwise might not. Juniors and seniors may choose a total of two courses on a pass/fail basis.

Request forms are available in the registrar’s office. They must be completed no later than 10 calendar days after the mid-semester break.

Once a student has elected a course on a pass/fail basis, she may not change it to regular credit.

The pass/fail option is not available for courses taken to satisfy specific, distributional or social and cultural analysis standards, and all courses taken in the department(s) of a major or minor, including required courses outside the discipline.

Instructors submit regular letter grades for all students. If a student receives an A or F in a pass/fail course, the grade will be recorded on her transcript and averaged into her GPA. However, the credits will be counted toward the total allowed for pass/fail hours. All other grades will be converted to P.

Internship grades are recorded on a pass/fail basis. These hours are in addition to the two courses allowed for pass/fail. Internships are an exception to the policy prohibiting courses taken to satisfy depth standards from being pass/fail.

All physical education courses are graded on a pass/fail basis. For P.E. courses, the P or F is not calculated in GPAs.

AUDITING COURSES
A student may audit courses with written approval of the instructor and the student’s adviser. Request forms are available in the registrar’s office. Students are subject to any restrictions or requirements the instructor may wish to impose. Audited courses appear on a student’s transcript with a grade of AU.
The student’s academic record and course load are factors considered in granting permission to audit. No student will be given permission to audit after the 10th calendar day of the semester. A student may not take for credit a course she has audited.

WITHDRAWING FROM COURSES

The last day to drop a course without a W is three weeks after the first day of classes. In this case, the course will not be on the student’s transcript. The last day to withdraw from a class with a W is 10 calendar days after the mid-semester break. No one may withdraw from a course after this date with one exception. Students classified as first-years and in their first two consecutive semesters of study at Agnes Scott may drop a course with a “W” grade from the regular deadline through the last day of classes provided that doing so does not result in an enrollment of fewer than 12 credits. First-Year Seminar courses are excluded from this policy.

In cases of medical emergency, a student may withdraw from a course with the designation MED (medical withdrawal), which will appear on her transcript. Medical withdrawals are authorized by the assistant dean of the college only when a medical emergency is described and certified in writing by a licensed physician or psychologist at the time of the emergency. The student is responsible for ensuring written documentation is provided no later than the last day of classes. Students are allowed one opportunity for medical withdrawals.

Students in independent study (490 courses) are covered by the independent-study program withdrawal procedures, outlined in the guidelines on the independent study/490 course application.

Hours dropped after the 10th calendar day of the semester will be included in the computation of the student’s duration of financial aid eligibility. See the Financial Aid section for detailed information.

REPEATING COURSES WITH A GRADE OF D

A student may not repeat Agnes Scott courses for which she received an A, B, C or P. Under unusual circumstances and the following conditions, a student may repeat a course for which she received a D:

- She must obtain the written approval of the program chair and the approval of the assistant dean of the college for permission to repeat the course. If a student withdraws
from a repeated course, the original grade will stand in her GPA and on her transcript, and she cannot exercise this option again.

- The final grade for a course repeated with this special permission will be substituted in the calculation of the GPA, even if it is an F, but both grades will appear on the transcript. Repeated courses may not be taken pass/fail.
- A repeated course will only count in the cumulative academic credit once.

**REPEATING COURSES WITH A GRADE OF F**

Students may repeat Agnes Scott courses for which an F was received. Both the F and the grade for the repeated course will be used in the calculation of GPAs.

**CLASS ATTENDANCE**

Academic work is the heart of the college experience and academic success at Agnes Scott College is directly related to class attendance. Attendance is part of the student’s overall responsibility and performance in a given course. Excessive absenteeism will interfere with the student’s ability to learn and may result in a lower final grade.

Individual faculty set attendance policies. Faculty provide students with a written statement of policies regarding absences at the beginning of the semester. Policies must not penalize students for absences from class prior to their registration for the course.

Policies should make reasonable accommodations for students who miss classes due to serious illness, death of an immediate family member, observance of religious holidays or participation in events or activities sponsored by the college. Faculty should indicate in their syllabi if they require advance notification of anticipated absences.

Instructors must delineate on the syllabus, which is made available at the beginning of the semester, any required course activities or events that take place outside of scheduled class time. Any course activities or events added to the syllabus after classes begin may be optional or recommended, but may not be required.

Extracurricular or extra-classroom activities that conflict with regularly scheduled classes may be optional or recommended, but may not be required.

It is the student’s responsibility to assess obligations for the semester as indicated on her course syllabi and determine her ability to meet course attendance requirements.

If a student becomes seriously ill, injured, hospitalized, or experiences an emergency that will require her to miss academic work, she should notify the Office of Academic Advising (404 471-6200) as soon as possible to inform the college of her situation. Students who are hospitalized should also contact the Office of the Dean of Students and
schedule an appointment to meet with one of the associate deans of students before returning to class. The student should provide a copy of her discharge summary at the meeting.

A student on academic probation is permitted only one absence in each academic course that is not due to serious illness, death of an immediate family member, religious observance or any other reason deemed excusable by the instructor.

TESTS
Tests are announced at least a week in advance. Attendance is mandatory. No student is required to take more than two tests on one day provided she notifies the instructor when a third test is announced. If a student, because of unavoidable circumstances, cannot take a test at the appropriate time, permission to take the test at another time may be granted by the instructor.

COMPLETION OF SEMESTER COURSES
All work for a semester course, except final examinations and papers in lieu of final examinations, must be completed by 9 a.m. of the second reading day of the semester. Instructors may require work other than final examinations to be completed earlier.

FINAL EXAMINATIONS
Final examinations are given at the end of each semester. Except for a few exams scheduled in advance (because of the nature of the course or the size of the class), students self-schedule exams during the college’s final examination period.

If a student is unable to complete final exams during the examination period because of illness or other excused cause, she may take those examinations at a time specified by the assistant dean of the college. A notation of I will appear on the student’s record until a permanent grade has been recorded.

INCOMPLETE POLICY
A student seeking an incomplete (I) must see the assistant dean of the college, who may authorize an I in consultation with the instructor. An I will be given only if the student has documented, extenuating circumstances supporting her request and has received a passing grade for completed course work. Deadlines for incomplete work are set by the assistant dean of the college but must not exceed 10 calendar days after the beginning of the
subsequent semester. If work is not completed by the deadline, the I automatically becomes an F. Only the assistant dean of the college may grant incompletes.

**GRADES**

Grades are assigned the following quality points:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Quality Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-</td>
<td>3.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B+</td>
<td>3.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-</td>
<td>2.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C+</td>
<td>2.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-</td>
<td>1.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D+</td>
<td>1.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-</td>
<td>0.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WF</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Grades of I, P, W and MED (medical withdrawal) are excluded from GPA calculation. Grades for courses taken on a pass/fail basis are recorded as A, P, or F (see explanation under the Pass/Fail Option section). A WF or F in a pass/fail academic course is included in GPA calculation. Grades in P.E. courses are excluded from GPAs. Only grades for courses taken at Agnes Scott are factored into a student’s GPA.

**POLICY FOR DISPUTED FINAL GRADES**

When a student has substantial grounds to dispute a final grade and is prepared to present evidence, she must initiate the procedure by voicing her complaint to the instructor no later than 30 days after the beginning of the next semester. If the matter is not resolved, the student may take the dispute to the department chair for mediation.

If the matter is still not resolved, she may refer the dispute to the dean of the college for further mediation. If the dean is unable to resolve the dispute, the student must refer the matter in writing to the Committee on Academic Standards and Admission. The committee’s decision is final.

The voting student member of the Committee on Academic Standards and Admission shall participate fully in the final decision provided the student involved in the dispute waives her right to confidentiality. Should the involved student be the student member of the committee, the vice president of the Student Government Association shall serve in her place in this specific case.

Should a committee member be the faculty member involved in the dispute, the faculty member shall not be involved in the committee’s deliberations and shall not vote. The chair of the Faculty Executive Committee shall serve in his/her place.

**CONFIDENTIALITY OF STUDENT RECORDS**

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 affords students certain rights with respect to educational records. (Agnes Scott College defines a person as a student one the
person applies, enrolls, and the file is passed from the Office of Enrollment Services to the Office of the Registrar after the winter break or midway point of the summer.) These rights include:

1. The right to inspect and review the student’s education records within 45 days of the day Agnes Scott receives a request for access.

   Students should submit to the registrar, dean, head of the academic department or other appropriate official, written requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The Agnes Scott official will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the Agnes Scott official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.

   A student does not have the right to inspect and review these education records:

   • Financial records, including any information those records contain, of her or his parents
   • Confidential letters and confidential statements of recommendation placed in the education records of the student before Jan. 1, 1975, as long as the statements are used only for the purposes they were specifically intended
   • Confidential letters and confidential statements of recommendation placed in the student’s education records after Jan. 1, 1975, if:
     - The student voluntarily signed a waiver of right to inspect and review those letters and statements
     - Those letters and statements are related to the student’s:
       - Admission to an educational institution
       - Application for employment
       - Receipt of an honor or honorary recognition

2. The right to request amendment of the student’s education records the student believes are inaccurate or misleading.

   To amend a record she believes is inaccurate or misleading, the student should write the Agnes Scott official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record she wants changed and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading. If Agnes Scott decides not to amend the record as requested, the college will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.
3. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student’s education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosures without consent.

One exception permitted without consent is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by Agnes Scott in an administrative, supervisory, academic, research, or support-staff position (including law-enforcement personnel and health staff); a person or company with whom Agnes Scott has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor or collection agent); a person serving on the Agnes Scott College Board of Trustees; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks.

A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an educational record to fulfill his or her professional responsibility. Upon request, Agnes Scott discloses education records without consent to officials of another school in which a student seeks or intends to enroll.

4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by Agnes Scott to comply with the requirements of FERPA.

The office that administers FERPA is:

Family Policy Compliance Office
Department of Education
600 Independence Ave. S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202-4605

Certain information is considered public and is released by Agnes Scott at its discretion. In accordance with FERPA, Agnes Scott has designated the following as “directory information” that may be released without the student’s consent:

- Name
- Local address
- Home address
- Local telephone number
- Home telephone number
- Cell phone number
- Campus e-mail address
- Identification photograph
• Date and place of birth
• Major field of study
• Enrollment status
• Dates of attendance
• Degrees and awards received (including honor rolls)
• Participation in officially recognized activities and sports
• Most recent previous educational agency or institution attended

Students may withhold disclosure of directory information. Written notification must be filed with the registrar within 10 days after the first day of classes for each semester. Request for nondisclosure will be honored by the college for only one academic year; therefore, authorization to withhold directory information must be filed annually.

Failure by a student to specifically request withholding of information indicates approval for disclosure.

**STUDENT RIGHT-TO-KNOW ACT**

In compliance with the Student Right-to-Know Act, graduation rates for Agnes Scott College are available on the Web at www.agnesscott.edu/~righttoknow.

A copy may be obtained upon written request to:

Office of the Registrar
Agnes Scott College
141 E. College Ave.
Decatur, GA 30030
Academic Policies

AGNES SCOTT MAINTAINS high standards of excellence with an established set of policies governing students’ academic status, performance and personal conduct.

GRADUATION

Degrees are conferred once a year at commencement in May. A student must fulfill all graduation requirements to participate in commencement.

STANDARDS OF PROGRESS

To assist degree-seeking students in achieving timely completion of their degrees, the college has established the following standards of progress guidelines. These guidelines encourage students to explore a wide range of liberal arts subjects and approaches during their first two years before moving on to more in-depth work in their major(s) and minor(s).

Full-time, degree-seeking students are advised to complete 25 percent of the semester hours required in academic courses for a degree each academic year. One hundred twenty-eight semester hours of credit are required for graduation. The specific requirements for progress toward the degree are as follows:

For entrance to the sophomore class or the third semester:
- Completion of a minimum of seven full-credit courses or 28 semester hours (Eight full-credit courses or 32 semester hours are normal progress.)
- Completion of the First-Year Seminar and English 110 is required.

NOTE: The First-Year Seminar and English 110 are topic-based, writing-intensive seminars that provide an intellectual orientation to college learning. They emphasize writing, speaking, creativity, collaboration and critical thought and provide a solid foundation for subsequent coursework.

For entrance to the junior class or the fifth semester:
- Completion of a minimum of 15 full-credit courses or 60 semester hours (Sixteen full-credit courses or 64 semester hours are normal progress.)
- A student must declare a major.
NOTE: Generally students should complete at least six of the eight distributional standards and two semester courses in physical education by the end of their sophomore year or fourth semester, though individual academic plans will vary and should be made in consultation with an academic adviser. Completing most of the distributional standards during the first two years of study allows students to focus on in-depth work in their major(s) and minor(s) during their junior and senior years.

For entrance to the senior class or seventh semester:

- Completion of a minimum of 23 full-credit courses or 92 semester hours (24 full-credit courses or 96 semester hours are normal progress.)

Part-time, degree-seeking students must meet the same credit-hour minimum for entrance to these classes, though their time requirements for degree completion will vary.

Nondegree-seeking students, who may be transient students earning a degree at another institution or secondary school students in a joint-enrollment program, may earn a maximum of 24 semester hours credit at Agnes Scott. Exception requests should be directed to the assistant dean of the college.

ACADEMIC PROBATION

Academic probation notifies a student that unless her academic performance improves, she may be dismissed. During the time of academic probation, a student will not be considered in good standing. Any transcript issued during the period of a student’s academic probation will carry the notation of academic probation.

National Collegiate Athletic Association regulations require a student be in good standing at the college to participate in intercollegiate athletics. As a result, a student on academic probation may not participate in NCAA-sanctioned competitions.

A student on academic probation needs to understand the importance of focusing on academics. She is therefore placed on activity restriction and may not hold any elective or appointive office and may not participate with any noncredit performing group or in any organized college activities except those activities that are associated with her academic program. A student on academic probation is permitted only one unexcused absence in each academic course even if she is in a course with no attendance requirement. Further absences may result in academic dismissal during the semester. Additional restrictions may also be imposed.

A full-time, degree-seeking student is placed on academic probation at the end of a semester if she has an F in two academic courses; or has achieved fewer than 12 semester-
hours credit in academic courses; or has a semester GPA less than the minimum for her 
class standing, as follows: first-year student 1.60; sophomore 1.80; junior 1.95; and senior 
2.0.

In addition, at the end of an academic year, a full-time, degree-seeking student is 
placed on academic probation if her cumulative GPA is less than the minimum required for 
her class standing in that spring semester. These minimums are: first-year student 1.60; 
sophomore 1.80; junior 1.95. The minimum cumulative GPA required for the degree is a 
2.0.

A part-time, degree-seeking student is placed on academic probation at the end of a 
semester if she has an F in two academic courses; or passes less than two-thirds of the 
academic work for which she registered; or has a semester GPA less than the minimum for 
her class standing, as follows: first-year student 1.60; sophomore 1.80; junior 1.95; and 
senior 2.0.

A degree-seeking student who withdraws while on academic probation will remain on 
probation when she is readmitted, until her academic performance at Agnes Scott returns 
her to good standing.

Nondegree-seeking students will not be permitted to continue taking courses at Agnes 
Scott if they receive an F in two academic courses. Appeals regarding academic probation 
will be heard by the Dean of the College.

ACADEMIC DISMISSAL

Full-time, degree-seeking students are subject to academic dismissal for any of these 
reasons:

• Failure to earn 24 semester hours of credit in academic courses in any academic year

• Failure to achieve appropriate class standing for two consecutive years

• Two consecutive semesters of academic probation

The Judicial Review Committee imposes academic dismissal and may specify a length of 
time a student must wait before she may apply for readmission. A student may be 
dismissed at any time if the Judicial Review Committee judges her academic performance to 
be unsatisfactory or if she has violated the specific conditions of her academic probation. A 
student readmitted after academic dismissal will be placed on academic probation for her 
first semester. Any transcript issued following the academic dismissal will carry the notation 
of academic dismissal.

The committee may waive the academic dismissal guidelines if a degree-seeking 
student has been forced to reduce her load because of extenuating circumstances.
A part-time, degree-seeking student may be dismissed if she is placed on academic probation for two consecutive semesters.

A nondegree-seeking student is not subject to the dismissal procedures described above, but if the student receives an F in two academic courses or her or his academic performance is considered unsatisfactory in other ways, the student may only continue work at the college at the discretion of the assistant dean of the college.

**DISCIPLINARY PROBATION, SUSPENSION AND DISMISSAL**

For violation(s) of social regulations or policies, Honor Court may recommend to the Judicial Review Committee that a student be placed on disciplinary probation, suspended or dismissed.

Suspension is made with a stipulated time of return when the student is automatically reinstated if she so desires. A dismissed student must apply for readmission. The Judicial Review Committee may specify a length of time a student must wait before she may apply for readmission.

During the time a student is on probation, she is not considered a student in good standing. Any transcript issued during the period of the student’s probation will carry the notation of a disciplinary probation.

**INvoluntary Withdrawal**

The college strives to promote the health and safety of all community members by providing student health care, counseling services, public safety and by enforcing student-conduct regulations and protection services.

To ensure the institution and its members are allowed to carry out their activities without substantial threat of interference or danger of harm, the college has adopted a policy and the following procedures for the involuntary withdrawal of a student when deemed necessary to promote the health and safety of either the student or college community.

**Criteria and Procedures for Involuntary Withdrawal**

A student will be subject to immediate involuntary withdrawal from the college and/or college housing if the dean of students determines the student:

- Engages or threatens to engage in behavior posing a significant risk to the health or safety of self or others;
- Engages or threatens to engage in behavior that would cause significant property
damage or directly and significantly impede the lawful activities of others;
• Significantly disrupts the living and learning community.

Once it is determined the student’s conduct falls within these criteria, the college may take interim action to protect the well-being of the student and/or other members of the community. By interim involuntary withdrawal, the college may remove a student from any or all college premises when the dean of students, in consultation with representatives from the offices of student health services, personal counseling, residence life, the dean of the college and the dean of students and the Department of Public Safety and after considering reasonably available information, determines that a threat of significant risk to self or others exists. Interim involuntary withdrawal is a preliminary action taken to protect the health and safety of the student withdrawn, or of others, and is not a penalty.

The student will be notified in writing and temporarily withdrawn from the college and asked to leave campus immediately. The withdrawal will be continued until the Judicial Review Committee reaches a final decision regarding the student’s future status. During this withdrawal period and until the committee makes a determination, the student may not return to campus nor participate in campus activities without the prior approval of the dean of students. The student shall be provided with a copy of this Involuntary Withdrawal Policy. At any time, the student may terminate the process by voluntarily withdrawing from the college.

The dean of students will make the initial determination whether the matter will be sent directly to the Judicial Review Committee (Section III, Student Handbook) or whether the student will be referred to a licensed psychiatrist or psychologist for evaluation (Section II, Student Handbook). The student will be notified of this decision in writing, either by personal delivery or certified mail. If the matter is sent directly to the Judicial Review Committee, the committee shall convene and consider the case (Section III, Student Handbook) within seven days of the notice to the student.

Referral for Evaluation
The student may be referred by the dean of students, at the college’s expense, to a licensed psychiatrist or psychologist for evaluation. The psychiatrist's or psychologist’s participation is intended to assist the college in assessing the situation and to provide guidance to the Judicial Review Committee regarding the student’s future status. The student may select the psychiatrist or psychologist from a list of three provided by the college. If the student declines to select a psychiatrist or psychologist, the college will make the selection.

The dean of students shall also provide the psychiatrist or psychologist a written
description of the student’s behaviors that led to the referral, with a copy to the student, along with a copy of the Involuntary Withdrawal Policy.

The psychiatric or psychological evaluation must be completed within one week from the date of the referral letter, unless an extension is granted in writing by the dean of students. Within 48 hours after the evaluation is completed, the dean of students, psychiatrist or psychologist and student will meet to discuss their assessment of the situation. The student may also choose to provide the dean of students and the Judicial Review Committee with an evaluation by an independent licensed psychiatrist or psychologist of the student’s own choosing and at the student’s expense. This second evaluation must take place within one week of the first evaluation unless an extension is granted in writing by the dean of students. During the involuntary withdrawal process, a representative of the college may contact the student’s parents or legal guardians, if deemed appropriate.

Presentation to Judicial Review Committee
The final step in this process, whether the matter is referred directly or following evaluation, is the presentation of the case to the Judicial Review Committee. The student and dean of students will present all pertinent and relevant information at the Judicial Review Committee meeting.

The usual procedures of the Judicial Review Committee will be followed except the dean of students will not participate as a member and will not vote in the final decision.

As with other college procedures, neither the college nor the student shall have attorneys or legal representation at this proceeding.

The student who has been referred for psychiatric or psychological evaluation and participates in this Judicial Review Committee proceeding acknowledges and agrees this process may involve a discussion of the student’s relevant medical/psychiatric records and communications and will result in some loss of confidentiality and privacy.

The Judicial Review Committee decision will be final. This decision may include reinstatement in good standing; probation or withdrawal; or suspension or dismissal of the student. The committee’s written decision will be delivered to the student and dean of students within 48 hours of the conclusion of the committee’s formal proceedings and shall contain a statement of the reasons for any decision of withdrawal, suspension or dismissal. In addition, the student may be encouraged to seek professional care.

Readmission following Involuntary Withdrawal
A student may be considered for readmission after the expiration of a minimum of one full semester. To be considered for readmission, in addition to completing the readmission application, the student must submit a personal statement that demonstrates an insight into the issues that contributed to the student leaving the college; a description of the actions taken to address these issues; and if readmitted, a plan to prevent the recurrence of the issues. Supporting documentation from a healthcare provider is also required. This documentation must address the following: (1) the specific diagnosis that precipitated the need for care, (2) the duration and frequency of the care, (3) gains that were made as a result of the treatment, (4) the student’s readiness to return to Agnes Scott and the potential impact of the intellectual, physical and personal demands of being a full-time residential student, (5) any special conditions under which the student should be readmitted, and (6) a recommended treatment plan to support the student’s transition back to campus. The student must secure a “release of information” form from the healthcare provider(s) to allow consultation by an appropriate Agnes Scott representative with the provider(s). Reference letters from any employers as well as a transcript of any courses taken during the withdrawal period should also be included in the request for readmission packet. These steps must be completed by December 1 for consideration to be readmitted for the spring semester and by August 1 for consideration to be readmitted for the fall semester.

The information gathered is reviewed by a committee comprising the dean of the college, the dean of students and staff members from their two offices. Re-enrollment is contingent upon their judgment that the student has resolved the issues that led to the withdrawal and/or that a viable plan is in place to manage them should the student return. If re-enrolled, special prescribed conditions or requirements may be outlined as a requisite to the student’s continued enrollment.

**Deviations from Established Procedures**

Reasonable deviations from these procedures will not invalidate a decision or proceeding unless significant prejudice to a student may result.

**JUDICIAL REVIEW COMMITTEE**

The college’s Judicial Review Committee is given these responsibilities:

- Reviewing and acting on recommendations of the Student Senate that affect the powers and philosophy of student government or pertain to major regulations concerning student welfare
• Recommending to the dean of the college that a student who has not met the academic standards of the college be dismissed
• Acting on the recommendation of the Honor Court that a student be placed on disciplinary probation for violation of academic regulations
• Acting on the recommendation of the Honor Court that a student receive disciplinary suspension or dismissal for violation of social or academic regulations
• Acting as the court of final appeal for Honor Court decisions and/or penalties; or, when a student appeals an Honor Court decision and/or penalty to the student body (as is her right), acting as the court of final review in the case, its appeal and the student body’s judgment
• Requiring the withdrawal of any student whose presence is thought to be injurious to the interest of the college community; or imposing the penalty of administrative probation, suspension or dismissal in situations involving a student’s failure to meet the standards or expectations of the college community
• Assuming original jurisdiction in a disciplinary action upon the recommendation of the dean of students
• Assuming original jurisdiction in a disciplinary action at a time when no quorum of Honor Court nor the president of SGA nor the president of Honor Court is readily available
• Acting upon a formal written student complaint appealed to the committee by an individual directly involved in the original complaint or referred to the committee by a vice president as provided for in the Student Complaint Policy

Judicial Review Committee members are:
• President of the college, chair
• Dean of the college
• Dean of students
• Registrar
• Four faculty members
• Student Government Association president
• Student Senate president
• Honor Court president
• Judicial Board president
• Ex officio members: director of human resources when a staff or faculty member is the subject of a formal written student complaint referred to Judicial Review Committee in accordance with the Student Complaint Policy and also the chair of the Faculty Executive
Committee if a faculty member is the subject of the complaint

Academic Support Services

ACADEMIC ACCOMMODATIONS FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES

Agnes Scott College welcomes students with disabilities. Accommodations are provided for students with disabilities, which will be identified individually based on documentation and academic history. Academic accommodations may include, but are not limited to, adjusting examination times or the use of assistive technology. Students seeking accommodations must register with the Office of Academic Advising and provide appropriate documentation of their disability. Accommodations are tailored to the individual to provide support and reduce the impact the disability has on academic performance.


For more information, and to apply for accommodations, visit www.agnesscott.edu/academics/academicadvising/disabilityservices.aspx.

ACADEMIC ADVISING

A key resource for students is an academic adviser. Each incoming student is assigned a faculty adviser to introduce her to the academic program and general degree requirements. First-year adviser assignments remain until a student selects a major during her sophomore year at which time a major adviser is assigned.

The adviser assists students in making informed academic choices regarding courses, majors and career or graduate school options. The academic adviser provides consultation about decisions related to a student’s academic progression, including registration and schedule changes. The adviser provides ongoing guidance on campus resources to assist the student’s academic and personal growth.

Office of Academic Advising

The Office of Academic Advising provides services that keep students and faculty informed of academic policies, procedures and curricular opportunities. The office supports the process of advising by coordinating the assignment of all students to faculty advisers and is a resource for students and advisers regarding academic standards and policies. The office
assists students in developing learning strategies, provides accommodations to students with disabilities and offers individualized assistance for students on academic probation. In addition, the office administers a number of special curricular opportunities such as special studies, independent studies, the Year Five Post-Baccalaureate Studies program, the dual-degree programs with Emory University and the Georgia Institute of Technology. The Office of Academic Advising is also responsible for the administration of all self-scheduled final examinations.

**Study Skills and Test-Taking Strategies**
The Office of Academic Advising offers free workshops to enhance students’ overall academic success at Agnes Scott.

**McCAIN LIBRARY**
McCain Library is open 96.5 hours each week during the academic year. Several Educational Technology Center spaces on the ground floor are accessible 24/7 from the Alston side of the building with a valid ASC ID card.

Library staff at the main circulation desk can help locate items, check out media equipment, renew items, handle fines or answer questions about hours and basic library services. At the Scottie Research & Rescue Desk on the first floor, librarians provide drop-in research assistance and can schedule individual consultation appointments. LibGuides are online for self-help and to build information fluency. Assistance is also available via instant messaging (use the Meebo chat service on our website), Facebook, telephone (404-471-6096) or e-mail (library@agnesscott.edu).

The SOPHIA library catalog indexes McCain’s physical collection of books, bound journals, films, CDs and more. SOPHIA also allows library users to review their account, renew items or suggest a purchase. The library collection, selected to support the undergraduate curriculum, provides more than 234,470 print volumes, 50,386 e-books, access to 28,598 journal and newspaper titles and approximately 23,354 sound and video recordings, as well as archives, digital collections and microforms. Many resources are electronic and available remotely from other campus buildings, residence halls and off-campus locations. Nearly 320 databases offer access to full-text articles, periodical indexes in most major academic areas, primary sources and reference tools serving all disciplines. These electronic resources include but go beyond the holdings of GALILEO, Georgia’s statewide virtual library. The library also lends cameras, audio recorders, flip video recorders, flash drives and Purple Bikes.

Agnes Scott College Catalog 2011-2012
Through borrowing agreements and interlibrary loan, the library also expedites access to resources not available in the McCain collection. Refer to the Services section of the library website or speak with a reference librarian at the Scottie Research & Rescue Desk.

Course reserves are books, articles, CDs, DVDs and other items required or recommended to supplement a class. Instructors request that these be accessible for students in their courses, and they are held at the main circulation desk. Generally, the library does not purchase course textbooks, but the “Textbook Saving Tips” flyer online at AscAgnes helps students locate a swap, rental or cheaper copy of required books.

Forty-one individual study carrels are scattered around the library and may be reserved for use during an entire semester; 12 along the terrace are first come, first served. An assistive technology room (McCain 114) is provided on the first floor; students registered with academic advising have priority use. Six other group study rooms and 3 media viewing rooms are available on a first-come, first-served basis for groups of two or more students.

Twenty computers on the first floor and 7 computers on the ground floor are available for library research and network applications. Ten wireless laptops for in-library use may be checked out at the main circulation desk. McCain 211 has 12 computers and is unlocked at times of high demand. Networked printers print double-sided pages, charged against students’ print card balances. However, students are encouraged to not print unnecessarily; saving to personal network space, using e-mail or a flash drive is encouraged. The Woof Woof WiFi wireless network works throughout the library for students with personal laptops.

THE CENTER FOR WRITING AND SPEAKING

The Center for Writing and Speaking is a peer-tutoring organization providing assistance to students for writing or oral communication projects. It has two specialized centers, the Writing Center and the Speaking Center, both located on the ground floor of McCain Library. Students may visit the Writing Center or Speaking Center at any stage of their projects. Tutors can help them get started on an assignment, develop a draft or polish the final version. Tutoring is free to Agnes Scott students and is available Sunday through Friday during posted hours.

In writing tutorial sessions, students are encouraged to develop ideas and to evaluate how well their writing communicates those ideas. In speaking tutorial sessions, students are encouraged to clarify and develop ideas for effective oral communication and to work on presentation style and method.

Computers, audio and video equipment and other resources are available in the Center for Writing and Speaking for students to use in tutoring sessions or on their own. Students
interested in being tutors should contact the director of the center to which they want to apply.

To make an appointment at either the Writing Center or the Speaking, go to cws.agnesscott.edu and follow the instructions.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Information technology provides the campus with technology services to support academic activities. A combination of wireless and wired-network technologies are employed throughout campus including:

• 544 networked computers and a variety of networked? laser printers in various public labs, research labs and classrooms
• Access to online services and resources are available through the course management system, Moodle; the academic information system, AscAgnes; electronic library resources; and the campus intranet and local-area network

EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY CENTER

The Educational Technology Center fosters creative learning environments by educating the Agnes Scott community about technology and facilitating collaboration on educational technology initiatives among programs, departments and individuals. The technology production studio is equipped with both Macs and PCs and staffed by friendly, helpful and knowledgeable technology professionals who provide support for and training about online course development, audio and video production, web design, e-portfolios, blogging, podcasting, classroom management software and other technology for the classroom.

THE MATHEMATICS LEARNING CENTER

The Mathematics Learning Center (MLC) offers a supportive environment for students seeking assistance with their math courses, and other quantitative work. Located in Buttrick Hall room G-12, it is open Monday through Thursday in the late afternoon and evening and on Sunday evenings. Learning assistants or LAs (advanced students in mathematics) and faculty members are available during posted times. Students are encouraged to drop in, to work among themselves or to work with a learning assistant.

The LAs in the MLC work with students to develop problem solving skills and an understanding of the mathematics in their courses. Our approach is collaborative.
Workshops on algebra review, using the graphing calculator, math for the GRE and other topics are offered. The MLC is equipped with several computers and a printer. The services of the MLC are free for all Agnes Scott students. See http://rcms.agnesscott.edu/ for the schedule and other details.

THE CENTER FOR TEACHING AND LEARNING
The Center for Teaching and Learning offers programming, services and resources that promote dialogue and disseminate information about teaching and learning. Faculty, student and staff perspectives are all valued in the development of conversations that will help the college community better appreciate a full range of teaching and learning issues and styles. Located in Buttrick Hall, the center is open Monday through Friday during the academic year. The center houses a collection of materials related to postsecondary teaching and learning that may be used in the center, photocopied or checked out. All campus community members are welcome to drop by and browse.

The center views teaching and learning as joint enterprises of faculty, students and staff. It respects differences among faculty, staff and students and among disciplines, and it values a wide range of teaching and learning styles. The center encourages faculty, staff and students to be especially reflective about the teaching and learning of women and of diverse populations. Ongoing services of the center include assistance with orientation of new faculty and the arrangement of microteaching sessions with follow-up discussions. For more information, go to the center’s website at http://ctlasc.wordpress.com.

TUTORING SERVICES
Several academic departments, in particular biology, chemistry and mathematics, have standing programs offering student-to-student tutoring. Students may contact the department chair for scheduling.
Academic Honors

GRADUATION HONORS

Requirements for graduation honors are:

Cum Laude
Attains a cumulative grade point average of at least 3.5 for all work completed at Agnes Scott. Under extraordinary circumstances, the judicial review committee may bar a student who has met the minimum GPA requirement from receiving Latin honors.

Magna Cum Laude
Attains a cumulative grade point average of at least 3.7 for all work completed at Agnes Scott. Under extraordinary circumstances, the judicial review committee may bar a student who has met the minimum GPA requirement from receiving Latin honors.

Summa Cum Laude
Attains a cumulative grade point average of at least 3.9 for all work completed at Agnes Scott. Under extraordinary circumstances, the judicial review committee may bar a student who has met the minimum GPA requirement from receiving Latin honors.

HONOR LIST AND DEAN’S HONOR LIST

Students are eligible for the Honor List at the end of a semester if they have completed 16 semester hours in academic courses with a semester GPA of at least 3.3 and no grade below a C in an academic course, including courses taken through cross registration. Cross-registration courses are not calculated in the GPA.

Students are eligible for the Dean’s Honor List at the end of a semester if they have completed 16 semester hours in academic courses with a semester GPA of at least 3.7 and no grade below a C in an academic course, including courses taken through cross registration. Cross-registration courses are not calculated in the GPA.

OTHER ACADEMIC HONORS

The college recognizes superior academic work in several ways:

- Stukes Scholars are the three students who rank first academically in the sophomore, junior and senior classes. Announced at Opening Convocation and Honors Day, Stukes
Scholars are selected on the basis of their work the previous session and their overall academic achievement.

- The Dana Scholarship program began in 1970 with a grant from the Charles A. Dana Foundation. Academic promise and leadership are criteria for this honor.
- The Beta of Georgia Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa was established at Agnes Scott in 1926. The chapter holds annual elections according to criteria and procedures prescribed by the United Chapters.
- Mortar Board is a National Senior Honor Society. Its purposes are "to provide for cooperation among [Mortar Board] societies, to support the ideals of the university, to advance the spirit of scholarship, to recognize and encourage leadership and to provide the opportunity for a meaningful exchange of ideas as individuals and as a group.” Members are elected from the junior class on the basis of three ideals: service, scholarship and leadership.
- The National Society of Collegiate Scholars was established on the principle that with scholarship comes a responsibility to develop leadership and a duty to perform service. To this end, the society recognizes and celebrates high achievement among first- and second-year students, encourages high standards throughout the college experience, provides opportunities for personal growth and leadership development and encourages learning through community service. Membership is based on grade point average. Eligible first- and second-year students receive invitations during the spring semester.
- Beta Beta Beta (TriBeta), the National Biological Honor Society, seeks to promote scholarly activity in biology among students, particularly undergraduates. Its three-fold purpose is to stimulate scholarship, disseminate scientific knowledge and promote biological research. The organization has two levels of undergraduate membership. Associate membership is open to all. Regular membership is open to students majoring in biology who have completed at least one term of their second year; have taken at least three biology courses, of which one is above the introductory level; have an average grade of B in their biology courses; and are in good academic standing. The Sigma Upsilon chapter was established at Agnes Scott in 1997.
- The National German Honorary Society, Delta Phi Alpha, Kappa Kappa chapter, seeks to recognize excellence in the study of German and to provide an incentive for higher scholarship. The society promotes study of the German language, literature and civilization and endeavors to emphasize those aspects of German life and culture that are of universal value and contribute to man’s eternal search for peace and truth. Qualifications: minimum of two years and registration in an advanced course; minimum average standing of B+ in all
German courses taken; minimum of B- in all other courses; and indication of continued interest in the study of German language and literature.

- **Omicron Delta Epsilon** is the International Economics Honor Society. The Mu chapter was established at Agnes Scott in 1994. *Omicron Delta Epsilon* encourages excellence in economics and devotion on the part of its members as economists to the advancement of their science and to the scholarly effort to make freedom from want and deprivation a reality for all. All students in their junior or senior years who have taken at least 12 hours in economics and have an average of B or better are eligible.

- The **Kappa Kappa** chapter of **Pi Delta Phi**, the National French Honor Society, was established at Agnes Scott in 1990. The purpose is to recognize outstanding scholarship in the French language and literature. Membership is open to students who have taken at least five courses in French and have been nominated for academic achievement.

- **Phi Alpha Theta**, the National Honor Society in History, was founded in 1921 to foster the research, publication and teaching of history. The Agnes Scott chapter was formed in 1998. Students who have completed at least 12 semester hours in history with a 3.1 average or better and rank in the top 35 percent of their class are eligible.

- The Agnes Scott chapter of **Phi Sigma Tau** was organized in 1979. The society links philosophy departments in accredited institutions and students interested in philosophy. Membership is open to qualified students who have taken at least three courses in philosophy.

- **Psi Chi** is the National Honor Society in Psychology and was founded for the purpose of “encouraging, stimulating and maintaining excellence in scholarship and advancing the science of psychology.” An Agnes Scott chapter was established in 1990. Membership is open to students who have a B average in psychology and rank in the top 35 percent of their class.

- **Sigma Alpha Iota International** music service fraternity is an organization that promotes interaction between students who share a commitment to music. The Agnes Scott chapter, **Gamma Eta**, sponsors informal and formal recitals featuring chapter members and other Agnes Scott students in the music department and members also serve where they are needed as stage managers, ushers and door monitors. In addition to personal encouragement and support, members may receive scholarships and awards in many areas and at all levels of music-related study. **Sigma Alpha Iota** has long been recognized as a leader in the field of music and provides a lifetime of fraternity contact. To be a member, students must be enrolled in or have taken at least one music class and have a cumulative grade point average of 2.5.
• *Sigma Delta Pi*, the National Spanish Honorary Society, recognizes scholarship in and commitment to the language, literatures and cultures of the Hispanic world. Students must have completed three years of college-level Spanish, including at least three semester hours of a course in Hispanic literature or culture. A candidate must have a minimum GPA of 3.0 in all Spanish courses taken, rank in the upper 35 percent of her class and have completed three semesters of college work. The *Sigma Chi* chapter was established at Agnes Scott in 1992.

• *Eta Sigma Phi* is the national honorary collegiate society for students of Latin and/or Greek. Members are elected by local chapters which have been chartered by the society. The purposes of the Society, in the words of the Constitution are, "to develop and promote interest in classical study among the students of colleges and universities; to promote closer fraternal relationships among students who are interested in classical study, including inter-campus relationships; to engage generally in an effort to stimulate interest in classical study, and in the history, art and literature of ancient Greece and Rome."
International Education

THE ACQUISITION OF international perspectives and intercultural-communication skills is a fundamental component of a liberal arts education. Agnes Scott offers students a variety of opportunities on and off campus to develop global competence. Through the curriculum, study abroad and contact with international students and scholars on campus, Agnes Scott students gain fluency in languages other than English, cross-cultural sensitivity and knowledge about world cultures and societies.

The Office of International Education coordinates linkages with educational institutions and organizations worldwide, provides and administers experiences abroad, supports the college in its efforts to integrate global perspectives into the curriculum and assists international students, faculty and visitors on academic, cross-cultural communication and immigration regulatory matters.

Two broadly defined groups are served by the international education office: outbound students, staff, faculty and alumnae who will be studying, interning, volunteering, researching or traveling abroad; and inbound individuals who will be coming to the campus from abroad.

Agnes Scott is committed to providing a wide variety of opportunities for study abroad and has dedicated substantial financial and human resources toward assisting students in fulfilling their objectives for study abroad. Agnes Scott’s goal is for each student who desires an international experience to be able to participate.

Agnes Scott offers study abroad through Agnes Scott faculty-led programs (The Coca-Cola Global Awareness Program, Global Connections, Summer in Spain and other departmentally based seminars), exchange programs and independent-study programs. Programs vary in length, content, format and cost. Some require an appropriate degree of fluency in the language of the host country while others use English as the language of instruction.

Students planning to join faculty-led international programs, exchange or study-abroad programs must meet the following basic requirements for participation:

- Be in good standing
- Have completed one year or 24 credit hours at Agnes Scott prior to the experience abroad
- Have a minimum 2.0 cumulative grade point average at the end of the semester prior to submitting an application to participate in an Agnes Scott faculty-led program
- Have a minimum 2.75 grade point average for participation through an exchange partner
or external study-abroad program provider if studying abroad either semester during the academic year.
• Have the minimum grade point average required by the program provider for study abroad.

Other program-specific requirements must be met before a student is eligible for participation.

Year Five, nondegree-seeking (special, exchange) and graduate students may participate in study-abroad programs if space is available and if they pay the full cost of the program. These students are not eligible for subsidies, grants or financial aid.

CURRICULAR INITIATIVES
At the heart of international education at Agnes Scott is the curriculum, which includes many courses with international content and special programs. Faculty from across the disciplines draw from their international experiences and perspectives in these courses. The college offers majors and minors in French, German studies and Spanish and a minor in Asian studies. In addition, the college offers a major in classical languages and literatures. Courses are also offered in Japanese and Chinese.

The Language Across the Curriculum program connects language study in French, German and Spanish to other disciplines such as art history, anthropology, political science, history and music. Africana studies, which offers a major and a minor, combines African and African-American courses offered in the departments of history, political science and sociology and anthropology.

FACULTY-LED INTERNATIONAL EXPERIENCES
The two most common faculty-led short-term programs abroad, which are connected to and follow an on-campus course or courses, are The Coca-Cola Global Awareness Program and Global Connections. The college contributes a partial, one-time subsidy for each degree-seeking student toward the cost of the international-travel part of one faculty-led short-term program.

Agnes Scott Summer in Spain
Agnes Scott Summer in Spain is a five-week program, offered at least every other summer, that focuses on language learning and culture. Participating students live with host families in Oviedo, Spain, and receive academic credit. For more information, contact Michael Schlig, associate professor of Spanish, or the Office of International Education.
The Coca-Cola Global Awareness Program

Through The Coca-Cola Global Awareness Program, students develop a better understanding of their cultural values as well as an appreciation for the physical and cultural diversity of the world. This introductory-level international program offers students the opportunity to study and experience a culture different from their own. Students have an extended academic study and travel experience under the guidance of Agnes Scott faculty. Recent Global Awareness seminars include faculty-led study in China, Ghana, India, Japan and Turkey.

Students must apply, be selected and then preregister for two courses: GA 200 and GA 201. GA 200 is taught on campus in the semester preceding the international experience and includes the study of the history, culture, arts, geography, economics and politics of the target country. All students will choose a research project and develop survival language skills when possible. The semester-long course is followed by a two- to three-week study seminar in the country, during which students conduct research on their selected topics, keep journals and stay with local families when possible. Upon return to campus, students reflect on the international experience, complete research projects and often share the experience with the campus and local community.

Global Awareness is open to all enrolled students who meet the basic participation requirements. Students must have satisfactorily completed the assignments given in the GA 200 course that serves as the basis for the international experience, and attendance at predeparture and post-seminar sessions is mandatory. Grades for GA 200 will be assigned prior to the international travel and an incomplete will be assigned for GA 201 until after the international component and requirements are met.

Global Connections

Global Connections allows students to enrich their on-campus learning by connecting what they learn in a specific course to a faculty-led international study and travel experience. Faculty members across the disciplines may propose a Global Connections component to an existing, on-campus course. The course listing for all Global Connections courses is GA 203. The study-travel component consists of two to three weeks of international travel connected to the course. Examples of Global Connections include: Transnational and Global Contexts of Gender, Economy and Society in Post-Colonial Africa: The Case of Gambia; The Copernican Revolution: Astronomy Meets Art History in the Czech Republic, Poland and Italy; Literary Ireland and Human Rights in Chile.
A Global Connections component may include research, journal writing, creative projects and group sessions. Students are required to attend predeparture orientation sessions held during the semester before the experience abroad. Grades of incomplete will be assigned until requirements of the Global Connections component have been completed. Global Connections is open to all enrolled students who meet the basic requirements for participation. They must be concurrently enrolled in the base course or have satisfactorily completed the base course or other designated courses previously.

**Eligibility for Faculty-Led Programs**
To be eligible, students must apply and be admitted to the program and meet all basic requirements, be full-time, degree-seeking students in good standing at Agnes Scott and have a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0 at the end of the semester before submitting the application. Eligible students can receive a partial subsidy for the cost of travel for one faculty-led program, either The Coca-Cola Global Awareness Program or Global Connections.

**STUDY-ABROAD APPROVAL**
All students planning to receive credit for international experience, whether study abroad, international service learning, or an international-internship program must seek preapproval from the college. A student should contact the Office of International Education as early as possible in her college career. She must complete the Application for Study Abroad Approval form due annually on March 1 for credit-bearing international experience for programs beginning with the upcoming summer, fall, spring or academic year. The application process must start early so all Agnes Scott deadlines and the deadlines of the selected study-abroad program are met. While March 1 is the internal Agnes Scott deadline for study-abroad approval for the following academic year, the deadlines of the study-abroad provider of the specific program selected vary and may occur before or after the Agnes Scott March 1 deadline. Therefore, it is important that students begin the process of selecting a study-abroad program a year or more in advance.

**Credit for Study Abroad**
Without Agnes Scott College’s preapproval for study abroad, students will not receive Agnes Scott credit. Preapproval of the study-abroad proposal is to ensure in advance that the study-abroad program proposed and the courses desired are eligible for Agnes Scott credit. With preapproval, academic credit can be granted for courses taken abroad. Transcripts,
actual course descriptions and other documentation must be submitted to the Office of Academic Advising upon completion of the program for final evaluation of credit.

While abroad, students must report any changes in their course schedule to the study abroad adviser, the director of academic advising and their faculty adviser(s). Grading systems around the world vary widely; therefore credit for study abroad will be granted with a passing grade for courses completed. A grade of C- or better is considered passing. Grades for courses taken abroad are not factored into the Agnes Scott grade point average, although the grades are recorded on the Agnes Scott transcript. Credits for study abroad are considered Agnes Scott credit and may count toward the student’s major, minor, standards or electives.

Mandatory Predeparture Study-Abroad Orientation

Students participating in study abroad are required to attend a mandatory predeparture orientation session offered each semester. Prior to departure, they are also required to complete and sign an agreement and general release, a health-disclosure form and a medical-approval form for independent study abroad and for faculty-led programs. All forms are available in the Office of International Education.

Upon their return, students are required to complete an evaluation and are encouraged to participate in a re-entry session especially designed for reflection on their study-abroad experience.

INDEPENDENT STUDY ABROAD

Students may choose to participate for credit in summer, semester or yearlong study-abroad and exchange programs at more than 147 colleges in more than 50 countries.

Study Abroad through Exchange Programs

Through institutional exchanges and the International Student Exchange Program (ISEP), Agnes Scott students matriculate at universities around the world, benefiting from and contributing to the campus life in the country where they have chosen to study, while the Agnes Scott campus is enriched with an influx of short-term (semester and yearlong) exchange students from abroad. In most instances, exchange students pay their tuition to the home institution, i.e. the one granting them their degree. Agnes Scott students going on ISEP programs or other exchanges pay Agnes Scott tuition. Their international-student counterpart comes to Agnes Scott for a semester or year and she too pays her tuition to her home institution. Payment of room and board varies by exchange contract.
Through the International Student Exchange Program, Agnes Scott students may choose from more than 147 partner universities in 50 countries including Argentina, Australia, Austria, Brazil, Bulgaria, Canada, Chile, China, Costa Rica, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Ghana, Hungary, Iceland, India, Italy, Japan, Republic of Korea, Latvia, Malta, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Norway, Poland, Portugal, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Thailand, United Kingdom (England, Scotland, Northern Ireland) and Uruguay.

Additionally, there are several institutional exchanges, such as the college’s exchange with Kinjo Gakuin in Nagoya, Japan, and Hong Kong Baptist University in Hong Kong, People’s Republic of China.

Other Study-Abroad Opportunities
The second broad category of independent study abroad is accomplished through study-abroad program providers. Study-abroad providers vary widely in quality, services, length of program and opportunities provided. Therefore, Agnes Scott periodically reviews and selects preferred program providers. Study-abroad providers offer traditional university study abroad, independent research, international service learning, field-based study abroad, language learning, internships and combinations of these. Recipients of the Hubert Scholarship may complete their public service project abroad. Current information about independent study-abroad programs and providers is available in the Office of International Education.

Students planning to participate in independent study-abroad programs must seek Agnes Scott approval for their selected study-abroad program and the specific course work they propose taking while abroad. They must submit the Agnes Scott study abroad approval form to the Office of International Education on or before the annual March 1 deadline. The majority of study-abroad courses approved for credit do not have equivalents in the Agnes Scott curriculum. Agnes Scott department chairs routinely review and approve nonequivalent study-abroad courses for major, minor, specific and distributional credit within the academic discipline. The student completes the study-abroad program provider’s application forms and submits a copy of the completed application to the international education office.

Eligibility for Exchange and Study-Abroad Programs
To be eligible, students must meet all basic requirements; be full-time, in good standing, degree-seeking students at Agnes Scott and in most instances have a minimum cumulative
grade point average of 2.75 at the end of the semester before submitting the application. The minimum GPA required for eligibility to engage in independent study abroad during fall or spring semester is 2.75 yet varies greatly across the exchange partners and study-abroad program providers and is often higher than a 2.75. International students studying at Agnes Scott are eligible to participate in ISEP-Exchange programs, summer study abroad and Agnes Scott faculty-led programs.

**STUDY ABROAD-RELATED FEES**

Airfare to the study-abroad destination is usually the largest expense beyond tuition, room and board. Almost all study-abroad programs have an application fee and they vary widely. Some programs require a housing deposit. Many countries require a visa and visa application fee. Some countries requiring a visa also require the applicant to appear in person, which might involve travel in the U.S. to the consulate with jurisdiction for her state of residence.

Depending on the study-abroad program, some students will pay a nonrefundable Agnes Scott study-abroad administrative fee, which is separate from the Agnes Scott reregistration deposit that all Agnes Scott students must pay each spring whether they study abroad or not.

**FUNDING ASSISTANCE FOR STUDY ABROAD**

Agnes Scott students eligible to receive Agnes Scott College institutional aid, federal financial aid (grants and loans), state grants and/or privately funded scholarships may or may not continue to receive those funds while participating in exchange and preapproved study-abroad programs during the fall or spring semesters. Agnes Scott work-study is not applicable to study-abroad experiences. The director of financial aid determines student financial aid eligibility.

Additionally, there are several Agnes Scott scholarships and awards for study abroad. Each spring a call for applications is announced campus wide.

**INTERNATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS**

Among the prestigious scholarships and fellowships available to Agnes Scott students are eight that are international in scope: Benjamin A. Gilman Scholarships, Boren Awards for International Study, Marshall Scholarships, Critical Language scholarships, Fulbright Grants, Rhodes Scholarships, Rotary Fellowships and NSEP scholarships. Agnes Scott students have
been recipients of the Thomas R. Pickering Foreign Affairs Fellowship, the Fulbright, the Rhodes, the Marshall and the Rotary Ambassadorial scholarships. For more information, visit the Office of International Education in Buttrick Hall or its website at www.agnesscott.edu/academics/studyabroad.

The Benjamin A. Gilman International Scholarship Program
The Benjamin A. Gilman International Scholarship Program reduces barriers to study abroad by providing assistance to those undergraduate students who have demonstrated financial need. This program offers a competition for awards for study abroad for U.S. citizens who are receiving federal Pell Grant funding. Pell recipients planning to study abroad should also apply for a Gilman Scholarship.

This congressionally funded program is offered through the Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs of the U.S. Department of State and is administered by the Institute of International Education. Selected by competition, recipients are awarded up to $5,000 to defray costs associated with studying abroad.

Information on other study-abroad scholarships may be obtained in the Office of International Education.

Marshall Scholarships
Established by an act of Parliament in 1953 to commemorate the ideals of the European Recovery Programme (the Marshall Plan), Marshall Scholarships are intended to enable “intellectually distinguished young Americans to study in the United Kingdom and thereby to gain an understanding and appreciation of the British way of life.”

Applications must be submitted on prescribed forms available by mid-May from the Office of International Education or the Marshall campus adviser. The campus application deadline is Oct. 1.

Critical Language Scholarship
Sponsored by the United States Department of State, Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs and administered by the Council of American Overseas Research Centers (CAORC), the Critical Language Scholarship (CLS) Program offers intensive summer language institutes overseas in 11 critical need foreign languages: Arabic, Azerbaijani, Bangla/Bengali, Chinese, Hindi, Korean, Persian Punjabi, Russian Turkish and Urdu. The scholarship covers all costs of the seven- to 10-week summer intensive language program.
U.S. citizen undergraduate, master’s and Ph.D. students are eligible. The online application deadline is in November.

**Fulbright Grants**
Congress created the Fulbright program in 1946 to foster mutual understanding among nations through educational and cultural exchanges. Each year, the Fulbright program enables U.S. students, artists and other professionals to study or conduct research in more than 100 nations. The program offers Fulbright full grants, Fulbright travel grants, foreign and private grants and teaching opportunities. Brochures, application forms and information are available from the Office of International Education or the Fulbright campus adviser. The campus application deadline is Oct. 1.

**Boren Awards for International Study**
Boren Scholarships are funded by the National Security Education Program (NSEP), which focuses on geographic areas, languages and fields of study deemed critical to U.S. national security. NSEP scholarships can be applied for study in all countries except Western Europe, Canada, Australia and New Zealand.

Applications can be obtained from the Office of International Education or the NSEP campus adviser. The campus application deadline is Nov. 1.

**Rhodes Scholarship**
The Rhodes Scholarship provides for study at the University of Oxford and is one of the most competitive awards available. Applicants must demonstrate outstanding intellectual and academic achievement but they must also be able to show integrity of character, interest in and respect for their fellow beings, the ability to lead and the energy to use their talents to the fullest.

Forms and information are available from the Office of International Education or the Rhodes campus adviser. The campus application deadline is Oct. 1.

**Rotary Ambassadorial Scholarships**
The primary purpose of this program is to further international understanding and friendly relations among people of different countries. Scholarship applications need to be made more than a year in advance of the planned study-abroad program experience. Rotary awards provide for all expenses of most semester and yearlong study-abroad programs.
**Thomas R. Pickering Foreign Affairs Fellowship**

Outstanding students who are interested in pursuing a Foreign Service career with the U.S. Department of State may apply for a Pickering Fellowship during their sophomore year. The fellowship award includes tuition, room, board and mandatory fees during the junior and senior years of college and during the first year of graduate study with reimbursement for books and one round-trip travel.

The fellow must commit to pursuing a graduate degree in international studies at one of the graduate schools identified by the Woodrow Wilson National Fellowship Foundation. Fellows meet annually in Washington, D.C., for a program orientation. Only U.S. citizens will be considered for Pickering Fellowships. Women, members of minority groups historically underrepresented in the Foreign Service and students with financial need are encouraged to apply.

**INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS**

**International Student Orientation**

Working with the Orientation Council’s international-student liaison, the Office of International Education coordinates a three-day orientation preceding the new student orientation. Designed to give new international students the opportunity to learn about cross-cultural adjustment issues, housing, banking, safety, transportation, Social Security, immigration regulations, writing and speaking support, insurance, health services and other information specific to them. International students gain the opportunity to meet one another in a small-group setting and to become familiar with the campus before joining all other new students for the general orientation.

**International Student Support**

Working with the Office of Admission, the Office of International Education provides immigration advice and strategies for obtaining a student visa before the international student leaves her home country. From predeparture orientation materials to arrival at the Hartsfield-Jackson Atlanta International Airport, the Office of International Education coordinates special services and programs for international students and exchange students. Support services continue with ongoing assistance in cross-cultural adjustment, immigration regulations, nonresident-tax compliance, emergency response and other services needed specifically by international students.
Special Curricular Opportunities

AGNES SCOTT OFFERS a rich assortment of learning opportunities on and off campus to expand students’ choices and extend their learning experiences beyond the classroom.

INDEPENDENT STUDY (490)

Independent study gives superior students the opportunity to explore a particular field of intellectual or artistic interest and to produce a related piece of work.

Every student with junior standing and a cumulative GPA of 3.0 (B) or better is eligible to apply. The independent study is to be taken in the student’s major. If there is substantial preparation in another department or program, exceptions to this policy may be approved by the assistant dean of the college. Applications must be approved by the appropriate department chair or program director. The project may begin as early as the spring semester of the student’s junior year.

Interested students should obtain the guidelines (available in the Office of Academic Advising) and apply in writing to the appropriate program chair. The completed application for an independent study must be submitted to the assistant dean of the college for approval.

Students wishing to begin independent study during the fall semester of their senior year must apply by the end of the spring semester of their junior year. Those wishing to begin their study in the spring semester of their junior year or who wish to undertake a one-semester study in the spring semester of their senior year must apply by the end of spring course registration period in November.

SPECIAL STUDY (410)

Special-study courses are offered by all academic programs and are open to senior majors (and qualified juniors) to pursue work outside a program’s listed courses. Nonmajors who demonstrate sufficient preparation in the discipline may also take 410 courses. Applications to take special study are available in the Office of Academic Advising and must be returned to the assistant dean of the college for approval. A 410 course carries two to four semester-hours credit. Ordinarily, a student will take no more than two semester courses of special study.

The application should include the name of the instructor who will offer the 410, the course title, a description of the topic to be studied, a statement of the student’s
preparation for such study and the basis for the grade. The instructor must endorse the application, as well as the chair of the department or director of the program offering the 410. If a student requests a 410 in her junior year, her application should also state the appropriateness of the 410 to her major program. If a student wishes to take a 410 outside her major program, her application also must describe her preparation in the program offering the 410.

**STUDENT-DESIGNED MAJORS**

Students may design interdisciplinary majors if such a major is not offered. A student-designed major must be comparable in academic rigor and integrity to a conventional major and must offer sufficient depth in a subject area. It must also be cohesive and integrated. Students need to identify two faculty members in important areas of the planned major who approve the program and are willing to serve as the student’s academic advisers.

The Office of Academic Advising has information available on recent interdisciplinary majors such as art history-religious studies, history-English literature, East-Asian studies and Latin-American studies. Students may study the examples in preparing their proposals but are not limited to those interdisciplinary majors.

Proposals for student-designed majors must be submitted to the associate dean of the college no later than the second semester of a student’s sophomore year. The Curriculum Committee must approve all proposals.

**INTERNSHIP (450)**

The college recognizes that learning through internships can be a valuable adjunct to classroom learning and endeavors to make possible worthwhile experiences for students whose academic programs benefit from such opportunities.

Internships worthy of academic credit bear a close relationship to the student’s principal academic interests. Internships for which academic credit is inappropriate are those with little relationship to the college curriculum. These may provide secondary benefits, such as personal development, professional experience, service to the community or acquisition of purely practical information. The Office of Career Planning facilitates participation in both kinds of internships.

A student interested in an internship for credit should obtain guidelines and an application from the coordinator of internships in the Office of Career Planning. She should then consult her adviser. The completed application should be submitted for approval to the coordinator of internships. The deadline is registration day of the semester during which the
An approved internship is entered on a student’s course schedule, and tuition is charged based on the student’s course load for that semester. A student may complete the practical component of an internship while the college is not in session and complete the academic component of the internship and receive credit for the internship during the next semester. The internship must be approved before work is begun.

CROSS-REGISTRATION

Cross-registration at ARCHE- (Atlanta Regional Council for Higher Education) member institutions allows students to take courses not available at Agnes Scott. In addition, students from other member institutions may enroll in courses at Agnes Scott. Students may cross-register for a maximum of two courses per term and a total of 18 semester hours.

Grades for courses taken through cross-registration are not factored into a student’s GPA, but grades of A, B, C or D are accepted for credit hours. Only one specific or distributional or social and cultural analysis standard may be fulfilled by courses taken under cross-registration. (See the Transfer Credit section)

Courses taken to satisfy the depth standard must be approved by the student’s adviser. Cross-registration courses may satisfy requirements for a minor if approved by the chair of the minor program.

Students enrolled in cross-registration courses are subject to the regulations of the institution where the course is taken, including deadlines for application, registration and withdrawing from a course. Students should apply to the registrar’s office for approval before the end of course selection for the semester in which they plan to enroll in cross registration.

ARCHE member institutions are:

- Agnes Scott College
- Brenau University
- Clark Atlanta University
- Clayton State University
- Columbia Theological Seminary
- Emory University
- Georgia Gwinnett College
- Georgia Institute of Technology
Please contact the Office of the Registrar for more information.

**THE ATLANTA SEMESTER**

This distinctive program combines experiential learning through internships with courses designed to bring the college and community together to study and promote social change. The emphasis on women and leadership in academic and public settings distinguishes The Atlanta Semester from other programs. Students are challenged to examine contributions to social change made by women leaders, and they experience personally the challenges and rewards of leadership in internships with Atlanta-based organizations.

An interdisciplinary seminar (4 credits) constitutes the common academic core of the program. Each student selects an internship (4 credits) suited to her needs and interests and has the option to carry out an independent research project (4 credits) bridging the experiential and academic components of the program.

Each student is assigned an adviser and has many opportunities to discuss her individual program and goals.

Students enrolled in The Atlanta Semester program may count the 8-12 semester-credit hours they earn as fulfillment of electives or, with the approval of their major or minor department, apply to receive credit for their major or minor.

Women’s studies majors and religious studies majors concentrating in religion and social justice may count credit hours earned for their major. Students are eligible to enroll in The Atlanta Semester as early as their sophomore year.
BRIDGE TO BUSINESS

Agnes Scott College, in partnership with the Georgia Institute of Technology’s College of Management, offers rising juniors and seniors the opportunity to develop their interests in business through The Bridge to Business program. This program takes place during the first three weeks of August and introduces students to key business concepts. Topics such as human resource management, international business and managerial accounting are taught on the campus of Georgia Tech by faculty members from Agnes Scott and Tech as well as by guest lecturers. Company site visits complement classroom studies. Participants are housed in Agnes Scott College accommodations at no charge, provided transportation vouchers to Georgia Tech, and given a $1,000 stipend. The application deadline is February 15; decisions will be announced on March 1. For more information, contact Tom Will, assistant professor of economics and organizational management.

HUBERT SCHOLARS PROGRAM

The Hubert Scholars Program is a model program, one that combines experiential learning and exploration of vocation with service to humanity. The college selects Hubert Scholars each year with the hope that many of them, whether as career professionals or willing volunteers, will help meet the world’s need for food, medical attention and faith.

Agnes Scott students compete for awards from the Hubert Scholars Program. Applicants must have a 3.0 overall grade point average and be a rising sophomore, junior or senior. An essay, a budget and a faculty recommendation are required. Hubert Scholars receive a $3,000 stipend to pursue their academic internship. The faculty adviser for the Hubert Scholars Program is Jennifer Lund, director of international education and assistant professor of education.

THE KEMPER SCHOLARS PROGRAM

The Kemper Scholars Program encourages students to major in the liberal arts, while providing experiences, contacts and training that may lead to careers in administration or business. The James S. Kemper Foundation commits financial support through scholarships and summer stipends. Personal assistance is provided to each Kemper Scholar including placement in a nonprofit organization in Chicago during the sophomore summer. Scholars commit themselves to regular contact with the foundation, service in their community and the sophomore summer in Chicago.

Successful candidates will be interested in the liberal arts and will maintain at least a
3.0 grade point average. The Kemper Foundation hopes to foster future leaders who pursue a vigorous, broad undergraduate education while participating in community service, engaging in campus activities and exploring their career aspirations outside the classroom. First-year students with a minimum 3.0 grade point average are eligible to apply at the end of the fall semester. For more information, contact David Williams, coordinator of internships and visiting instructor of economics.

**RESEARCH SCHOLARS PROGRAM**

The Research Scholars Program provides a collaborative research experience between students and faculty. Students are directly involved in research, and their work is geared to produce publishable results. In this program, students receive invaluable experience while faculty members receive research assistance in their research areas. Students are expected to make a research presentation to other students and faculty. Program guidelines are available from the Office of the Dean of the College.

**JULIA T. GARY SUMMER RESEARCH SCHOLARS IN SCIENCE**

The Julia T. Gary Summer Research Scholars in Science program supports collaborative summer research projects for students and faculty in astronomy, biology, chemistry, mathematics and physics. Students considering applying should contact a professor in an area of interest. Faculty members and students must submit a joint application to the Office of the Dean of the College by March 15.

**GOLDWATER SCHOLARS**

The prestigious Barry M. Goldwater Scholarships for sophomores and juniors are based on academic merit in science, math and engineering and cover the cost of tuition, fees, books and room and board up to a maximum of $7,500 per year for their junior and senior years. The Goldwater Foundation is a federally endowed agency. The scholarship program honoring U.S. Sen. Barry M. Goldwater was designed to foster and encourage students to pursue careers in the fields of mathematics, the natural sciences and engineering. The faculty adviser for the Goldwater Program is Srebrenka Robic, assistant professor of biology. In 2009, two Agnes Scott College students were named Goldwater Scholars and another received an honorable mention, making the college the only institution in Georgia to have two Goldwater scholars that year.
TRUMAN SCHOLARS

The Truman Scholarship, from the Harry S. Truman Foundation, is a prestigious, merit-based grant to undergraduate students who wish financial support to attend graduate or professional school in preparation for careers in government, the nonprofit or advocacy sectors, education or elsewhere in public service. In 2009, an Agnes Scott student was named a Truman Scholar. Students interested in applying can obtain the name of the current faculty adviser from the Office of the Dean of the College. Final submission date for Agnes Scott is December 1. Interested students are encouraged to visit the Truman website for additional information: www.truman.gov. The faculty adviser for the Truman Scholarship is Madeline Zavodny, professor and chair of economics.

COMMUNITY ACADEMIC SERVICE ENTREPRENEUR (CASE) GRANT

Made possible by the Campus Community Partnership (C2P) Foundation, the CASE grant recognizes an Agnes Scott student with the most innovative and entrepreneurial community service project linked to her academic discipline. The mission of Campus Community Partnership Foundation is to foster higher education academic service learning and civic engagement with grants and awards for best practices and innovative new ideas that improve the lives of people in the community and improve student education. The grant provides $1,000 to implement the project; when the student completes her project and posts an updated project reflection report on ServiceBook, she receives a $500 scholarship credit to her college account, and her faculty mentor receives a $1,000 grant. The winning student also receives a Certificate of Merit from the C2P Foundation and a letter from President Jimmy Carter. A “snapshot” version of student proposals and a summary of the winning student’s project report appears on its websites, www.C2PF.org and www.ServiceBook.org. The Office of Career Planning will hold information sessions in early October for interested students. For more information, contact David Williams, coordinator of internships and visiting instructor of economics.
Off-Campus Opportunities

DUAL-DEGREE PROGRAM WITH GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

A student may combine three years of liberal arts studies at Agnes Scott with two years of engineering course work at Georgia Institute of Technology. Upon completing the program, the student will receive a Bachelor of Arts degree from Agnes Scott and a Bachelor of Science degree from Georgia Tech.

For information about specific engineering programs, students should consult Jim Wiseman, the dual-degree faculty coordinator, as early as possible, preferably during their first year. The student must select a major and plan a program that satisfies all specific and distributional standards for the Agnes Scott degree by the end of the junior year, in addition to the mathematics and science courses required for engineering programs at Georgia Tech.

Admission to the Georgia Tech program is based on completion of the requirements listed above, a minimum GPA of 3.0 and the recommendation of the dual-degree faculty coordinator.

DUAL-DEGREE PROGRAM IN NURSING WITH EMORY UNIVERSITY

Students enrolled at Agnes Scott who wish to prepare for a career in nursing may pursue a three-year liberal arts curriculum at Agnes Scott and, upon transfer to Emory University’s Nell Hodgson Woodruff School of Nursing, may complete requirements for a Bachelor of Science in Nursing in two years.

The three-year pre-nursing program consists of a minimum of 92 semester hours (including AP and IB credits) of coursework accepted at Agnes Scott and will include the general-education courses required for the nursing curriculum at Emory and for the Bachelor of Arts at Agnes Scott. Students declare a major at the end of their sophomore year at Agnes Scott and enroll in courses appropriate for that major during the junior year. Those who are admitted to Emory and choose to transfer do not complete their Agnes Scott major.

Upon successful completion of the dual-degree requirements at Agnes Scott and of requirements for a Bachelor of Science at Emory, the student will be awarded a Bachelor of Arts from Agnes Scott and a Bachelor of Science in Nursing from Emory.

Any dual-degree candidate who does not successfully complete the requirements for the Emory degree will be considered for readmission to Agnes Scott in order to complete the
requirements for the B.A. degree at Agnes Scott College. For more information, see the Office of Academic Advising.

**DUAL-DEGREE PROGRAM IN COMPUTER SCIENCE WITH EMORY UNIVERSITY**

Agnes Scott College and Emory University offer a program in which students may earn both the bachelor of arts (B.A.) degree from Agnes Scott College and the B.A. or bachelor of science (B.S.) in computer science degree from Emory University. Students enrolled at Agnes Scott College who wish to prepare for a career in computer science may pursue a three-year liberal arts curriculum at Agnes Scott and, upon transfer to Emory University, may in two years complete requirements for the B.A. or B.S. in computer science from Emory. Following satisfactory completion of the program at Emory, the B.A. degree will be conferred by Agnes Scott and the B.A. or B.S. in computer science will be conferred by Emory University. For more information, see program faculty coordinator Larry Riddle.

**ROTC**

Agnes Scott students may participate in Air Force or Army Reserve Officers Training Corps through the ARCHE cross-registration program. Both programs involve an elective curriculum taken alongside required college classes. Students earn a college degree and an officer’s commission in the U.S. Air Force, U.S. Army, U.S. Army Reserve or U.S. Army National Guard at the same time. A student who completes one of these programs qualifies as a commissioned officer and will be allowed to enter active duty in the U.S. Air Force or the Army.

Students interested in any of the above programs should contact the Office of Academic Advising for more information.

**WASHINGTON SEMESTER**

In the Washington Semester, students spend either the fall or spring semester at American University in Washington, D.C. The program has 12 offerings, including American politics, foreign policy, economic policy, justice, international business and trade and journalism. Each program consists of a seminar, an internship and either a research project or a course taken at American University. Students may attend during either their junior or senior year.

Interested students should contact the Office of Community-based Learning and Partnerships for more information. To participate in the Washington Semester fall or spring
of the following year, a student must submit an application to the Office of Community-based Learning and Partnerships by no later than March 1.

A student participating in the Washington Semester program at American University pays Agnes Scott tuition to Agnes Scott during her semester in the program. She is responsible for her room and board while in Washington, D.C. Agnes Scott does not provide institutional financial aid for the Washington Semester. Limited scholarship money is available from American University.
Preparation for Graduate and Professional Schools

THE OFFICE OF CAREER PLANNING assists students pursuing graduate and professional education in a number of ways. The office houses directories of graduate programs in the United States for reference. Study guides for entrance exams and registration materials are available. Test-preparation sessions and application-procedure workshops are offered four to five Saturdays each semester. The career center staff provides resources and individual guidance to assist with personal statements and other graduate/professional school essays.

PREPARATION FOR ARTS AND SCIENCES

A student interested in graduate study in the arts or sciences should consult first with her faculty adviser. Information on the Graduate Record Examination may be obtained from the Office of Career Planning. Many graduate school catalogs are available in PDF format in the CollegeSource Online database, accessible from the McCain Library website, library.agnesscott.edu.

PREPARATION FOR HEALTH PROFESSIONS

Agnes Scott encourages students interested in a career in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine or allied-health professions to pursue the major of their choice. Medical schools are interested in liberal arts graduates. Agnes Scott students have gone to medical school having majored in classics, art, French and other subjects. The college also offers a major in Public Health and a Nursing dual-degree program with Emory University, both of which prepare students for health profession careers.

The Pre-Health Professions Adviser is Lerita Brown, Director of the Science Center for Women. She works with the Health Professions Advising Committee, in collaboration with the Office of Academic Advising and the Office of Career Planning, to counsel students on academic programs, preparation for professional school and ways to improve their applications to health programs. The committee writes letters of evaluation to each school to which a student applies. Students have the opportunity to meet with medical college representatives as well as medical students, including Agnes Scott alumnae.

A critical factor in admission, other than grades (cumulative GPA and grades in required science and math courses), is the student’s admission test score. Medical schools require
the Medical College Admission Test. Dental schools use the Dental Admission Test (DAT). Veterinary schools require different admissions tests; some use the MCAT, some use the Veterinary College Admissions Test (VCAT) and others use the GRE (general and/or subject tests). The MCAT should be taken during the spring of the junior year and may be repeated during the late summer before the senior year to improve performance. Students should consult the dental or veterinary school(s) of their choice for recommended testing schedules, as requirements vary from school to school.

Most medical, dental and veterinary colleges require a full-year course with laboratory in biology, physics, inorganic (general) chemistry and organic chemistry. Some schools require calculus. These courses should be in progress or completed by the spring of the junior year to do well on the MCAT.

A student can make many course choices. If she is not majoring in chemistry or physics, she will most likely defer physics until her junior year. A student who majors in chemistry or biology should take introductory courses in that discipline during the first year. These programs apply to any major.

A sample program:
- First year: Biology 191 and 192
- Sophomore year: Chemistry 101 and 101L, 102 and 102L
- Junior year: Chemistry 201 and 201L, 202 and 202L; Physics 110 and 111 or 102 and 103

Another sample program:
- First-year: Chemistry 101 and 101L, 102 and 102L
- Sophomore year: Chemistry 201 and 201L, 202 and 202L; Biology 191 and 192
- Junior year: Physics 110 and 111 or 102 and 103

Agnes Scott also offers both chemistry sequences with labs during the summer. If a student’s course schedule is very full or she prefers not to take two lab-science courses during the year, summer school is an option.

Students are responsible for knowing admission requirements of the professional schools to which they wish to apply. This information is in medical school admission requirements on reserve in the Office of Career Planning. A student who plans to attend a state-supported medical college should apply to one in her home state. Out-of-state applicants usually are not accepted. Privately supported institutions typically accept out-of-state students. International students are usually limited to private medical schools that receive no state support. States with no dental or veterinary colleges have agreements with other states with such facilities.
PREPARATION FOR LAW

American law schools require no specific courses or major, but interested students must develop strong analytical and communication skills. Students should take maximum advantage of the richness and variety of a liberal arts curriculum.

Courses that might be of particular interest to students include Philosophy 103, Introduction to Logic, which is useful preparation for the analytic reasoning tested on the Law School Admissions Test, used in law school and the practice of law. Political Science 203, Constitutional Law; Political Science 360, Rights at Work; Women’s Studies 235, Women and the Law, are also excellent choices.

The pre-law club, Publius, is active in sponsoring campus events and programs helpful for students applying to law school. Those interested in law school should consult with pre-law adviser Marianne Bradley, library administrative coordinator.

PREPARATION FOR BUSINESS

Business graduate schools require no specific courses or major. However, Agnes Scott’s liberal arts curriculum (including courses in the economics department) and the many opportunities for experiential learning prepare Agnes Scott graduates for M.B.A. programs. The economics department offers a major in Economics and Organizational Management program that exposes potential candidates to many courses offered in M.B.A. programs. Interested students should consult with the Office of Career Planning about when to take and how to prepare for the Graduate Management Admissions Test. Additional resources are in the Office of Career Planning.

PREPARATION FOR TEACHING

The education studies minor at Agnes Scott has been designed to meet the needs of students who are interested in exploring systems of education and individual educational experiences in the U.S.A. and other countries. It provides an excellent foundation for teaching, whether this involves an alternative preparation program (allowing students with a bachelor’s degree to begin teaching with provisional certification) or seeking renewable certification at the graduate level.

Students may select courses from the educational studies minor to complement their major or minor in other disciplines. Pairing the educational studies minor with a major in a
secondary teaching discipline, for instance (English, history, mathematics, the sciences) can be an excellent preparation for a teaching career. By completing the educational studies minor students will be able to enter any number of Master of Arts in Teaching degree programs and may be able to transfer some of their undergraduate courses. Interested students should consult with Lesley Coia, chair of education.
Post-Baccalaureate Programs

Agnes Scott currently offers one coeducational post-baccalaureate program: the Post-Baccalaureate Pre-Medical Program. Students apply to the Post-Baccalaureate Pre-Medical Program by a separate application process, not through the undergraduate admission process.

THE POST-BACCALAUREATE PRE-MEDICAL PROGRAM

Program Overview
The Post-Baccalaureate Pre-Medical Program is a coeducational program designed for students who have completed their baccalaureate degree in a non-science field and who now wish to pursue a medical career. The curriculum includes 32 credit hours of undergraduate laboratory science courses needed for admission to medical school.

Applicants should demonstrate a high degree of motivation and commitment to the study of medicine. It is desirable for applicants to have some experience in a medical setting, either as volunteers or professionals. Agnes Scott offers a one-year, full-time summer-start program or a two-year, part-time fall-start program.

Admission Requirements and Procedures
The Post-Baccalaureate Pre-Medical Program is open to women and men who have completed a baccalaureate degree in a non-science field at a regionally accredited college or university. This program is not designed for students who are seeking to enhance their undergraduate science grade point average and/or improve their Medical College Admissions Test scores to be successful in gaining admission to medical school. Applicants who have completed a significant number of the courses required for admission to medical school will not be considered for this program. The college normally does not allow post-baccalaureate students to retake courses they took as undergraduates. The exceptions to this policy are the general chemistry courses offered during summer school. It is recommended that students who took general chemistry more than three years ago retake the courses in order to build a solid foundation for organic chemistry.

Successful candidates have an academic record that is likely to be viewed favorably by medical school admissions committees. Applicants should have a cumulative GPA of 3.5 or higher for all undergraduate work. Transfer credits that are not calculated in the GPA of an applicant’s degree-granting institution will be considered when determining the cumulative
GPA for admission to this program.

Official score reports from college or graduate school admissions tests must be requested from the testing company and sent directly to Agnes Scott. A student whose undergraduate admissions test scores (SAT or ACT) are more than 10 years old must take the GRE and submit the scores to Agnes Scott. Recommended minimum scores are as follows:

**SAT:** Mathematics 560  
Verbal 540

**ACT:** Mathematics 24  
Reading + English 48  
Composite 24

**GRE:** Quantitative and Verbal: scores above the 50th percentile

### Application Procedures

The application for admission to the Post-Baccalaureate Pre-Medical Program is available on the college’s website (www.agnesscott.edu/admission/post-bacc/applynow.aspx). An application may also be requested from the program assistant by calling 404 471-5395 or sending an e-mail message to post-bacc@agnesscott.edu.

All application materials, fees and supporting documents should be sent to:

Post-Baccalaureate Pre-Medical Program  
Science Center for Women  
Agnes Scott College  
141 E. College Ave.  
Decatur, GA 30030-3770

The following items must be received before an application file will be reviewed:

- Completed application
- $35 application fee
- Official transcript from each college/university attended. Transcripts must be sent from the college to the Post-Baccalaureate Pre-Medical Program office. Transcripts issued to the student and/or submitted by the student will not be accepted unless received in a sealed envelope with an official college signature or insignia across the seal. One transcript must show the awarding of the bachelor’s degree. Applicants who are admitted prior to completing the bachelor’s degree will be required to submit a final transcript that shows the degree before they will be permitted to enroll.
- Admissions test scores, as described above
- Two confidential letters of recommendation from former and/or current professors, advisers and/or employers attesting to the applicant’s qualifications for and interest in pursuing a medical career. References should be mailed directly to the Post-Baccalaureate
Pre-Medical Program office. If letters are included with an application packet, they must be sealed and have the author’s signature across the seal. Faxed letters will not be accepted without prior approval of the program director and must be followed by delivery of a hard copy in U.S. mail

- A one-page statement of goals for entering the program, including a description of the applicant’s educational background and interest in pursuing a medical/health career
- Signature attesting commitment to the Agnes Scott College Honor System

**Application Deadlines and Notification Dates**

The deadlines are March 1 for summer admission and May 1 for fall admission. Admission decisions are made on a rolling basis, so early application is encouraged. Students interested in beginning in summer but who did not apply by March 1 may want to consider enrolling in general chemistry as an Agnes Scott summer school student while completing the post-baccalaureate pre-medical application process.

Review of an application will occur only after the file contains all of the required components. Incomplete files will not be reviewed.

Applicants are normally notified within two weeks after the file is complete. Admitted students normally have a minimum of 30 days in which to accept the offer of admission and submit a $350 nonrefundable enrollment deposit.

**Tuition and Fees**

Tuition for 2011-2012 is $475 per credit hour.

The student activity fee for 2011-2012 is $215 for the fall and spring semesters, due at the beginning of the first semester in which the student is enrolled for at least six semester hours.

The college requires all students be covered by health insurance and provides a health insurance program ($599 for 2011-2012). Participation in this program may be waived upon evidence that the student is covered by adequate alternative health insurance arrangements.

**Refund Policy**

A refund refers to college charges that are refunded to the student and/or to the financial aid sources that covered those charges. Refunds are made within 30 days of the student’s withdrawal. Students who withdraw from Agnes Scott on or before the first class day of a semester will receive a full refund of any payment made toward tuition, room and board. No
refund will be made of the $350 enrollment deposit. There are no refunds for student fees.

Agnes Scott’s institutional refund policy for tuition during the academic year is:

• 90 percent tuition refund when the withdrawal process is completed within the first week of the semester;
• 50 percent tuition refund when the withdrawal process is completed within the second or third week of the semester; and
• 25 percent tuition refund when the withdrawal process is completed within the fourth through the sixth week of the semester.

A similar schedule is issued for summer school tuition refunds, with dates proportional to the compressed summer schedule.

The date of withdrawal is the date the official withdrawal form is received by a dean for signature. The semester begins with the first day of class. The first week of the semester is the seven-day period beginning on the first day of class. The point of withdrawal is measured in weeks, and the student is considered to have withdrawn within a given week, as defined above, if the withdrawal date is prior to the end of that week.

**Program of Study**

A unique feature of the Post-Baccalaureate Pre-Medical Program is that students may begin the sequence of courses in the summer as a full-time student or in the fall semester as a part-time student. Beginning in the summer is highly recommended, because it is more compatible with the medical school admissions cycle. In addition, medical schools view a full-time post-bacc schedule more favorably because high achievement during the full-time program demonstrates that a student is capable of performing well in the very rigorous medical school program. Course descriptions appear in the departmental sections of this catalog.

Full-time students who enroll in the summer will follow this course sequence:

**Summer I**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHE 101</td>
<td>Fundamental Concepts of Matter and Reactions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE 101L</td>
<td>Basic Laboratory Methods</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE 102</td>
<td>Periodicity and Chemical Reactions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE 102L</td>
<td>Basic Laboratory Methods II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fall**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 191/191L</td>
<td>Cell and Animal Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE 201</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE 201L</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry Lab I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
One of the following courses, depending on student’s math background:
PHY 102/102L Elements of Physics  
PHY 110/110L Introduction to Mechanics and Electricity

**Spring**
BIO 192/192L Molecular Biology and Genetics  
CHE 202 Organic Chemistry II  
CHE 202L Organic Chemistry Lab II

One of the following courses, depending on student’s math background:
PHY 103/103L Elements of Physics II  
PHY 111/111L Introduction to Magnetism, Heat, Sound and Light

**Summer II**
Begin medical school application process  
Take the MCAT

Part-time students who enroll in the fall will follow this course sequence:

**Year 1, Fall**
CHE 101 Fundamental Concepts of Matter and Reactions  
CHE 101L Basic Laboratory Methods  
And either:
BIO 191/191L Cell and Animal Biology  
or one of the following courses, depending on student’s math background:
PHY 102/102L Elements of Physics  
PHY 110/110L Introduction to Mechanics and Electricity

**Year 1, Spring**
CHE 102 Periodicity and Chemical Reactions  
CHE 102L Basic Laboratory Methods  
And either:
BIO 192/192L Molecular Biology and Genetics  
or one of the following courses, depending on student’s math background:
PHY 103/103L Elements of Physics  
PHY 111/111L Introduction to Magnetism, Heat, Sound and Light

**Year 2, Fall**
CHE 201 Organic Chemistry I  
CHE 201L Organic Chemistry Lab I  
And either:
BIO 191/191L Cell and Animal Biology 4
or one of the following courses, depending on student’s math background:
PHY 102/102L Elements of Physics 4
PHY 110/110L Introduction to Mechanics and Electricity 4

Year 2, Spring
CHE 202 Organic Chemistry II 4
CHE 202L Organic Chemistry Lab II 1
And either:
BIO 192/192L Molecular Biology and Genetics 4
or one of the following courses, depending on student’s math background:
PHY 103/103L Elements of Physics 4
PHY 111/111L Introduction to Magnetism, Heat, Sound and Light 4

Summer
Begin the medical school application process
Take the MCAT

For more information about the Post-Baccalaureate Pre-Medical Program, please see the website: www.agnesscott.edu/academics/post-bacc.

**YEAR-FIVE POST-BACCALAUREATE STUDIES**

Year-Five Post-Baccalaureate Studies provides an opportunity for students to complement their undergraduate program by broadening studies in their major, exploring new academic areas or completing prerequisites related to graduate studies and career preparations. The 2011-2012 program is available on a tuition-free basis only to Agnes Scott students who received their Bachelor of Arts in May 2011.

**Selection**
The director of academic advising serves as the academic adviser for all Year-Five students. Students wishing to participate in Year Five must submit a detailed academic plan and rationale with their application by the stated deadline in the spring semester. Students must demonstrate how proposed courses are linked to their career and professional objectives. The Year-Five Committee reviews all applications.

**Eligibility**
The tuition-free Year-Five program is subject to college enrollments and available resources,
and participation may be limited. The college will determine by Jan. 1 of each year the availability of the program for the next academic year. Students are not eligible to enroll in the Post-Baccalaureate Pre-Medical program on a tuition-free basis through Year Five. Year Five is for the upcoming academic year (fall and spring semesters) only. The program is open at full tuition to non-ASC students, both men and women, and to those alumnae who do not meet the above criteria for the tuition-free Year Five.

Year-Five students are eligible to take courses open to undergraduate students, with exceptions noted below, on a space-available basis. Tuition-paying students have preference in courses in which enrollments are limited. Space availability will not be determined until fall registration is completed.

**International Students**

International students interested in Year Five need to consult with the Office of International Education. Information will be made available regarding immigration regulations as they relate to eligibility and visa requirements.

**Regulations Specific for Year Five Students**

Courses taken by Year-Five students must be for credit and will appear on their permanent record. These post-baccalaureate courses will appear after those taken to complete the baccalaureate degree. Although the overall grade point average will change, the GPA at graduation will be evident on the transcript. In addition:

- Year-Five students must maintain a 2.0 GPA in the fall semester in order to be eligible to continue in the following spring semester.
- Year-Five students will receive a letter grade in all courses. No courses may be taken on a pass/fail basis.
- Year-Five students may take a minimum course load of one course or a maximum course load of nine full-credit courses or the equivalent over the academic year. Year-Five students living in campus housing must maintain a full-time course load.
- The following courses are not open on a tuition-free basis to Year-Five students: applied music, internships (credit), independent study, special study or any departmental directed study courses. These courses may be taken only if Year-Five students pay regular tuition for them. In the case of applied music, Year-Five students pay both the tuition and the regular applied music fees.
- Year-Five students may not appeal for an overload and they may not appeal for
permission to repeat a course with a D grade. However, students may appeal all other academic matters through channels open to undergraduates.

- Year-Five students are not eligible for cross-registration.
- Year-Five students may participate in The Coca-Cola Global Awareness or Global Connections programs on a space-available basis provided they meet the prerequisites. However, they must pay the full cost of the program—including the part of the trip normally subsidized by the college. Year-Five students should contact the Office of Financial Aid regarding loan eligibility.
- The Honor System applies to Year-Five students.

**Campus Housing**

Campus housing may be available to Year-Five students for the 2011-2012 academic year based on the residential needs of undergraduate, degree-seeking students. Campus housing will be granted to Year-Five students on a space-available basis.

**Fees**

Year-Five students attending on a tuition-free basis must pay the student activity fee. This fee entitles them to participate in Student Government Association activities. In addition, the college requires that all students be covered by the student health insurance program. These fees must be paid by the first day of classes in the fall semester. Fees are not refundable and will not be prorated for one semester participation.
AFRICANA STUDIES

Faculty
Violet M. Johnson, professor of history
Yvonne Newsome, associate professor of sociology
Willie Tolliver, associate professor of English and director

History, culture and contemporary issues pertaining to people of African descent are the focus of Africana Studies. The core courses, offered in the departments of history, English, politics, philosophy, sociology and anthropology, and religious studies, deal variously with Africa, African Americans and the African Diaspora. Related courses are offered in psychology, music, modern foreign languages and literatures.

Students may choose the established major or minor or select courses to complement their majors and minors in other disciplines and areas. Students majoring in Africana Studies are encouraged strongly to participate in relevant faculty-led Coca-Cola Global Awareness or Global Connections programs or any other study-abroad program approved by Agnes Scott.

Requirements for the Africana Studies Major
A minimum of 32 hours is required for the major, at least sixteen of which must be courses above the 200-level. Students must take Africana Studies 170, 257 and 350 and five electives: three from Group I and two from Group II.

Requirements for the Africana Studies Minor
A minimum of 20 hours is required for the minor, at least eight of which must be courses above the 200-level. Students must take Africana Studies 170, 257 and 350 and one elective from Group I and one from Group II.

Required Courses
170 African-American Culture and Social Institutions
257 Kingdoms, Colonies, and Nations: Introduction to African History (HIS 257)
350 The African Diaspora (HIS 350)

Group I (Historical and Cultural Perspectives)
140 Topics in World Religions: African Religions (REL 217)
219 Transatlantic Voodoo (ANT 219, REL 219)
243 Introduction to Francophone Cultures and Literatures (when topic applies)
253 African-American History to Emancipation (HIS 253)
254 African-American History Since Emancipation (HIS 254)
216 Topics in Black Writing: Black Women Writers (ENG 216, WS 216 when topic applies)
270 Afro-Caribbean Migrations (HIS 270)
313 Shakespeare and Race (ENG 313)
ENG 317 The Colonial Imagination (when topic applies)
320 History of Slavery in the U.S. (HIS 320)
325 Studies in African-American Literature: The Major Writers (ENG 325, WS 325 when topic applies)
325 Studies in African-American Literature: The Novel
325 Studies in African-American Literature: Toni Morrison
HIS 336 Topics in the History of Race: Ethnicity and Immigration in the U.S. (when topic applies)
GER 340 The History, Literature, and Culture of Afro-Germans
352 Postcolonial Literature (ENG 352)
355 Topics in Francophone Literature (FRE 355)
358 Women and War in Postcolonial Africa (HIS 358)
SPA 365 Black Literature in Cuba and Puerto Rico
380 Culture and Ethnography of Africa (ANT 380, REL 380)
SPA 480 Topics in Hispanic Themes (when topic applies)

**Group II (Critical and Theoretical Perspectives)**

230 Race, Class, and Gender (SOC 230, WS 231 when topic applies)
240 Psychology of Cross-Cultural Contact (PSY 240)
245 Philosophy of Race (PHI 245)
SOC 301 Collective Behavior and Social Movements
SOC 325 Urban Lives
WS 331 Feminist and Womanist Ethics and Spirituality (REL 331)
POL 355 South African Politics
356 Comparative Black Feminisms (SOC 356, WS 356)
335 Black Protest Thought in America from Slavery to the Present (HIS 335, REL 340)
370 African-American Images in Popular Culture (SOC 370)

**Courses**

**140 RELIGIONS OF AFRICA**

Basic elements of African religious beliefs and practices. It aims to treat in a coherent, though summary way, the principal themes and topics of African religious teaching and to examine how the various themes and topics cohere with one another and influence African life. The course will survey African traditional religions, along with the impact of Islam and Christianity in Africa.

(Cross-listed with Religious Studies 217)

**170 AFRICAN-AMERICAN CULTURE AND SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

Overall framework for the study of African Americans from slavery to the present. Aspects of the African-American experience are examined from a multidisciplinary
perspective.

216 TOPICS IN BLACK WRITING 4
Exploration of the varieties of American and international black writing across literary periods (for example, Black Women Writers or The Literature of the African Diaspora).
- Offered alternate years
  - (Cross-listed with English 216)
  - (Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 216 when topic applies)

219 TRANSATLANTIC VOODOO 4
Traces Voodoo/Vodun religious traditions from West Africa to the Caribbean and North America, including the history of European contact and the slave trade, European views of African religions, and the cultural and symbolic meanings of Voodoo spirits and dancing.
- Offered alternate years
  - (Cross-listed with Anthropology 219)
  - (Cross-listed with Religious Studies 219)

230 RACE, CLASS AND GENDER 4
Survey of the history, basic theories and recent research integrating these key concepts for modern society. Systematic examination of the effects of these variables on different groups in society.
- Prerequisite: Sociology 101 or Anthropology 101
- Offered alternate years
  - (Cross-listed with Sociology 230)
  - (Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 231 when topic applies)

240 PSYCHOLOGY OF CROSS-CULTURAL CONTACT 4
Theories and research on how individuals confront and interact with members of other cultures, with special emphasis on factors that promote cross-cultural effectiveness among women.
- (Cross-listed with Psychology 240)
- (Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 240 when topic applies)

245 PHILOSOPHY OF RACE 4
What is race? An examination of the evolution of the concept of race in the United States (focusing particularly on science and law) and contemporary philosophical treatments of race as a social construction with moral and political implications. Topics include: ethnicity vs. race; the intersection of race with gender, class, sexuality, disability and nationality; white privilege; and a current policy issue, such as affirmative action.
(Cross-listed with Philosophy 245)

253 AFRICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY TO EMANCIPATION  4
Developments that shaped the history of the black population of the United States through the Civil War. Topics include African beginnings, the Atlantic slave trade, the institution of slavery and the slave community and black activism.
Offered alternate years
(Cross-listed with History 253)

254 AFRICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY SINCE EMANCIPATION  4
Developments that have influenced the history of the black population of the United States since the Civil War. Topics include the Great Migration, the Harlem Renaissance and the Civil Rights Movement.
Offered alternate years
(Cross-listed with History 254)

257 KINGDOMS, COLONIES AND NATIONS:
AN INTRODUCTION TO AFRICAN HISTORY  4
Survey of the main contours of African history from the Sudanic empires to postcolonial nations.
(Cross-listed with History 257)

270 AFRO-CARIBBEAN MIGRATIONS  4
This course is a case study of the Afro-Caribbean Diaspora. It traces the history of the migration of people of African descent within the Caribbean and to Europe and North American where they established complex Afro-Caribbean communities with strong ties to the homeland.
(Cross-listed with History 270)

313 SHAKESPEARE AND RACE  4
Thematic, generic or period studies (for example, The Elizabethan Plays, The Tragedies or Shakespeare and Race).
(Cross-listed with English 313)

320 HISTORY OF SLAVERY IN U.S.  4
An examination of the institution of slavery in American history and memory. Themes include: definitions of freedom; the Atlantic slave trade; slaveholding ideologies; slave communities and culture; abolition; and the impact of slavery on free people throughout the nation.
(Cross-listed with History 320)

325 STUDIES IN AFRICAN-AMERICAN LITERATURE  4
Thematic, generic or period studies (for example, The African-American Novel or Major African-American Writers).

(Cross-listed with English 325)
(Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 325 when topic applies)

335 BLACK PROTEST THOUGHT IN AMERICA
FROM SLAVERY TO THE PRESENT 4
Political, social and ideological currents which influenced and shaped the black struggle for freedom, citizenship and equality.
Offered alternate years
(Cross-listed with History 335)
(Cross-listed with Religious Studies 340)

350 THE AFRICAN DIASPORA 4
History of the dispersal of Africans from the continent to various regions of the world; the catalysts of dispersal; the distribution of Africans, especially in the Americas; and the communities which evolved out of the Diaspora. Offered 2010-2011 and alternate years.
(Cross-listed with History 350)

352 STUDIES IN POSTCOLONIAL LITERATURE 4
Study of literature written in nations that were formerly European colonies (for example, the literature of South Asia, South-East Asia, the Middle East, Africa, the Caribbean, Australia, New Zealand and Canada).
(Cross-listed with English 352)

355 TOPICS IN FRANCOPHONE LITERATURE AND CULTURE 4
Francophone literary and other texts will be analyzed with particular emphasis on colonization, decolonization, neocolonialism and nationalism, slavery, marginalization, identity and otherness, language and orality. Specific regions of Francophone production may include Canada, Africa, Europe, the Caribbean, and Asia. This course may be repeated when specific content varies.
Prerequisite: 230, one 200-level literature course
(Cross-listed with French 355)

356 COMPARATIVE BLACK FEMINISMS 4
Interdisciplinary analysis and critique of the history of ideas that make up African and African Diasporic feminist thought and practice.
Prerequisite: SOC 101 or ANT 101
Offered alternate years
358 WOMEN AND WAR IN POSTCOLONIAL AFRICA 4
Historical examination of the complex ways that liberation and civil wars affected women of sub-Saharan Africa in the first half century of independence.
Offered alternate years
(Cross-listed with History 358)

370 AFRICAN AMERICAN IMAGES IN POPULAR CULTURE 4
Emphasis given to the influence of race on U.S. culture and the interplay of race and culture with politics.
Prerequisite: SOC 101 or ANT 101
(Cross-listed with Sociology 370)

380 CULTURE AND ETHNOGRAPHY OF AFRICA 4
This course offers an examination and appreciation of African cultures in the present and in historical perspective. Course topics include kinship, gender, politics, religion, economics, and colonialism. Students read several ethnographies for an in-depth understanding of specific cultures.
Prerequisite: ANT 101, ANT/REL/AS 219, SOC 101, AS 170, HIS 257, or AS 140/REL 217
Offered alternate years
(Cross-listed with Anthropology 380)
(Cross-listed with Religious Studies 380)
ART AND ART HISTORY

Faculty
Anne E. Beidler, professor
Nell Ruby, associate professor and chair
Donna L. Sadler, professor
Katherine A. Smith, associate professor

Our world increasingly relies on visual communication. Recognition of the inherent value of art and appreciation for the manner in which it enriches the human experience lie at the core of the art program. Faculty members are practicing artists and art historians who believe the visual arts are essential to a liberal arts education.

The art department offers an integrated program of studio and history courses, while allowing the student to tailor the major to fit her particular interests in either area. The art-history focus is grounded in a choice of courses from different chronological periods of art and courses that treat thematic issues. The emphasis in the studio-art focus is on a strong foundation in drawing and design. This allows the student to take a range of courses in painting, printmaking, digital imaging, sculpture (or three dimensional studio) and mixed media. Both courses of study prepare majors for productive professional or academic careers.

Dana Fine Arts Building, designed by the architect John Portman, incorporates studio spaces, lecture halls, seminar rooms and an auditorium. It also contains The Dalton Gallery, a large multiroom exhibition space. The gallery hosts exhibitions of historical and contemporary art works and the spring student exhibition. The gallery program encourages student participation through class projects and internships. Indeed, senior students work closely with the gallery director to understand and publicly communicate the relationship between artistic intensions and visual expression in the mounted exhibitions. Students also have access to Atlanta’s rich cultural offerings. Visits to the many galleries, museums and artist studios in the metropolitan area complement the art major’s course of study.

Art majors are encouraged strongly to participate in a faculty-led Coca-Cola Global Awareness or Global Connections program or any other college-approved study-abroad program.

Requirements for the Art Majors

Art History (10 courses minimum):
Required courses: 150, 160, 420
Seven additional art history courses at the 200 level or above

**Studio Art** (10 courses minimum):
Required courses: 150, 160, 240, 421
One additional art-history course 200 level or above
Five additional studio-art courses at the 200 level or above

**Requirements for the Art Minors**

Art History (five courses minimum):
Required courses: 150
Four additional art history courses at the 200 level or above

Studio Art (five courses minimum):
Required courses: 150 and 160
Three additional studio classes at the 200 level or above

**Courses**

Art History & Theory
(Any course in art history and theory will satisfy the distributional standard in fine arts.)

150 ART HISTORY  
Introduction to the major paintings, sculptures and architectural monuments from the pyramids to postmodernism. Discussion of stylistic movements, the importance of viewing works in context and the broadening of the canon in the dialogue of non-Western and Western art. This one-semester course is a prerequisite for all upper-level courses in art history.

201 ART OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME  
Examination of the art and architecture of the classical world from the Bronze Age to the Fall of Rome. Focus on the evolution of Greek temples, the quest for naturalism in sculpture and the refinement of Black and Red figure pottery. In Rome, students consider the changes in scale, function and use of building materials, the political landscape and the emphasis on portraiture and illusionistic wall painting.
Prerequisite: 150 or permission of the instructor
Offered alternate years
(Cross-listed with Classics 242)

202 THE MIDDLE AGES: IMAGES AND IDEAS  
Key monuments from the Early Christian through the Gothic periods will be examined. Issues of patronage, the impact of the changing liturgy on art, the interaction of
economic, social and political factors on the production of cathedrals and monasteries, sculpture, stained glass and the luxury arts will be addressed in this course.

Prerequisite: 150 or permission of the instructor
Offered alternate years
(Cross-listed with Religious Studies 202)

203 THE ART OF THE RENAISSANCE 4
Concentration on the apogee of painting, sculpture and architecture in Italy. Between circa 1300-1550, artists trace a visual arc between the rediscovery of nature by Giotto to the creation of works synonymous with “high culture” such as the Mona Lisa and the Sistine Ceiling. Addresses issues of style and iconography and the effect of patronage and gender on the visual arts.

Prerequisite: 150 or permission of the instructor
Offered alternate years

208 19TH-CENTURY ART 4
Exploration of architecture, sculpture and painting from the beginning of the 19th century through post-modernism. Primary emphasis on social history that helped shape the various artistic movements from realism to pop art to minimalism to performance art of the 1980s.

Prerequisite: 150 or permission of the instructor
Offered alternate years

209 20TH-CENTURY ART 4
Exploration of the major artistic movements in painting and sculpture during the 20th century.

Prerequisite: 150 or permission of instructor
Offered alternate years

215 MODERN ARCHITECTURE 4
Consideration of the key developments in architecture and urban design from the mid-19th century through post-modernism

Prerequisite: 150 or permission of instructor
Offered alternate years
(Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 215)

220 MONUMENTS: MAKING MEANING AND MEMORY IN VISUAL CULTURE 4
Explores the variety of public art projects through a close examination of monuments and memorials from Western and non-Western art. This course ranges widely among time periods and geographies to determine the ways that different cultures and artists
have given visual form to the rituals of and opportunities for memory and mourning.

Prerequisite: 150 or permission of instructor

Offered alternate years

225 HISTORY OF PHOTOGRAPHY 4

This course focuses on photography from the mid-nineteenth century (c. 1839) to the present. It examines the invention of photography and photography’s evolution in both aesthetic and technical/technological terms.

230 CONTEMPORARY ART, ARCHITECTURAL FORM, URBAN SPACE 4

Over the past decades, artists have engaged spatial practices to change existing definitions of art objects to enact institutional, cultural, and political critiques. This course examines artistic practices in a variety of media, which create dialogues with architectural form and urban space.

260 IMAGE AND WORD: METHODS IN ART AND ART HISTORY 4

This course examines methods and methodologies in studio art and art history. Students practice skills such as analyzing works of art for their visual, iconographic and socio-historical components, summarizing and critiquing scholarly texts and considering their methodological approaches, and giving public presentations. Students will have the opportunity to interact with all members of the Department of Art and Art History and the director of The Dalton Gallery, thus gaining a breadth and depth in their understanding of intersecting and complementary practices in areas of art and art history.

Prerequisite: 150 or 160

304 WOMEN AS ARTISTS AND PATRONS FROM THE 12TH TO THE 17TH CENTURIES 4

Introduction to the role of women as both creators and sponsors of works of art. Not only were women the ambivalent object of portrayal from Eve to the Virgin, but also a force behind the pen and parchment. In monastic settings, women copied and illuminated manuscripts, and when promoted to abbess, could become as powerful as Hildegard of Bingen. Queens and aristocratic women were avid patrons in the later medieval period. By the Renaissance and Baroque periods, we encounter a host of painters and sculptors whose names have finally joined the ranks of the “old masters.”

Prerequisite: 150 and a 200-level course or permission of instructor

(Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 304)

312 THE AGE OF THE CATHEDRALS 4

Study of the period of cathedral building from circa 1140 to circa 1350 in France,
England, Italy and Spain. Theory and construction practices, the iconography of sculpture, painting and architecture, and the vicissitudes of stylistic change will be explored. Is the cathedral the embodiment of the Heavenly Jerusalem on earth?

Prerequisite: 150 and a 200-level course or permission of the instructor

Offered alternate years

(Cross-listed with Religious Studies 312)

315 SPECIAL TOPICS IN ART HISTORY
4

This course will focus on a theme or artistic movement that may range from Paleolithic painting to the semiotic value of architectural motifs used in college architecture.

Prerequisite: 150 and a 200-level course or permission of the instructor

325 HISTORY OF PHOTOGRAPHY
4

Focuses on the documentary and artistic uses of photography from its invention in the mid-19th century to the present. Also investigates photography’s relationships to work in other media.

Prerequisite: 150 or permission of instructor

Offered alternate years

330 FACE-OFF: THE ART OF SELF-PORTRAITURE
4

Survey of the variety of approaches to self-portraiture from the Renaissance to the present; examines and interrogates the motivations behind particular approaches and styles while also contextualizing artists within the art of their eras.

Prerequisite: 150 and a 200-level course or permission of the instructor

Offered alternate years

380 CONTEMPORARY ART AND THEORY
4

Examination of key artists and theories in the art of the last three decades. Issues include: postmodernism, feminism and multiculturalism. Visits to museums and/or area galleries are integrated into the course.

Prerequisite: 150 and a 200-level course or permission of the instructor

(Cross-listed with Women's Studies 380)

410 SPECIAL STUDY IN ART HISTORY
2-4

Individual research project supervised by instructor.

Open to majors, or by permission of instructor

420 ART HISTORY SENIOR SEMINAR
4

Research-intensive seminar discusses topics relevant to the study of art in all periods. The focus will be determined by the individual instructor.

Open to senior majors and minors or by permission of instructor
490 INDEPENDENT STUDY IN ART HISTORY 4-8
Advanced individual research project supervised by instructor. Open to senior majors or by permission of instructor

Studio Art

Any course in studio art will satisfy the distributional standard in fine arts (note prerequisites). Students are expected to provide most of their supplies.

160 VISUAL THINKING I 4
Introduction to drawing and design. Students will explore issues of composition, color theory and creative development. Experiments with a variety of drawing and design media will develop students’ visual skills and individual style.

240 DRAWING I 4
Problems in representation with a focus on life drawing and the human body. Experimentation with drawing media and various styles of drawing. Emphasis on personal expression and thematic discovery.
Prerequisite: 160

241 PAINTING I 4
Introductory course in painting. Basic painting techniques and experiments in color theory combined with an exploration of conceptual approaches to painting. Emphasis on personal expression and thematic discovery.
Prerequisite: 160

242 PRINTMAKING I 4
Introduction to printmaking processes with a focus on image content and creative development. Printing processes may include monoprint, relief, intaglio, silkscreen, book arts and photographic processes in printmaking.
Prerequisite: 160

243 SCULPTURE I 4
Introduction to three-dimensional art making with a focus on mass, space and light. Emphasis on exploration of materials and conceptual development. Projects may include sculptural, environmental, time-based, sound-based, performative and kinetic works.
Prerequisite: 160

250 SPECIAL TOPICS STUDIO I 4
This introductory course may vary in area of concentration. Topics may include designing with type and image, digital photography, projects in time-based digital
media or an announced topic in the instructor’s area of expertise.
May be repeated if subject matter varies
Prerequisite: 160

340 DRAWING II 4
Advanced studies in drawing
Prerequisite: 240

341 PAINTING II 4
Advanced studies in painting
Prerequisite: 241

342 PRINTMAKING II 4
Advanced studies in printmaking
Prerequisite: 242

343 SCULPTURE II 4
Advanced studies in sculpture
Prerequisite: 243

350 SPECIAL TOPICS STUDIO II 4
Advanced studies in a topic to be announced.
May be repeated if subject matter varies
Prerequisite: 250

421 ADVANCED STUDIO I 4
Capstone course in studio art with a focus on developing a body of work reflecting contemporary approaches to art making. Students will broaden the range and knowledge of expression through focused creativity, in depth research, and oral and digital presentation of ideas. Political, social and aesthetic perspectives related to the visual arts will be explored through readings, lectures and visits to galleries, museums and artists’ studios.
Prerequisite: junior or senior standing; 160, 240, one other course at the 200 level or above

460 SPECIAL PROJECTS 4
Must be taken with a 300-level course taught by the mentoring instructor.
May be repeated if subject matter varies

481 ADVANCED STUDIO II 4
Further development of contemporary approaches to art making.
Corequisite: 421, permission of the instructor.
ASIAN STUDIES

Faculty
Anne Beidler, professor of art
Shu-chin Wu, associate professor of history and director
Abraham Zablocki, associate professor of religious studies

The Asian Studies program introduces students to the rich and diverse languages, cultures and societies of Asia through interdisciplinary study. Courses in this program are designed to give students the opportunity to comprehend the essence of different cultures in Asia. The program provides a solid foundation for students to understand Asia as a whole as well as to appreciate the unique traditions and patterns of developments of individual Asian countries. Students pursuing a minor in Asian Studies are allowed and encouraged to choose from a wide range of courses.

Students minoring in Asian Studies are encouraged strongly to participate in a faculty-led Global Awareness or Global Connections program or any other college-approved program abroad or in the United States.

Requirements for the Asian Studies Minor

Required Introductory Courses (One course from the following list):
- History 113, 114, 115
- Religious Studies 115 (Asian Religions topic only)

Required Language Courses (Two sequential courses from the following list):
- Chinese 101, 102, 201, 202
- Japanese, 101, 102, 201, 202, 301

Three additional courses, from at least two departments, from the courses listed below. At least two of these additional courses must be at or above the 300 level.
- History 230, 352, 354, 360, 362
- Religious Studies 232, 233, 234, 242, 243, 334
- Music 219

Courses

Chinese

101 ELEMENTARY CHINESE I 4
Designed to make spoken and written Mandarin Chinese a functional language for students.
Emphasis on pronunciation, basic vocabulary, foundational grammar for simple sentences and short paragraphs, and the Chinese writing system for rudimentary reading and writing.

102 ELEMENTARY CHINESE II 4
Continuation of 101.
Prerequisite: 101 or the equivalent
201 INTERMEDIATE CHINESE I 4
Designed to advance skills in spoken and written Mandarin Chinese. Grammatical structures, vocabulary and pronunciation will build on elementary foundation. Cultural material will be included in course content.
Prerequisite: 102

202 INTERMEDIATE CHINESE II 4
Designed to advance skills in spoken and written Mandarin Chinese. Grammatical structures, vocabulary and pronunciation will build on Chinese 201. Cultural material will be included in course content.
Prerequisite: 201

Japanese

101 ELEMENTARY JAPANESE I 4
Fundamentals of spoken and written Japanese. Development of reading, writing, speaking and listening skills with emphasis on the development of conversational fluency in sociocultural contexts.

102 ELEMENTARY JAPANESE II 4
Continuation of Japanese 101
Prerequisite: 101 or equivalent

201 INTERMEDIATE JAPANESE I 4
A continuation of elementary Japanese, focusing on the further development of oral proficiency, reading and writing skills.
Prerequisite: 102 or equivalent

202 INTERMEDIATE JAPANESE II 4
A continuation of Japanese 201
Prerequisite: 201 or equivalent

205 KOTOBA TO BUNKA: LANGUAGE IN JAPANESE CULTURE AND SOCIETY 4
By analyzing sociocultural factors evident in the language, the course aims to gain insight into social hierarchy, interpersonal relationships and Japanese way of thinking in this country that possesses one of the greatest influential forces on American youth culture today.

301 THIRD YEAR JAPANESE I 4
A continuation of Intermediate Japanese that helps students improve oral proficiency and reading and writing skills. The course will make use of short newspaper/magazine articles, TV commercials, and online materials to stress the sociocultural contexts of the language.
Prerequisite: 202
BIOCHEMISTRY & MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

Faculty
Douglas A. Fantz, associate professor of chemistry and co-director
Timothy S. Finco, professor of biology and co-director

Through the academic program in biochemistry and molecular biology, students gain a thorough grounding in biological and chemical principles, especially as applied to this interdisciplinary field.

The major provides background for a variety of career goals, including advanced study in biochemistry, molecular biochemistry, pharmacology, medicine, dentistry and veterinary medicine; technical and nontechnical areas of biochemical, medical and pharmaceutical industries; and scientific writing or editing.

The required courses provide fundamental knowledge of:
• Structure and function relationships of biological molecules and systems
• Chemical and biological reactions and their significance in biological systems
• Modern methods for acquiring, analyzing and retrieving data

Collaborative research is an integral part of this rapidly changing area and all biochemistry and molecular biology majors are required to have a research experience as part of their undergraduate requirements. This research experience may be a credit or noncredit program either on or off campus.

Students considering a major in biochemistry and molecular biology should consult a biochemistry adviser as soon as possible, as sequencing of courses and prerequisites requires careful planning.

Requirements for the Biochemistry Major:
Courses required in the discipline:

Biology 191, 192, 300 (or Chemistry 300), 316,
additional course chosen from 260, 301, 309, 315, 317 and 318
Biology credits: 16-20

Note: Biochemistry and molecular biology majors do not have to take Bio 210 in order to enroll in upper level biology courses

Chemistry 101, 101L, 102, 102L, 201, 202, 300 (or Biology 300), 301, 342L, 400, one additional course chosen from 210, 211 302 and 484 (when the topic is appropriate)
Chemistry credits: 28-32

Note: Biology 300 and Chemistry 300 are cross listed. Either, but not both, may be taken
to satisfy the major.

Total credits in biology and chemistry courses: 48

Courses required outside the discipline:
  Mathematics 118, 119
  Physics 110, 111

Additional requirements:
  All students must partake in a supervised research experience approved by the co-directors of the biochemistry and molecular biology program. Students may fulfill this requirement by taking appropriate Agnes Scott research courses or by taking part in biochemical research or internship experiences either on or off campus, including possible summer opportunities. Students must also give a formal presentation of their research accomplishment, either at the Spring Annual Research Conference or other approved venue. For more information, contact the directors of the biochemistry and molecular biology program.
BIOLOGY

Faculty
Timothy S. Finco, professor and chair
John F. Pilger, William R. Kenan Jr. Professor of Biology
Srebrenka Robic, assistant professor
Lock Rogers, assistant professor
Karen Thompson, associate professor

The biology program offers an integrated approach to the study of living systems from molecules to ecosystems. Unifying themes are evolution, relationships between form and function, unity and diversity of life, the cycling of matter and the flow of energy. Supporting pedagogy promotes critical thinking, encourages scientific inquiry, fosters quantitative reasoning and cultivates clear and persuasive oral and written communication. Students are encouraged to achieve an integrated and comparative understanding of common themes and connections among the natural and physical sciences.

Major requirements establish a foundation of core principles in the biology of molecules, cells and tissues, organisms and environments. Flexibility in requirements allows a student to design a program of study that fits her goals and provides a broad range of experiences. Credit and noncredit research opportunities are available with biology faculty members and off campus.

Students who plan to major or minor in biology should consult a department member early in their college careers to ensure normal progression and discover opportunities for interdisciplinary majors, internships, summer study and research. Entrance requirements for postgraduate study in advanced-degree programs may require mathematics, physics and chemistry beyond the undergraduate major requirements. Courses in the biology curriculum are also components of the biochemistry and molecular biology major, the neuroscience major, the environmental and sustainability studies minor, the public health minor and dual-degree program requirements.

Requirements for the Biology Major:
38 credits minimum excluding 100, 108, 150, 201 and 380 as defined below:
Biology 191, 192, 210; seminar and research (491, 492, 493, 494, 495 or 496) or approved research internship (450)
Six additional biology courses, including at least one representing diversity (240, 270, 301) and at least one representing ecology or evolution (215, 230, 280, 308)
Chemistry 201
Mathematics 115; and 117, 118 or 119

**Requirements for the Biology Minor:**
Biology 191, 192, 210 and two additional courses at the 200-level or above.

**Courses:**

100 **TOPICS IN INTRODUCTORY BIOLOGY** 4
An introduction to the science of biology intended for those who do not plan to elect upper-division courses or postgraduate work in biology. Topics may include genetics, evolution, environmental biology, disease, diversity, behavior, health, biotechnology, microbiology, reproduction and development. Human applications will be included where appropriate.
3 LEC, 1 LAB
Not open to students who have taken 191 or 192
May not be used to fulfill the minimum requirements for the biology major

108 **ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY** 4
An introduction to human effects on interactions among organisms and the environment. May not be used to fulfill the minimum requirements for the biology major.
3 LEC, 1 LAB
Prerequisite: ESS 101.
Offered 2010-2011 and alternate years

150 **CONCEPTS IN BIOLOGY** 4
Introduction to concepts and principles of biology and biological thought. Topics alternate depending on instructor’s area of specialization.
May not be used to fulfill minimum requirements for the major

191 **CELL AND ANIMAL BIOLOGY** 4
Structure and function of cells and animals. Biological molecules. Functional organization of prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. Cellular energetics and metabolism. Organization of animal bodies. Homeostatic mechanisms and integrative processes regulating major organ systems and producing animal action
3 LEC, 1 LAB

192 **MOLECULAR BIOLOGY AND GENETICS** 4
Cellular communication and signal transduction. Replication and expression of genetic

3 LEC, 1 LAB
Prerequisite: 191

195 TUTORIAL IN BIOLOGY 2
Partial course to accommodate transfer, advanced-placement or joint-enrollment students. Appropriate placement based on a student’s background and needs. May be repeated for credit to fulfill prerequisites for advanced courses in the department.
Prerequisite: Permission of the chair

201 TOPICS IN NEUROSCIENCE 4
New technologies emerging from neuroscience such as designer drugs, MRI use as lie-detector, and gene therapy for neural disorders. Examination of the basic science behind these and other technologies as well as important social, political and ethical implications. May not be used to fulfill the minimum requirements for the biology major. May be used as elective credit in the psychology major.
Prerequisite: 191 or PSY 101 or 102
(Cross-listed with Psychology 201)

210 INQUIRY AND COMMUNICATION IN BIOLOGY 4
Methods of scientific inquiry and communication in the biological sciences. Scientific thinking, methods of investigation and data analysis. Written, oral and visual communication of science. Literature skills. Ethics in science and the scientific collective.
Prerequisite: 191 and sophomore standing

215 MARINE BIOLOGY 4
Ecological approach to the study of marine organisms as exemplified in temperate, semitropical and tropical environments. A three-week field course; dates to be determined. Limited to 14 students.
Offered summer 2012 and alternate years
Prerequisite: One biology course and the instructor’s permission

230 EVOLUTIONARY BIOLOGY 4
Processes and patterns of adaptation and speciation. Population genetics and population biology as they relate to evolutionary biology.
Prerequisite: 192
Corequisite: 210
Offered 2011-2012 and alternate years

240 VERTEBRATE BIOLOGY 4

Morphology of the vertebrate body and evolution of vertebrate groups. Comparative anatomy and histology. Includes dissection of selected animals.

3 LEC, 1 LAB
Prerequisite: 192
Corequisite: 210

Offered 2010-11 and alternate years

250 FOUNDATIONS OF NEUROSCIENCE: EXCITABLE CELLS AND SYNAPSES 4


3 LEC, 1 LAB
Prerequisite: 191, CHE 101 strongly recommended. Students may take 250 or 251 first and each course is independent of the other
(Cross-listed with Psychology 250)

251 FOUNDATIONS OF NEUROSCIENCE: SYSTEMS AND CIRCUITS 4

This course focuses on the function and properties of neural circuits and systems. This includes the development of the CNS, brain anatomy, sensory systems, perceptual processes and cognition. Laboratories provide an introduction to neuro-anatomy, sensory system structure and function, CNS regulatory and behavioral/cognitive function using microscopy, computer software systems and EEG recordings.

3 LEC, 1 LAB
Prerequisite: PSY 101 or 102, but 102 is preferred, BIO 191
(Cross-listed with Psychology 251)

260 BIOINFORMATICS 4

An introduction to the theory and practice of bioinformatics and computational biology. Topics include: the analysis of genome sequences, comparative genomics, gene expression arrays, and proteomics.

Prerequisite: 192, MAT 115 or MAT 117
Corequisite: 210

Offered 2010-2011 and alternate years

270 INVERTEBRATE BIOLOGY 4

Comparative anatomy, functional morphology, systematics and evolution of major and minor invertebrate phyla to achieve an understanding of unity, diversity and evolution in these animals. Laboratory includes some fieldwork.
280 ANIMAL BEHAVIOR


3 LEC, 1 LAB
Corequisite: 210
Offered 2011-2012 and alternate years

300 BIOCHEMISTRY I

Fundamentals of biochemistry, including structure and function of biomolecules, enzyme kinetics, bioenergetics, catabolic and anabolic pathways, signal transduction and regulation of biochemical processes.

Prerequisite: CHE 202; For biology majors only: 192, 210
Corequisite: 300L
(Cross-listed with Chemistry 300)

300L BIOCHEMISTRY I LABORATORY

Fundamental biochemical laboratory techniques including spectroscopy, enzymology, chromatographic separations, and electrophoresis.
Corequisite: 300
(Cross-listed with Chemistry 300L)

301 MICROBIOLOGY

Cell biology, metabolism, genetics and phylogeny of bacteria and archaea. Introduction to eukaryotic microbes and viruses. Principles of pathogenesis, immunology and environmental microbiology. Applications in biotechnology, medicine and industry. Individual laboratory project and use of representative literature in the discipline.

3 LEC, 1 LAB
Prerequisite: 192, 210; CHE 201

305 ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative study of respiration, circulation, sensory and neural integration, locomotion, metabolism and temperature and water regulation in animals. Balanced emphasis on lower vertebrates, invertebrates and human systems. Selected topics studied in depth in the laboratory.

3 LEC, 1 LAB
Prerequisite: 210, CHE 201
308 ECOLOGY 4
Interactions of organisms with their abiotic and biotic environments. Study of species, populations, communities and ecosystems from ecological and evolutionary perspectives. Laboratory and field studies, environmental analysis.
3 LEC, 1 LAB
Prerequisite: 210 (for biology majors) or 108 (for environmental and sustainability studies)
Offered 2011-2012 and alternate years

309 CELLS AND TISSUES 4
Structure and function of eukaryotic cells as entities and as components of tissues. Laboratory to include the study of cell and tissue types using standard and advanced microscopic methods and microtechnique.
3 LEC, 1 LAB
Prerequisite: 192, 210, CHE 102
Offered 2011-2012 and alternate years

315 GENETICS 4
Structure, function, regulation and transmission of hereditary materials in viruses, prokaryotes and eukaryotes.
3 LEC, 1 LAB
Prerequisite: 192, 210, CHE 201
Offered 2010-2011 and alternate years

316 MOLECULAR BIOLOGY 4
3 LEC, 1 LAB
Prerequisite: 192, 210
Prerequisite or corequisite: CHE 201

317 IMMUNOLOGY 4
Study of mammalian immune system at cellular and molecular level. Topics include: recognition of antigen, development of lymphocyte repertoire, innate and adaptive immune responses and immune disorders such as autoimmunity and immunodeficiency.
3 LEC, 1 LAB
Prerequisites: 192, 210, CHE 102
Offered 2010-2011 and alternate years

318 DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY 4
Morphological patterns and developmental mechanisms in the ontogeny of animals. The role of development in the evolution of animal forms. Emphasis on classical vertebrate and invertebrate models.
3 LEC, 1 LAB
Prerequisite: 192, 210, CHE 102
Offered 2012-2013 and alternate years

325 NEUROPHARMACOLOGY 4
Influence of drugs on neurons, synapses and circuits will be examined with a focus on mechanisms of drug interaction with neurotransmitter signaling. Topics will range from drugs that affect mood and behavior, to anaesthetics, sedatives, anticonvulsants, narcotics, analgesics and recreational drugs.
Prerequisite: 250, CHE 201 recommended
(Cross-listed with Psychology 325)

380 RESEARCH IN BIOLOGY 2
Lab or field research conducted with a biology faculty member. Student collaboration is encouraged. Recommendation of faculty member and approval by department are necessary. Approval may be contingent on the number of projects supervised by a faculty member each semester. The project may be in conjunction with an ongoing research project or with a biology course (see below). Advanced planning is essential and application must be approved prior to the beginning of course selection week.
Research opportunities may be available with the following courses: 215, 260, 270, 280, 301, 305, 308, 309, 315, 316, 317, 318. Open to biology and biochemistry and molecular biology majors only. May be repeated as appropriate with approval of department. Continuation of multi-semester research to the next semester is contingent on a minimum grade of C in Biology 380.
Prerequisite: appropriate advanced courses as required by the department
One credit is equivalent to a minimum of three hours of work per week

490 INDEPENDENT OR COLLABORATIVE STUDY 4-8
Independent or collaborative laboratory and/or field research under the supervision of biology faculty members. An individual thesis and a seminar presentation are required. Recommendation by the department is based on the student’s choice of a suitable research project, her potential for biological research, course work and background and
evidence of motivation for undertaking the research.

491 – 496 SEMINAR AND RESEARCH  2

Integrative experience for junior or senior biology, neuroscience or biochemistry and molecular biology majors. Connects knowledge and skills with current topics in biology. May involve literature study and analysis, a research internship and/or laboratory research. Conducted under the guidance of a biology faculty member.

491 SEMINAR IN ECOLOGY  2

Prerequisite: 308, junior or senior standing and permission of the instructor
Offered 2011-2012 and alternate years

492 SEMINAR IN NEUROBIOLOGY  2

Prerequisite: 250 or 305, junior or Senior standing and permission of the instructor
Offered 2010-2011 and alternate years

493 SEMINAR IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY  2

Prerequisite: 316, junior or senior standing and permission of the instructor
Offered 2011-2012 and alternate years

494 SEMINAR IN MICROBIOLOGY  2

Prerequisite: 301, junior or senior standing and permission of the instructor
Offered 2010-2011 and alternate years

495 SEMINAR IN EVOLUTIONARY GENETICS  2

Prerequisite: 230, junior or senior standing and permission of the instructor
Not offered 2010-2011

496 SEMINAR IN DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY  2

Prerequisite: 318, junior or senior standing and permission of the instructor
Offered 2012-2013 and alternate years
CHEMISTRY

Faculty
Douglas A. Fantz, associate professor and chair
Lilia C. Harvey, professor
Ruth E. Riter, associate professor
T. Leon Venable, associate professor
Sarah A. Winget, assistant professor

The academic program in chemistry, approved by the American Chemical Society, introduces students to the principles and applications of modern chemistry and provides extensive practical experience with research-quality instruments and experimental design.

The curriculum is structured to serve chemistry majors, biochemistry and molecular biology majors; other natural science majors and non-science majors. Two major options are available: an ACS-approved chemistry major and a non-ACS major.

After completing a chemistry major, a student should have the basic background required to be part of an industrial or academic scientific team devoted to pure or applied chemistry. The required courses provide fundamental knowledge of:

- Theories that describe matter and chemical reactions ranging from elemental to biological systems
- Techniques and instruments ordinarily used to investigate atoms, molecules and chemical reactions
- Modern methods for acquiring, analyzing and retrieving data

Students considering a major in chemistry should consult a department member as soon as possible. The sequence of courses and prerequisites for the major requires careful planning of both lower-level and upper-level courses.

Requirements for the Chemistry Major:
Core courses required in the discipline:
101, 101L, 102, 102L or equivalent, preferably in first year; 201, 201L, 202, 202L, 211, 301, 302, 312, 342L and 343L.
The non-ACS approved major requires an additional eight credits beyond the core listed above. The eight credits must include chemistry 431 and chemistry 431L. The remaining four credits must be fulfilled by an advanced chemistry course.
The major approved by the ACS requires an additional 12 credits beyond the core, and must include 300, 300L, 431 and 431L. The remaining four credits requirement must be fulfilled.
by an advanced chemistry course.

Courses required outside of the discipline:
Mathematics 118, 119 (to be completed in the first year).
Physics 110 and 111, to be completed prior to Chemistry 301;
Physics 242, 243

Courses recommended for the Major:
Additional mathematics, advanced biology or advanced physics reflecting students’ particular interests.

Requirements for the Chemistry Minor:
Minimum of eight credits beyond 202, with at least four credits at the 300 level. Students majoring in biochemistry and molecular biology cannot minor in chemistry.

Courses:

100 CONTEMPORARY ISSUES IN CHEMISTRY 4
Designed for students not planning to major in the sciences, this course will explore social needs and research in chemistry. These may include pharmaceuticals, renewable energy and environmental cleanup. Case studies will illustrate the economic, ethical, technical and fundamental science issues. No previous course work in chemistry is assumed.

101 FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTS OF MATTER AND REACTIONS 3
Introduction to structure of matter, ranging from atoms to biochemical macromolecules; and the basis of chemical reactions, including types of reactions common to inorganic, organic and biochemical systems.
Corequisite: 101L

101L BASIC LABORATORY METHODS I 1
Experimental methods in basic scientific measurement, elementary synthesis and analysis.
Corequisite: 101

102 PERIODICITY AND CHEMICAL REACTIONS 3
Chemistry of the elements and their compounds with emphasis on periodic relationships. A more detailed examination of the quantitative aspects of chemical reactions than seen in Chemistry 101.
Prerequisite: 101
Corequisite: 102L
102L BASIC LABORATORY METHODS II 1
Experimental methods to analyze elementary inorganic reactions both quantitatively and qualitatively.
Corequisite: 102

111 ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY 4
Central aspects of the chemistry underlying environmental problems in air, water and soil. Major topics include air pollution, the greenhouse effect, global warming, water pollution, wastewater treatment, and organic and heavy metal contamination of soils. Fulfills the second science requirement.

201 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I 3
Systematic study of the chemistry of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbon compounds, including their derivatives, such as alkyl halides, and alcohols. Stereochemistry, electronic effects, resonance theory, acid-base properties and reaction mechanisms emphasized.
Prerequisite: 101, 102 or the equivalent background as determined by results of the departmental placement/exemption examination and faculty-student conference
Corequisite: 201L

201L ORGANIC CHEMISTRY LABORATORY I 1
Introduction to fundamental experimental techniques of organic chemistry. Aspects of chromatography and spectroscopy explored.
Corequisite: 201

202 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II 3
Continuation of Organic Chemistry I. The chemistry of carbonyl compounds and amines is examined in detail. The mechanisms of important organic reactions and the applications of these reactions to synthesis are studied.
Prerequisite: 201
Corequisite: 202L

202L ORGANIC CHEMISTRY LABORATORY II 1
Qualitative organic analysis and multistep organic synthesis.
Corequisite: 202

210 BIOINORGANIC CHEMISTRY 4
Drug design/therapy and toxicity described through molecular structure and chemical activity; essential and toxic elements viewed in terms of overall chemical reactivity; nerve impulses regulated by alkali metals; transition metals as catalysts.
Prerequisite: 102, 102L

211 QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS 4
Integrated lecture-laboratory course in quantitative chemical analysis including gravimetric, titrimetric and electrochemical methods, chemical equilibrium and statistical analysis of data.
   Prerequisite: 102

300 BIOCHEMISTRY I 3
Fundamentals of biochemistry, including structure and function of biomolecules, enzyme kinetics, bioenergetics, catabolic and anabolic pathways, signal transduction, and regulation of biochemical processes.
   Prerequisite: 202; For biology majors only: BIO 191, 192
   Corequisite: 300L
   (Cross-listed with Biology 300)

300L BIOCHEMISTRY I LABORATORY 1
Fundamental biochemical laboratory techniques including spectroscopy, enzymology, chromatographic separations and electrophoresis.
   Corequisite: 300
   (Cross-listed with Biology 300L)

301 PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY I 3
General principles of thermodynamics and equilibria. Gas phase and solution kinetics, solution dynamics and catalysis.
   Prerequisites: 202, MAT 118, 119, PHY 110, 111, MAT 220 recommended

302 PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY II 4
Quantum theory, as applied in chemistry and biochemistry, including structural and spectral relationships. General principles of statistical mechanics.
   Prerequisite: 301, 342L recommended

312 INSTRUMENTAL ANALYSIS 3
Advanced study of instrumental and theoretical approaches for chemical analysis.
   Prerequisite: 301, PHY 242
   Corequisite: 302, PHY 243

342L PHYSICAL AND INSTRUMENTAL METHODS OF EXPERIMENTATION I 1
Survey of techniques used by physical and analytical chemists. Includes electrochemistry, thermochemistry, reaction kinetics, physical properties of materials and chromatography.
   Prerequisite or Corequisite: 301. Chemistry 211 is strongly recommended
343L PHYSICAL AND INSTRUMENTAL METHODS OF EXPERIMENTATION II 1
Survey of techniques used by physical and analytical chemists. Emphasis is on spectrometric methods including absorption, fluorescence, IR and NMR.
Prerequisite: 301, 211, PHY 242
Pre- or corequisite: 302, 312, PHY 243

400 BIOCHEMISTRY II 4
Fundamentals of biophysical and bio-analytical chemistry. Advanced experimental techniques for characterization of macromolecules, separation methods and enzyme kinetics. Significant laboratory work will be required as part of this course.
Prerequisite: 300 or BIO 300, 301

410 SPECIAL STUDY 2-4
Tutorial in an advanced topic of special interest to a chemistry major. The nature of the topic determines inclusion of a laboratory component.
Prerequisite: varies according to topic

431 MODERN INORGANIC CHEMISTRY 3
Current theories of bonding and structure, stereochemistry and reaction mechanisms involving both main group elements and transition metals. Selected topics in organometallic and bioinorganic chemistry.
Prerequisite: 302

431L MODERN TECHNIQUES IN INORGANIC SYNTHESIS 1
Corequisite: 431

481 TOPICS IN INORGANIC CHEMISTRY 4
482 TOPICS IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY 4
483 TOPICS IN PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY 4
484 TOPICS IN ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 4
485 TOPICS IN BIOCHEMISTRY 4

490 INDEPENDENT STUDY 4-8
Independent research conducted under the supervision of a department member. Thesis and seminar presentation of results are required. Departmental recommendation for admission to the program is necessary and depends on choice of a suitable research problem, demonstrated potential for chemical research and student motivation for pursuing the laboratory and nonlaboratory aspects of the project.
Prerequisite: 302, 311, 312
Corequisite: appropriate advanced courses, as approved by the department
CLASSICS

Faculty
James Abbot, visiting assistant professor
Megan O. Drinkwater, assistant professor and chair
Sally A. MacEwen, professor

The classics student learns how to use a wide range of compelling textual and material remains, anthropology, history, sociological methods, political theory, literary criticism and art history to examine the ancient culture of Greece and Rome. With rigorous application of these methods, she begins to grasp the essence of another culture that sometimes seems remote from her own. Of primary importance to this study is careful engagement with languages of these periods, their historical context and individual writers. This sort of learning about what words mean in their fullest sense trains the mind to understand the nuances of language and thought in other disciplines as well. Finally, as she understands the original meanings and historical development of ideas like freedom and equality, the student can practice the best analysis of modern society and institutions.

The department offers two majors. The Classical Civilization major is designed for the study of culture through the history, literature, material remains, art and philosophical thought of the period while enabling facility in one or both languages. It serves as an excellent background for students interested in areas such as law, medicine school, archaeology, library work, creative writing and further study in history, art or philosophy. The Classical Languages major concentrates on language proficiency in Greek and Latin supplemented by the study of the history and culture of ancient Greece and Rome. Students in this major have pursued careers in such areas as teaching either at secondary or college level, editorial work, comparative literature studies and cultural linguistics.

The classics department offers courses at all levels of Greek and Latin as well as courses about ancient Greek and Roman society in English. The intermediate level (two courses at the 200-level of one language) satisfies the language specific standard, and one additional course at the advanced-intermediate or advanced level satisfies the literature distributional standard. All courses in English satisfy either the historical studies and classical civilization distributional standard or the literature distributional standard.

Students considering a major in classics are encouraged to take Greek or Latin in their first year. Classics majors are encouraged strongly to participate in the Coca-Cola Global Awareness Program and other college-approved study-abroad programs. A special scholarship fund in available for classics-related travel.
Requirements for the Classics Majors:

Classical Languages:
At least 10 courses plus Senior Seminar
At least four courses in Greek and/or Latin above the intermediate level
At least two courses in each language (101-102 are only counted in one language)
Classical History and Culture 121 or 122
Classical Literature 232, 322 or 331
Classical History and Culture 242 or 341
One to six other courses selected from Classics, Latin and Greek
Senior Seminar
Recommended courses outside the major that do not count toward the major are Art 201, Philosophy 206 and Philosophy 321.

Classical Civilization:
At least ten courses plus Senior Seminar
At least one language course above Latin 202 or at the 300-level in Greek
Classical History and Culture 121 and 122
Classical Literature 232, 322 or 331
At least five other courses selected from Greek, Latin and Classics, including Art 201, Philosophy 206 and Philosophy 321
Senior Seminar

Requirements for the Classical Civilization Minor:
Six courses in Greek, Latin or classics, at least one course at the 300 level.

Courses:

Greek

101 ELEMENTARY GREEK I
The fundamentals of ancient Greek grammar with selected reading.
Not offered 2011-12

102 ELEMENTARY GREEK II
Readings from Greek authors, especially New Testament writers.
Prerequisite: 101 or two entrance credits
Not offered 2011-12
Literature courses in Greek are offered at the 200 and 300 levels. Students in both levels meet at the same time but follow different syllabi. Prerequisites for 200-level courses, Greek 102; for 300-level, completion of two 200-level courses. Exceptions to these course prerequisites may be granted by the department chair. Any 300-level course may be repeated with permission of the instructor.

221/321 GREEK TRAGEDY 4
Stories of Greek mythic figures like Oedipus and Clytemnestra in one or two plays of Aeschylus, Sophocles, or Euripides, with attention to theories of literature, historical context, myth, metrics and production.

222/322 PLATO 4
Short works in their entirety or selections from longer works like the Symposium or the Republic that exemplify the teachings of Socrates and philosophy of Plato.

223/323 GREEK LYRIC 4
Selections on themes from love, war, and personal reflection from poets of Archaic Greece like Sappho, Alcaeus and Archilochus.

224/324 GREEK ORATORY 4
Selections from speeches of the 4th C. BCE orators such as Lysias and Demosthenes concerning adultery, politics, or Alexander the Great, with particular attention to historical and legal context.

225/325 GREEK HISTORIANS 4
Selections from Herodotus, Xenophon, or Thucydides about Sparta and Athens, ancient ethnicities, or the beginnings of political history, with special attention to their conception of historical writing.

226/326 GREEK COMEDY 4
Humor about the relations of the sexes, philosophy, politics and love in one or two plays of Aristophanes or Menander, with attention to theories of comedy, historical context, myth, metrics, and production.

227/327 GREEK EPIC 4
Selections from the Iliad or the Odyssey, and/or from the works of Hesiod, with particular attention to the conventions of epic.

228/328 LATER GREEK LITERATURE 4
Post-Classical period of Greek literature, selected from Hellenistic poets like Callimachus, and Theocritus, works from Lucian’s “Second Sophistic” Lucian, Plutarch,
and others, and/or the Greek novel.

350 ADVANCED READING COURSE  2-4
Selections from Greek prose and poetry not covered in other courses, chosen to meet
the needs of individual students.
Prerequisite: six credits of 200-level Greek and the department’s permission

490 INDEPENDENT STUDY  4-8
Independent research arranged under the supervision of a department member.

Latin

101 ELEMENTARY LATIN I  4
Fundamentals of Latin grammar with selected reading.

102 ELEMENTARY LATIN II  4
Fundamentals of Latin grammar with selected reading.
Prerequisite: 101 or two entrance credits

201 INTERMEDIATE LATIN I  4
Review of Latin grammar with readings from Apuleius or other Latin prose authors.
Prerequisite: 102 or three entrance credits

202 INTERMEDIATE LATIN II  4
Readings of Latin poetry. Authors may include Catullus, Virgil, and/or Ovid, among
others.
Prerequisite: 201 or departmental permission based on placement list

Literature courses in Latin are offered at the 200 and 300 levels. Students in both levels
meet at the same time but follow different syllabi. The prerequisite for all Latin 200-level
courses beyond 202 is 202. The prerequisite for all 300-level courses is one 200-level
course beyond 201. Exceptions to the prerequisites may be granted by the department
chair. Courses at the 300 level may be repeated with permission of the instructor. The
courses taught each year will be chosen from the list below according to the needs and
interests of students and professors.

212/312 ROMAN HISTORIANS  4
Readings on civil uprisings and Rome’s imperial ambitions from Caesar, Sallust, Livy, or
Tacitus, with special attention to their conception of historical writing.
Prerequisite: 202 or four entrance credits

213/313 LATER LATIN LITERATURE  4
Latin literature's changing focus over time as seen in writers of the post-Augustan period, Late Antiquity, or the Middle Ages with focus depending on the selection of readings.

214/314 CICERO
Selections from the letters, speeches, and treatises of Rome’s great statesman and legal mind with particular attention to their historical context.

215/315 ROMAN EPIC
Stories of myth, history, philosophy, or learning from texts such as Virgil’s *Aeneid*, Ovid’s *Metamorphoses*, or Lucretius’ *De Rerum Natura, among others*.

216/316 ROMAN ELEGY
The tormented and urbane love poetry of Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius, and Ovid, with particular attention to the conventions of the genre.

218/318 COMEDY
The humorous ups and downs of love, families and urban life, as presented in one or two plays of Plautus and Terence, with particular attention to the influence of Greek New Comedy.

221/321 ROMAN SATIRE
Social criticism at its most biting from Horace, Juvenal, Persius, Petronius and/or Martial, authors of a genre that the Roman literary critic Quintilian claimed was “entirely ours.”

222/322 LATIN LYRIC
Poetry of Horace or Catullus, among others, reflecting the influence of Greek lyric poetry in a unique Roman style.

350 ADVANCED READING COURSE
Selections from Latin prose and poetry, not covered in other courses, chosen to meet the needs of individual students.
Prerequisite: 202 and the department’s permission

490 INDEPENDENT STUDY
Independent research arranged under the supervision of a department member.

**Classical History and Culture In English**
The following courses fulfill the Historical Studies and Classical Civilization Standard (except 242 and 321) and do not require knowledge of an ancient language.

121 HISTORY OF GREEK CIVILIZATION
The literature, people and ideas of the ancient Greeks from Bronze Age to Hellenistic
times, including the basic outline of events with methods for understanding history and culture.

(Cross-listed with History 121)

122 HISTORY OF ROMAN CIVILIZATION 4
The development of Roman institutions from the Etruscan period through Constantine’s adoption of Christianity as evidenced from literature, art and archaeology, including the basic outline of events with methods for understanding history and culture in constructing Roman social history.

(Cross-listed with History 122)

206 ANCIENT PHILOSOPHY 4
The thought of major figures in Western philosophy from the pre-Socratic era to the Hellenistic age.

(Cross-listed with PHIL 206)

242 ART OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME 4
Examination of the art and architecture of the classical world from the Bronze Age to the Fall of Rome. Focus on the evolution of Greek temples, the quest for naturalism in sculpture and the refinement of Black and Red figure pottery. In Rome, we will consider the changes in scale, function and use of building materials, the political landscape and the emphasis on portraiture and illusionistic wall painting. Does not satisfy the Historical Studies and Classical Civilization Standard.

Prerequisite: 150 or permission of the instructor

243 TOPICS IN HISTORY AND CULTURE OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME 4
May include Gender in Antiquity, Alexander the Great, Roman Imperialism.

321 PLATO AND ARISTOTLE 4
Advanced study of selected topics in Plato and Aristotle. Does not satisfy the Historical Studies and Classical Civilization Standard.

Prerequisite: PHI 206

(Cross-listed with Philosophy 321)

341 TOPICS IN CLASSICAL STUDIES:
WIVES, WARRIORS, SLAVES AND CITIZENS 4
This course examines the historical background of Rome’s most famous statesmen, and in particular the political institutions and propaganda methods they used or abused in their rise to power. May be repeated if subject matter varies and may be cross-listed when applicable.

Prerequisite: One course in Classical History or Literature
410 SPECIAL STUDY 2-4
Directed study to meet the individual needs of students whose major is classical languages and literatures or classical civilization.

480 SENIOR SEMINAR 2
Study of the unique combination of skills and methods used by classicists to understand ancient Greece and Rome. Demonstration of skills through a formal research project. Restricted to majors in the Classics department.

490 INDEPENDENT STUDY 4-8
Independent research arranged under the supervision of a department member.

Classical Literature in English
The following courses fulfill the Literature Standard and do not require knowledge of an ancient language.

212 HEROES IN ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN LITERATURE 4
Ancient heroes from Oedipus to Aeneas provide the paradigm of heroism for Western literature. This course examines models of heroism in ancient drama and epic. Theories of spectator and identity examine how heroes of different cultures work their magic.

232 MYTHOLOGY 4
The study of ancient literature, including epic, drama, poetry and prosopography, and its relations to classical myths such as those of Oedipus, Clytemnestra, Achilles and Penelope.

322 THEATRICAL ORIGINS AND TRADITIONS 4
A consideration of the origin of theatre and the establishment of significant theatrical traditions in selected countries. Emphases include comparisons of European and Asian forms and theatre in social, civic and religious contexts.

Offered every four years
(Cross-listed with Theatre 322)

331 HEROES, MONSTERS, LOVERS AND TRICKSTERS 4
Topics in the literature of ancient Greece and Rome: a study of some of the many texts from ancient Greece and Rome, with emphasis on historical and cultural background, poetic genres and styles, ancient and modern literary criticism and/or the later influence of classical literature. May be repeated if the topic varies.

SPRING 2011 – BRINGER OF DREAMS:
TRICKSTER THEMES IN CLASSICAL LITERATURE
Examination of Greco-Roman literary themes and motifs associated with the trickster figure of myth and folklore. Attention to critical theories useful in analyzing such themes. *Odyssey, Hymn to Hermes, Philoctetes, Clouds, Pseudolus, The Golden Ass,* and other works.

Prerequisite: Any 200-level literature class in any language and literature department
ECONOMICS

Faculty
Rosemary T. Cunningham, Hal and Julia T. Smith Chair of Free Enterprise
Li Qi, associate professor
Patricia Higino Schneider, associate professor
Thomas E. Will, assistant professor of economics and organizational management
Madeline Zavodny, professor and chair

Economics is the study of ways in which individuals, groups and nations combine scarce resources to produce, exchange and consume goods and services. Within this context, unemployment, inflation and poverty are among the most important issues facing society. The economics curriculum helps students understand the basic theories that explain such problems and examines the various ways in which they might be alleviated.

The department offers courses in economic theory as well as a variety of electives, including international, monetary and financial economics. The department also offers business courses appropriate to the college’s liberal arts curriculum that are open to all interested students.

In addition to a traditional economics major, students interested in a career in business may pursue a major in economics and organizational management. Students who plan graduate study in economics should double-major in mathematics and economics.

Requirements for the Economics Major:
Four courses at the 300 or 400 level
One course in statistics (Mathematics 115 or 328 or Psychology 206)
A major in economics requires a minimum of 40 credits in economics and one course in statistics.

Requirements for the Economics Minor:
Economics 104, 105, and either 306 or 307
Three courses at the 300-level
One course in statistics (Mathematics 115, 328 or Psychology 206)

Requirements for the Economics and Organizational Management Major:
Required courses:
Economics 104, 105, 202, 211, 306 and 307
Economics 240 or 327
Economics 400 or 401
One course in statistics (Mathematics 115, 328 or Psychology 206)
An additional three elective courses in economics
Minimum number of credits: 48

Requirements for the Organizational Management Minor:
Economics 105, 211, 401
One elective course from 205, 210, 212, 240, 327, 370

Courses:

104 INTRODUCTION TO MACROECONOMICS  4
    Macroeconomics examines aggregate aspects of the economy. Topics covered include economic growth, the business cycle, unemployment, inflation and interest rates. International topics covered include balance of payments and exchange rates.

105 INTRODUCTION TO MICROECONOMICS  4
    Microeconomics studies how individuals and firms allocate scarce resources via markets. In addition to an introduction to microeconomics, this course examines topics such as monopoly and competition, taxes and government interventions in the economy, and international trade.

202 INTRODUCTION TO ORGANIZATIONAL MANAGEMENT  4
    Provides a foundation for critical thinking about organization and management, for competent action as practicing managers, and for learning from our own and others’ experience. Involves an experiential exercise in organizing.

205 INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL/ORGANIZATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY  4
    Explores how people think and behave at work from industrial/organizational perspectives. The industrial perspective examines the theory and practice of selection, training and evaluation of workers. The organizational perspective investigates employee satisfaction, motivation, leadership and cooperative processes.
    Prerequisite: PSY 101 or 102, but 102 is preferred
    (Cross-listed with Psychology 205)

210 INVESTMENTS  4
    The importance of financial investments to the economy. The structure of different markets and the theories behind the pricing of certain assets explored. Students
manage a hypothetical portfolio for the duration of the semester. Does not satisfy the distributional standard in the social sciences.

211 FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING 4
An introduction to the principles of accounting theory and the application of these principles in business and government to record business transactions and journal entries. Does not satisfy the distributional standard in the social sciences.

212 MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING 4
Builds on concepts developed in 211. Concentration is on the development and use of accounting information within the organization to make managerial decisions. Does not satisfy the distributional standard in the social sciences.

Prerequisite: 211

213 PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING 2
Explores the fundamentals of marketing. Topics include consumer behavior, pricing, product variety, advertising, and strategy. Does not satisfy the distributional standard in the social sciences.

240 BUSINESS AND SOCIETY 4
Investigates business’ social and ethical responsibilities to both external and internal stakeholder groups. Topics include personal and organizational ethics, business’ relations with government, consumers, the environment and the community; and employee rights, employment discrimination and affirmative action.

303 LABOR ECONOMICS 4
Study of how wage and employment levels are determined. The course will stress the application of economic theory to important policy issues such as immigration, executive compensation, unions, minimum wage laws, welfare policies, occupational health and safety standards and antidiscrimination policies.

Prerequisite: 105

305 MATH FOR ECONOMISTS 4
This course will provide economics students with a background in the mathematical tools necessary for economics, including matrix algebra, linear programming and partial derivatives. Not open to students who have had Math 118 or higher.

Prerequisite: 104, 105

306 MICROECONOMICS 4
Advanced study of the operation of markets with emphasis on consumer-demand theory, theory of the firm, differing market structures and the pricing and employment of inputs. General equilibrium and the role of the government in markets are discussed.
Prerequisite: 105

307 MACROECONOMICS 4
General model is developed to analyze theories of inflation and unemployment. Evaluation of theoretical bases for different monetary and fiscal policies.

Prerequisite: 104

309 MONEY, BANKING AND FINANCIAL MARKETS 4

Prerequisite: 104

327 ORGANIZATION THEORY 4
Examines diverse perspectives on organizations and organizing. Topics include behavioral, institutional, population ecology, resource dependence, agency, transaction cost, structuration, complexity, critical and garbage can theories.

Prerequisite: 202

330 POVERTY AND DISCRIMINATION 4
This seminar examines selected topics on poverty, discrimination and the distribution of income including the nature and extent of poverty in the United States, race and sex discrimination in the workplace and changes in the distribution of income. Special attention is focused on policy issues including affirmative action, the minimum wage and welfare reform.

Prerequisite: 105, one course in statistics

334 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT 4
Historical patterns and contemporary theories of economic development are used to clarify major issues such as the distribution of income, stabilization policy and problems of trade and finance.

Prerequisite: 104, 105

338 ECONOMETRICS 4
Study of sampling, statistical significance, correlation and regression analysis with emphasis placed on their application to economic problems.

Prerequisite: 104, 105, and one course in statistics

342 LAW AND ECONOMICS 4
Study of U.S. legal institutions and regulations from an economic perspective. Uses microeconomic tools to examine and explain legal and political rules, social conventions and norms, firms and contracts, government organizations and other institutions.

Prerequisite: 105
344 COMPANIES AND COMPETITION 4
Study of how firms compete within industries. Topics include the theory of the firm, monopoly and price discrimination, oligopoly, mergers and antitrust, cartels and collusions, advertising and other aspects of the field of industrial organizations.
Prerequisite: 306

346 BEHAVIORAL ECONOMICS AND FINANCE 4
Study of how we enhance understanding of economic and finance theories and real economic phenomena with a behavioral approach. Students will participate in laboratory experiments to explore various topics (competitive markets, bargaining, risk and decision making, auctions, and asset markets).
Prerequisite: 105

351 INTERNATIONAL TRADE 4
This course introduces the basics and theory of international trade. Students will discuss various trade models, the welfare and distributional effects of free trade among countries, trade policy instruments, reasons for limiting trade, and economic integration.
Prerequisite: 105

352 INTERNATIONAL FINANCE 4
This course will introduce the basics and theory of international finance. We will discuss the balance of payments, functioning of foreign exchange markets, automatic and policy adjustments in the balance of payments, coordination of national economic policies, and international monetary system.
Prerequisite: 104

353 INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC INSTITUTIONS 4
This course will discuss the role of international economic institutions in promoting trade, development and financial stability in the global economy. It will focus on three main institutions: the International Monetary Fund, the World Bank, and the World Trade Organization.
Prerequisite: 104, 105

370 ECONOMIC INTERNSHIP 4
Supervised field experience in economics or business. In addition to placement activities, students attend a weekly seminar to discuss relevant readings and experiences.

400 SENIOR SEMINAR IN ECONOMICS 4
Overview of research methods and analysis of a set of current economic policy issues,
with emphasis on the completion of a student-designed research project. Open only to senior majors and minors in economics and in economics and business

Prerequisite: 306, 307, 338

Open only to senior majors and minors in economics and in economics and organizational management.

401 SENIOR SEMINAR IN STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT 4
An overview of the determinants of firm performance. Examines relationships between strategy, structure and environment from both positional advantage and distinctive competencies perspectives. Focal topics include differentiation, cost leadership, alliances, vertical integration, outsourcing, acquisitions, diversification, multimarket contact and corporate governance.

Prerequisite: 202

410 SPECIAL STUDY 2-4
Supervised intensive study in a special field of economics.

490 INDEPENDENT STUDY 4-8
Independent research arranged under the supervision of a member of the department.
EDUCATION

Faculty
Lesley Coia, associate professor and chair
Gordon Malcolm Emert Jr., associate professor
Jennifer A. Lund, assistant professor and director of international education

Education is central to questions of human flourishing and issues of social and economic justice: it is one of the primary social concerns of the 21st century. The education department offers a minor in educational.

The minor in Educational Studies minor provides an opportunity to think critically about education and the role it plays in developing, maintaining and extending opportunities for personal, social and economic well-being. The study of education is premised on the idea that teaching is an art form and education is a social and political act that has the potential to transform individuals and society. The minor will be of interest to any student interested in learning, teaching and wider questions of educational policy and practice.

The Educational Studies minor has been designed to meet the needs of students who are interested in exploring systems of education and individual educational experiences in the USA and other countries. While the minor does not lead to teacher certification, it provides the foundation for seeking certification through an alternative preparation program such as a master of arts in teaching (M.A.T.)

By combining an Educational Studies minor with one of Agnes Scott’s liberal arts majors (examples include English, history, biology, chemistry, mathematics, French, Spanish) students can pursue a secondary education teaching career either through an alternative preparation route, which allows candidates to begin teaching in the fall following spring graduation, or by enrolling in an M.A.T. program. In either case, choosing specific courses in the minor (like Education 380: Teaching Exceptional Children) will mean that students have already fulfilled some of the state requirements for the teaching certificate.

Given the college’s aim to provide courses that complement many student interests, we encourage students to select courses from the Educational Studies minor to widen their educational experience at Agnes Scott and to provide a different perspective on their own education.

Requirements for the Educational Studies Minor:
210; 220 or 315
Once course each from the Policy Dimension and Aesthetic Dimension
One additional course from the list below.

Pedagogical Dimension: 210, 380, 440
Socio-cultural Dimension: 220, 225, 315
Policy Dimension: 217, 325, POL 125
Aesthetic Dimension: 212, 320, 415

Courses:

210 UNDERSTANDING LEARNERS:
AN INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATIONAL STUDIES 4
Addresses issues in learning theory, teaching as an art form, global and multicultural models of education, the role of technology in education, and the philosophy of education. Includes field experience.

212 THE ARTS IN EDUCATION 4
Exploration of the role the fine arts play in educational settings, particularly elementary and secondary schools, with an emphasis on the cultural implications for current philosophies and practices that often marginalize the arts and arts-based instructional strategies.

217 SCHOOLS AND SOCIETY 4
Education in cross-cultural perspective. The role of education in the transmission of values and culture. The conflict between family and school. The inequality of educational opportunity.
Prerequisite: SOC 101 or ANT 101
(Cross-listed with Sociology 217)

220 DIVERSITY, DEMOCRACY AND EDUCATION 4
The study of models of education that respect human diversity especially as these relate to ethnic, cultural, gender, class and linguistic identity. Examination of how the conception of diversity adopted informs transformative educational policy and practice.
Fulfills Social and Cultural Analysis Standard

225 REINVENTING TECHNOLOGIES: TOPICAL STUDIES IN EDUCATION 4
Topics vary by semester, but generally focus on the following themes: social justice issues in education, human rights and education, gender studies in education, educational reform movements, educating for change, and the socio-cultural dimensions of education. Course projects incorporate current technologies (filmmaking,
digital recording, digital photography, and website development, for example) to explore education-related topics.

Prerequisite: 210

315 COMPARATIVE EDUCATION 4
The study of education systems in various countries. Particular attention will be paid to gender, race, class and schooling. The focus of the course will be on the role education can and does play in addressing issues of social justice.

320 LITERATURE FOR CHILDREN AND YOUNG ADULTS 4
In-depth examination of the themes that permeate current offerings from the world of publishing for children and young adults; emphasis on the following topics: literary theory, cultural representation, censorship issues, aesthetics, bibliotherapy, and pedagogical implications.
(Cross-listed with English 320)

325 PRIMARY RESEARCH IN EDUCATIONAL SETTINGS 4
Introduction to qualitative methods of educational research. Students will develop a research proposal and carry out the initial phase of the project. Topics for research vary by semester.

380 TEACHING EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN 4
Introduction to special needs, including child development and intelligence, major areas of exceptionality, identification of learners with special needs. Introduction to other learner differences including race, class, gender, ethnicity and first language. Adapting curriculum and instruction for diverse needs. Includes field experience.

Prerequisite: 210

410 SPECIAL STUDY 2-4
Supervised study in a selected field of education.

Prerequisite: Permission of the department

415 RADICAL PEDAGOGIES: EDUCATING FOR SOCIAL JUSTICE 4
Exploration of alternative pedagogies, representing various theoretical views about the aims and purposes of education. Emphasis on topics such as the critique of current educational systems and models, sociocultural beliefs about schools and schooling, critical pedagogy, and education as transformational practice, particularly with respect to issues of justice.

440 NARRATIVES OF AMERICAN EDUCATION 4
The stories we tell about education help us make sense of where we are as well as imagine a different future. This course explores a wide range of historical and contemporary narratives of American education from multicultural perspectives.

Fulfills the Social and Cultural Analysis Standard

Prerequisite: junior or senior standing
ENGLISH

Faculty
Charlotte Artese, associate professor
Christine S. Cozzens, Charles A. Dana Professor of English and chair, Director of the Center for Writing and Speaking
Amber Dermont, associate professor
James K. Diedrick, professor and associate dean of the college
Steven R. Guthrie, professor
Waqas A. Khwaja, professor
Nicole McDaniel-Carder, assistant professor
Peggy Thompson, Ellen Douglass Leyburn Professor of English
Willie Tolliver, associate professor
Rachel Trousdale, associate professor

The English department promotes incisive, well-informed, and humane study of the English language and literatures in English. We also promote reflective, innovative, and skillful development of students’ critical and creative writing. In pursuit of these goals, we:

- teach, model, and encourage clear, critical reading, thinking, and writing about language and literature
- value, model, and seek imaginative, original, and well-developed interpretations of literature
- work throughout our curriculum to improve the students’ ability to construct convincing arguments about their textual interpretations
- teach and require careful and thoughtful integration of researched materials into students’ textual analyses
- inform students of a broad range of critical approaches to literature and language and strongly encourage awareness of their own and others’ critical and cultural assumptions
- require students of creative writing to be aware of and articulate their approaches to their craft
- develop students’ creative writing within and across genres
- encourage students to realize their imaginative potential as critical and creative writers
• alert students to the potential abuses of language and literature as instruments of social oppression as well as to their value as sources of pleasure, understanding, and positive change
• value and teach a broad range of literatures variously organized by theme, culture, period, author, and genre at multiple levels
• encourage understanding of historical trends, contexts, and traditions.
• acknowledge, appreciate, and incorporate changing modes of communication in our pedagogies as well as in our responses to and creation of literature
• seek to realize these goals for students of varying backgrounds and learning styles

In English 110, first-year students sharpen their writing skills and improve as critical and analytical readers. The department also runs the Center for Writing and Speaking, where students at any level can go to trained tutors for help with papers, other written assignments and oral presentations. The department offers a variety of courses through which students can satisfy the distributional standards in literature and fine arts.

There are two concentrations within the department: the major in English literature, which focuses on the academic study of literature, and the major in English literature-creative writing, which allows the student to develop artistic craft while at the same time giving her a solid scholarly background.

A student majoring in English takes courses emphasizing both breadth and depth of knowledge and addressing a variety of literary periods and genres. She may compose her program with a specific focus in mind, or she may aim at a broad and balanced course of literary study.

A student may also plan a program of concentrated study in which she emphasizes her major interests in literature and chooses related courses from other disciplines (for example, medieval studies or American studies).

English majors may participate in both credit and noncredit internships, in faculty-led Coca-Cola Global Awareness or Global Connections programs, or in any other college-approved study-abroad program.

**Requirements for the English Majors:**

**English Literature:**
The English literature major requires a minimum of 10 and a maximum of 14 courses. (110 does not count towards the major.)

The program of study must include 280, 480, at least three 200-level literature courses
and at least three (four starting Fall 2011) 300-level courses. At least three literature courses must focus primarily on materials before 1800 and at least three on materials after 1800.

**English Literature-Creative Writing:**
The English literature-creative writing major requires a minimum of 10 and a maximum of 14 courses. (110 does not count toward the major.).

The program of study must include 280, 481, at least two 200-level literature courses, two 300-level literature courses and four creative-writing courses, including two at the 300 level. Two literature courses must focus primarily on materials before 1800 and two on materials after 1800.

**Requirements for the English Minor:**
A minor in English requires at least six English courses (110 does not count toward the minor).

The student may design her program to reflect a particular interest or emphasis, such as a focus on a genre or literary period.

The program must be approved by the English department chair.

**Expository Writing:**
Every student takes English 110 in the second semester of her first year, unless she is exempted from this requirement by her score on an AP English, International Baccalaureate or A-Level exam.

**Courses:**

**110 THE CRAFT OF WRITING**

Literary texts and contexts; discussion-based class with emphasis on techniques of reading and on the craft of college writing, especially the thesis-driven essay and the research paper.

**210 ADVANCED COMPOSITION**

Expository writing for the student who wishes to develop and refine her use of language and her understanding of the writing process. Emphasis on forms of academic discourse, revision and research writing. Students will write several kinds of academic essays using topics of their devising. The mechanics of effective revision will be the focus of the course.

Offered alternate years
Prerequisite: 110

**English Literature**

**Prerequisites:**

For 200-level literature courses, the prerequisite is English 110 or the equivalent, including exemption.

For 300-level literature courses, the prerequisite is a 200-level literature course or permission of chair.

---

**211 BRITISH AND AMERICAN LITERATURE TO 1700**

4

Literary texts in historical context. Poetry, prose and drama of the medieval and early modern periods, including Chaucer, Shakespeare, Milton and American writers of the early Colonial period.

**212 BRITISH LITERATURE AFTER 1700**

4

Literary texts in historical context. Poetry, prose and drama of the modern age, including writers such as Swift, Wordsworth, Austen, Yeats and Woolf.

**214 AMERICAN LITERATURE SINCE 1900**

4

Students will read across genres to learn about the "American" experience as it is represented in a range of literary movements and their cultural contexts in the United States since 1900. Fulfills Literature Distributional Requirement

**215 LITERATURE OF IRELAND**

4

Exploration of Irish literature from the myths, monastic and bardic poetry and ballads of pre-Norman Ireland to texts written in English from the 16th century to the present, including works by writers such as Swift, Edgeworth, Carleton, Wilde, Synge, Yeats, Kavanagh, Johnston, Heaney and Boland.

Offered alternate years

**216 TOPICS IN BLACK WRITING**

4

Exploration of the varieties of American and international black writing across literary periods (for example, Black Women Writers or The Literature of the African Diaspora).

Offered alternate years

(Cross-listed with Africana Studies 216)
(Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 216 when topic applies)

**217 TOPICS IN LITERATURE AND EMPIRE**

4

Exploration of themes of colonization and imperialism across periods and genres (for example, The Adventure Novel, Narratives of the Empire and Orientalist Texts and
Offered alternate years
(Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 217 when topic applies)

**218 TOPICS IN ETHNIC AMERICAN LITERATURES** 4
The study of works by members of ethnically defined groups (for example, Asian-American literature or Native-American literature).

Offered alternate years

**219 TOPICS IN LITERARY HISTORY** 4
Exploration of a literary issue, theme or form across literary periods (for example, Necessary Mythologies or The Gothic).

Offered alternate years

**220 TOPICS IN WOMEN AND LITERATURE** 4
Women as authors and subjects in literature. Gender as a central factor of analysis.

Offered alternate years
(Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 221 when topic applies)

**221 DEVELOPMENTS IN THE NOVEL** 4
Exploration of topics in the history of the novel across literary periods (for example, The Protest Novel or The Origins of the Novel).

Offered alternate years

**222 DEVELOPMENTS IN POETRY** 4
Exploration of topics in the history of poetry across literary periods (for example, Lyric Voices or The History of the Ballad).

Offered alternate years

**223 DEVELOPMENTS IN DRAMA** 4
Exploration of topics in the history of drama across literary periods (for example, Women Dramatists or Revenge Plays).

Offered alternate years

**224 GAY AND LESBIAN LITERATURE** 4
A survey of the historical and social construction of gay, lesbian, bisexual, transgendered, and queer identities in twentieth and twenty-first century self-representation. Fulfills Literature Distributional Requirement

**230 TOPICS IN FILM STUDY** 4
Approaches to film from the viewpoints of history, genre and technique.
(Introduction to Film will alternate with Film History)
(Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 229 when topic applies)
280 PERSPECTIVES ON LITERATURE 4
Research methods, critical techniques, theoretical approaches. Required of English literature and English literature-creative writing majors; should be taken in the first or second year.

Does not meet the distributional standard in literature
Prerequisite: one 200-level literature course

306 AUTHORIAL STUDIES 4
Focuses on the work of one or two major figures in context (for example, Chaucer, Milton, Austen, Richardson and Fielding or Morrison).

Offered alternate years
(Cross-listed with Women's Studies 306 when topic applies)

308 HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE 4
Developments in the language from Anglo-Saxon to the present, including processes of language change, issues of language and society and stylistic analysis of literature.

Offered alternate years

310 STUDIES IN EARLY LITERATURE 4
Thematic or generic studies in medieval and early modern literatures (for example, Love and Poetry in the Middle Ages or Medieval and Renaissance Drama).

313 STUDIES IN SHAKESPEARE 4
Thematic, generic or period studies (for example, The Elizabethan Plays, The Tragedies or Shakespeare and Race).

(Cross-listed with Africana Studies 313 when topic applies)

317 STUDIES IN RESTORATION AND 18TH-CENTURY LITERATURE 4
Thematic, generic or period studies (for example: The Colonial Imagination or Forms of Fiction).

(Cross-listed with Women's Studies 317 when topic applies)
(Cross-listed with Africana Studies 317 when topic applies)

SPRING 2012 – SEX, TEXTS, AND COUNTERTEXTS, 1660-1800

320 LITERATURE FOR CHILDREN AND YOUNG ADULTS 4
In-depth examination of the themes that permeate current offerings from the world of publishing for children and young adults; emphasis on the following topics: literary theory, cultural representation, censorship issues, aesthetics, bibliotherapy, and pedagogical implications.

(Cross-listed with Education 320)

321 STUDIES IN ROMANTICISM 4
Thematic, generic or period studies (for example, British Romantic Writers, Transatlantic Romanticisms, Romanticism Through the Ages, or Romanticism, Orientalism and Imperialism).

Offered alternate years

322 STUDIES IN 19TH-CENTURY LITERATURE 4
Thematic, generic or period studies (for example, Victorian Historicism, The Realist Novel or 19th-Century Poetry), including courses that combine British and American literature.

Offered alternate years

(Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 322 when topic applies)

SPRING 2012 – THE VICTORIAN NOVEL: THE BILDUNGSROMAN
A study of the many varieties of the Victorian Bildungsroman – the novel of self-development.

324 CONTEMPORARY THEATRE 4
A study of current theatrical practice including background from significant movements in the 20th century. In addition to important American commercial productions, topics may include fringe and alternative theatre, international artists and considerations of selected locales.

Offered 2010-2011 and alternate years

(Cross-listed with Theatre 325)

325 STUDIES IN AFRICAN-AMERICAN LITERATURE 4
Thematic, generic or period studies (for example, The African-American Novel or Major African-American Writers)

(Cross-listed with Africana Studies 325)

(Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 325 when topic applies)

330 STUDIES IN LITERARY GENRE 4
Studies focusing on specific traditional, marginal or innovative literary genres (for example, Modern Drama, Autobiography or The Graphic Novel).

Offered alternate years

340 STUDIES IN GENDER AND SEXUALITY 4
Exploration of constructions and representations of gender and sexual identities in literature (for example, Lesbian Novel, American Genders and Sexualities).

(Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 340)

345 STUDIES IN AMERICAN LITERATURE 4
Thematic, generic or period studies (for example, The American Renaissance or
American Realism and Naturalism).
Prerequisite: 200-level literature course
Meets the Literature Distributional Standard
(Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 345 when topic applies)

FALL 2011 – READING AND WRITING RITUAL
This course traces the development of the American novel during the 20th Century, focusing on what the genre of the novel is and does, as well as innovation in the form, literary and social movements in which novels participate, and the shifting position of the novel in American culture.

350 STUDIES IN MODERNISM 4
Thematic or generic studies (for example, Modern Poetry, or Virginia Woolf and Modernism).
Offered alternate years
(Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 350)

352 STUDIES IN POSTCOLONIAL LITERATURE 4
Study of literature written in nations that were formerly European colonies (for example, the literature of South Asia, South-East Asia, the Middle East, Africa, the Caribbean, Australia, New Zealand and Canada).
(Cross-listed with Africana Studies 352)

355 STUDIES IN 20TH-CENTURY AND CONTEMPORARY LITERATURE 4
Studies of themes in recent literature (for example, Postmodernism, Transatlantic Literature or Postwar Literature).
Offered alternate years
(Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 355 when topic applies)

370 TOPICS IN LATINO LITERATURE 4
A critical analysis of a specific topic, genre, or period in Latino literature and other English-language media produced in the United States.
May be repeated for credit when topic varies
(Cross-listed with Spanish 370)
(Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 355 when topic applies)

410 SPECIAL STUDY 2-4
Selected texts to meet the interests of individual students, designed to allow the student to explore an area of study outside the regular department offerings.
Requires permission of instructor

480 SENIOR RESEARCH SEMINAR IN LITERATURE 4
Independent research in a seminar setting, with discussion of research methods and ongoing work by seminar members. By the beginning of the senior year, the student identifies a topic of particular interest to her. During the senior seminar, she explores the topic and develops the inquiry into a substantial scholarly essay. For the relationship of this seminar to senior independent study, see 490 (literature) below.

Prerequisite: must be a senior English Literature major

490 INDEPENDENT STUDY IN LITERATURE 4

Independent research carried out under the supervision of a department member, designed to allow the student to pursue in greater depth a study begun in English 480. On the basis of the work reflected in her senior-seminar essay, the English-literature major may apply to expand the inquiry through independent study in the spring semester. The English literature-creative-writing major may apply for independent study either in literature or in creative writing (see 490 under creative-writing courses).

Prerequisite: senior standing, completion of 480, permission of instructor and department approval

Creative and Expository Writing

200 INTRODUCTION TO NONFICTION WRITING 4
An introduction to the craft of nonfiction writing focusing on the rhetorical skills underlying journalism (news, editorials, interviews and features) and other forms, such as the essay.

201 INTRODUCTION TO FICTION WRITING 4
Principles and forms of narrative writing. Illustrative readings and frequent writing.

202 INTRODUCTION TO POETRY WRITING 4
An introduction to the craft of poetry, through regular written assignments and readings in a variety of contemporary poets and poetic movements and traditions.

203 DRAMATIC WRITING I 4
Principles of the craft of the playwright with an emphasis on dramatic structure and the resources of the theatre through the reading of play scripts and the writing of a one-act play.

(Cross-listed with Theatre 203)

205 TOPICS IN CREATIVE WRITING 4
Topics in creative writing, including courses taught by visiting writers. Specific topics will be announced before spring course selection.

(Cross-listed with Theatre 205, when the topic pertains to dramatic writing)
206 INTRODUCTION TO CREATIVE WRITING  
A multigenre course that will introduce students to writing in the forms and modes of creative non-fiction (personal essay, new journalism, memoir, travel writing and the lyric essay), fiction, including microfiction and short story, and poetry (prose, narrative, and lyric), and dramatic writing.
Fulfills the Fine Arts Standard

207 WRITERS’ FESTIVAL CREATIVE WRITING SEMINAR  
This intensive course in creative writing will meet in the two weeks leading up to the annual Writers’ Festival and be taught by one of the guest writers for the festival. The focus of the course will vary with the writer designing it. Possibilities include Writing as Discovery, Writing and History, and Multicultural Women’s Voice.
Prerequisite: 200-level creative writing course

300 NONFICTION WORKSHOP  
Intermediate nonfiction writing with emphasis on the feature article, the personal essay and experimental forms.
Prerequisite: 200, 205 (if in nonfiction), or 206

301 FICTION WORKSHOP  
Intermediate fiction writing. Readings in theory and practice; the writing and rewriting of a group of stories. Individual conferences and group sessions.
Prerequisite: 201, 205 (if in fiction), or 206

302 POETRY WORKSHOP  
Intermediate poetry writing. Presentation and discussion of student work and exploration of poetic craft and current issues in poetry and poetics.
Prerequisite: 202, 205 (if in poetry), or 206

303 DRAMATIC WRITING II  
Principles of the craft of the screenwriter with an emphasis on film structure and format through reading of screenplays and writing of a feature-length scenario.
Prerequisite: 203 or 205 (if in dramatic writing)
Offered alternate years
(Cross-listed with Theatre 303)

346 CREATIVE WRITING WORKSHOP I  
Readings in theory and practice; writing and rewriting of a group of stories or poems.
If taken with English 347, can satisfy the fine arts distributional standard.
Prerequisite: 206

347 CREATIVE WRITING WORKSHOP II  

In this workshop, we will investigate a wide range of poetic traditions, forms, and issues. Through in-class writing exercises, reading of model poems, and discussion of student work, we will expand our poetic vocabularies and imaginative capabilities. The course will culminate with each student compiling a final portfolio of thoroughly revised poems.

If taken with English 346, can satisfy the fine arts distributional standard

Prerequisite: 206 or 202

415 DIRECTED STUDY IN CREATIVE WRITING 2-4

Advanced study in literary craft under the supervision of a department member

Prerequisite: 300-level course in the chosen genre and permission of the instructor

481 SENIOR RESEARCH SEMINAR IN CREATIVE WRITING 4

Independent creative writing in a seminar workshop setting, with discussion of process, craft and revision. By the beginning of the senior year, the student identifies a project and genre of particular interest to her. During the senior seminar, she researches, drafts and develops a manuscript-length project with an accompanying critical craft essay. For the relationship of this seminar to senior independent study, see 490 (creative writing) below).

Prerequisite: must be a senior English Literature-Creative Writing major, two creative writing courses, one of which must be at the 300-level

490 SENIOR INDEPENDENT STUDY IN CREATIVE WRITING 4

Independent creative work carried out under the supervision of a creative-writing faculty member; designed to allow the student to pursue in greater depth work begun in previous courses. Application is made on the basis of a portfolio of advanced work already completed. The student may also apply to do a combined creative-scholarly project.

Prerequisite: senior standing in English literature and creative writing, completion of 480, permission of instructor and departmental approval
ENVIRONMENTAL AND SUSTAINABILITY STUDIES

Faculty
Martha Woodson Rees, professor of anthropology and co-director
Harry Wistrand, professor of biology and co-director

Human activities change our planetary environment and resources on a scale that was previously unimaginable. Local, regional, and global organizations and governing bodies are assessing the impact and establishing new practices to preserve resources for the current and future generations. Environmental and sustainability studies is a unique interdisciplinary program that combines environmental studies and sustainability, encouraging students to think deeply and act on the challenges and solutions to the problems of the environment and its limitations, especially relating to human impact. Experiential learning is emphasized, with opportunities for student involvement in the sustainability effort on the Agnes Scott campus and off-campus internships.

The core of the minor introduces students to the social and scientific aspects of these fields, and electives permit a student to design her approach to the challenges with input from other social, scientific, and humanistic disciplines. The minor includes an internship as an elective during or after the junior year; students are encouraged to synthesize at least two different areas of study in their projects.

Students wishing to minor in the program should consult early in their college careers with one of the co-directors to plan a course of study.

Requirements for the Environmental and Sustainability Studies Minor:
Minimum of five courses; at least two of the courses in the minor must be at the 200-level or above.

ESS 101, INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL AND SUSTAINABILITY STUDIES

Natural Science (one course):
BIO 108 or BIO 308 (for Biology majors)

Social Science (one course):
ANT 231, ECO 101 or POL 103

Elective courses (two courses):
ANT 231, BIO 215, BIO 308, CHE 210, ESS 201, PHI 109 (when environmental ethics is the topic), AST 150 (when the environment or sustainability is the topic), PH 101, REL 271, ESS 450
Courses:

101 INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL AND SUSTAINABILITY STUDIES  4
Causes and effects of human incursion into natural systems. Examination of social, political, ethical and economic issues and theory in light of ecological and evolutionary principles, with a goal of developing sustainable programs.
Fulfills the second semester science requirement

201 ENVIRONMENTAL AND SUSTAINABILITY COMMUNICATION  4
Examines communication practices associated with issues and controversies surrounding conservation, the environment and sustainability. Emphasizes critical analysis of the role of public discourse and mass media in the definition, deliberation and resolution of environmental and sustainability issues.
Prerequisites: ESS 101 or permission of the instructor
FILM AND MEDIA STUDIES

Faculty
Willie Tolliver, associate professor of English and director

The film and media studies program at Agnes Scott offers students the opportunity to concentrate on film as an art and as a means of expression. Within the minor the student will examine the narrative dimensions of film as well as the unique vocabulary and language of film technique. The program also focuses on film theory and film history as well as the ideological, social and cultural implications of film discourse. The program additionally offers courses focusing on the analysis of other media and popular culture. Drawing its courses from across the curriculum, the program emphasizes interdisciplinary learning, allowing students to synthesize their study of film and media through a number of perspectives: English, art, theatre, history, languages, political science, sociology, anthropology, religion, music, and philosophy. The mission of the program is to recognize the importance of visual literacy in our culture and of film and media in the liberal arts.

Requirements for the Film and Media Studies Minor:
A minimum of 20 hours is required for the minor. Students must take English 230: Introduction to Film Studies and English 230: Film History. Students must choose three additional film and media studies course electives.

At least one course must be taken above the 200-level.

Required Courses:
ENG 230 INTRODUCTION TO FILM STUDIES 4
ENG 230 FILM HISTORY 4

Three Electives:
ENG 230 TOPICS IN FILM STUDIES (ALFRED HITCHCOCK, WOODY ALLEN, ROMANTIC COMEDY, WOMEN AND FILM) 4
( offered in summer term)
REL 233 CONSTRUCTING TIBET THROUGH FILM AND LITERATURE 4
THE 303 DRAMATIC WRITING II 4
REL 316 THE POLITICS OF THE APOCALYPSE 4
POL 317 POLITICS OF THE MASS MEDIA 4
GER 330 GERMAN FILM 4
HIS 354 CHINESE WOMEN ON FILM:
HISTORY AND THE CINEMATIC IMAGINATION 4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIS 360</td>
<td>WORLD WAR II IN ASIA: HISTORY, MEMORY &amp; FILM</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 335</td>
<td>JESUS IN HISTORY AND CULTURE</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 370</td>
<td>AFRICAN-AMERICAN IMAGES IN POPULAR CULTURE</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 345</td>
<td>FRENCH LITERATURE AND GENRE (when the topic relates to film studies)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 375</td>
<td>FRENCH FILM</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FIRST-YEAR SEMINARS

Faculty:
Tracey E.W. Laird, Charles Loridans Associate Professor of Music and director

First-Year Seminars introduce students to college-level thinking during their first semester. Students learn to write and speak more effectively, begin to think more critically, and to broaden research strategies all the while they are pursuing deeper knowledge of the seminar topic. Seminars are open only to entering students, are limited in size, and are led by a faculty member who designs the special topic for each course. Because of their interdisciplinary nature, these courses allow students to explore the topic from different perspectives.

Courses:

190 FIRST-YEAR SEMINAR 4
Seminars offering first-year students an opportunity to study focused topics in small groups. Some sections may be connected and organized around a related theme. All courses include a significant writing component.
Open only to first-year students, class size limited to 16.

2011-2012 Topics:

A. THE DISCOURSES OF FASHION
Willie Tolliver
TTh 10:00-11:15am
This course is an interdisciplinary exploration of the meanings and functions of fashion. The class will examine fashion as a language, as an industry, and as an art. The intersections of fashion and history, society, culture, identity, race, and gender will also be scrutinized. Special topics will include the designer as auteur, fashion and film, fashion photography, magazine culture, dandyism, and the aesthetics of shopping. Central to the course will be literary and film texts that either foreground clothing and appearance as categories of meaning, or represent the worlds in which fashion is produced and consumed. These works will include fiction by Bret Easton Ellis and Haruki Murakami and films by Alfred Hitchcock, Paul Schrader, and Robert Altman. Additional reading assignments will include the history and theory of fashion by such writers Diana Crane, Joanne Entwistle, and Christopher Breward.
B. FOODWAYS AND FOOD WRITING
Nicole McDaniel-Carder
TTh 10:00-11:15am
In 1993, the Food Network debuted and helped to usher in a tidal wave of food shows and attendant celebrities, illuminating our contemporary fascination with all things food. As the French gastronome Jean Anthelme Brillat-Savarin promised, “Tell me what you eat and I’ll tell you what you are.” Food is about us—it symbolizes who we are, where we have come from, what we believe, and what we value—and foodways illuminate how particular kinds of food and culinary traditions evolve. In this course, we will survey some of the myriad ways in which food, culture, and identity intersect in contemporary American culture, considering questions about ethics, celebrity, tourism, health, history, religion, families, bodies, the environment, and taste. We will use essays collected in Best Food Writing 2010 to gauge what we’re saying right now about food; other course texts will include culinary memoir, television programs, cookbooks, and film.

C. AESTHETIC INVESTIGATIONS OF THE AMERICAN DREAMSCAPE
Toby Emert
TTh 10:00-11:15am
This course investigates the broad question, “What does it mean to dream in ‘American’?” Drawing on the themes addressed in a number of literary texts, including August Wilson’s Fences, Tony Kushner’s Angels in America, Adrienne Rich’s The Dream of a Common Language, Wendy Wasserstein’s The Heidi Chronicles, and Edward Albee’s The Goat or Who is Sylvia?, students will examine portrayals of the “American dreamscape.” Class discussions will focus on how playwrights, poets, lyricists, and visual artists have conceptualized and critiqued the idea of a uniquely American identity. Students will also read essays by a number of cultural critics (Cornel West, bell hooks, Nikki Giovanni, Augusto Boal, Paulo Freire, for example) and virtually visit several fine art museums, viewing the work of artists who seek to represent some aspect of the “American dream” through various media. They will write about the intersections of ideas from artists and critics, analyzing, evaluating, synthesizing, and personalizing.

D. THE EDUCATED OMNIVORE: THE LIFE OF FOOD
Harry Wistrand
TTh 10:00-11:15am
Your main thoughts while looking over the menu at Raging Burrito in Decatur are about how much the food costs and how it tastes. What else should you consider? What are the origins of different parts of your burrito? What kind of thinking did the chef use in creating the menu’s newest dish? In this course, we will consider questions about food, including the history of certain foods as well as the influence of those foods on history; the perspectives of different cultures on food; the original use of certain spices; the reasons foods are raised and prepared in particular ways; the relationship of organic and local foods to sustainability; and the use of genetic modification, hormones, and antibiotics in the food industry. We will explore these topics through readings from sources that include *The Omnivore’s Dilemma*; *Cookwise*; *Slow Food Nation*; and *Real Food: What to Eat and Why*. We will also explore interviews, guest lectures, and video clips from sources like *Food, Inc.*; *Big Night*; *Babette’s Feast*; *Julie and Julia*; *Eat Drink Man Woman*; *Like Water For Chocolate*; *Ratatouille*; *Tampopo*; and *Top Chef*. The course end will include a gathering for a meal where we will analyze everything possible about what we are consuming.

**E. ARE WE ALONE?**

Chris De Pree  
TTh 10:00-11:15am

In the past fifteen years, humans have progressed from the first detection of a planet orbiting another star to our current tabulation of over 1000 such planets. What techniques have been used to make these discoveries? What prospects do these worlds hold for the presence of other life in the universe? Through lectures and discussion of contemporary science fiction novels and movies, students will explore the search for life in the universe. Classes will also involve use of the Bradley Observatory’s Delafield Planetarium.

**F. CRYPTOLOGY AND CRYPTOGRAPHY: THE MATHEMATICS OF MAKING AND BREAKING SECRET CODES**

Alan Koch  
MWF 9:30-10:20am

How did Julius Caesar communicate with his generals? How did three British code breakers draw the Americans into World War I? How did America, Britain, and Poland crack Nazi Germany’s “unbreakable” Enigma code? How can today’s financial institutions exchange information without working out a secret code ahead of time? How are online web transactions done in a secure manner? How can a code be designed so that anyone can encode a message but only the recipient can decode it? How can a message carry a “digital
signature” to authenticate its origin? This course will address the mathematics behind both aspects of cryptology: making and breaking secret codes. We will approach the topic through a historical perspective, starting with the Caesar cipher and progressing through affine ciphers, Vigenère squares, and Rivest-Adelman-Shamir “public key” codes, and more. We will explore vulnerabilities in these ciphers and determine how they can possibly be broken.

G. HAPPINESS
Patricia Schnieder
TTh 10:00-11:15am
The study of happiness includes research by economists, psychologists, philosophers and perhaps surprisingly, by neuroscientists. Accordingly, in this course we will use a multi-disciplinary approach in studying wellbeing and happiness. We will attempt to define happiness, focusing on methodologies used by many researchers to assess levels of happiness in the population. We will try to identify causes and conditions that seem to contribute to happiness, and we will look at the role of public policy and the political process in promoting happiness.

H. TEMPLE, TEXT, IMAGE: BUDDHIST JOURNEYS
Anne Beidler
MWF 9:30-10:20am
This course will explore literary and artistic manifestations of Buddhism. Students will draw from contemporary and traditional sources on Buddhism and Asian art in order to understand the richness of this tradition. Through writing and artistic work in the studio, each student may chart the text and vision that encompasses her own individual expression. The word and image together, become the culmination of the individual student’s journey amidst the Buddhist monks of Asia

I. THE BIBLE AND HUMAN RIGHTS IN ATLANTA
Tina Pippin
TTh 10:00-11:15am
This course investigates the historical, social, political, and economic context of the Atlanta area with special emphasis on religious communities (Judaism, Christianity, and Islam) and theological responses in community organizing, the history of the civil rights movement, human rights education, and gender justice. We will read theoretical works in religious and
biblical studies and human rights history with a focus on the city of Atlanta. This course is 
experience-based (theory-practice learning), and many class sessions will be on-site at 
various locations in Atlanta.

**J. ZEN: HISTORY, MEDITATION, AND CREATIVITY**
Shu-Chin Wu  
TTh 10:00-11:15am  
This course is an introduction to the history of Zen Buddhism, its cultural context, and its 
practices in meditation and creativity. It covers the ideas and development of Zen from its 
beginnings in China to its developments in Japan, Korea, Vietnam, and to its recent growth 
and popularity in the United States. This study of Zen history, culture, and theory will 
extend along experiential lines. A number of meditation and creativity exercises will be 
adopted. The practice of meditation includes the cultivation of a focused, calm mind and 
pure perception—a direct, fresh, unconditional way of seeing reality as it is. Students will 
engage in a Zen approach to creativity and learn to appreciate the unique aesthetic of Zen 
art. Through the exploration of the nature of creativity, both as an inherent human activity 
and as an enlivening capacity to be nurtured and developed, students will gain an important 
understanding of learning as a creative process and develop an understanding of the 
relationship between creativity and self-expression. By integrating theoretical with 
experiential learning on Zen, I hope this course will help students discover their own 
creative potentials, learn about their creative blockages to gain insight from them, and 
discover their own ways of expressing themselves.

**K. CONSUMPTION AND CITIZENSHIP**
Cathy Scott  
TTh 10:00-11:15am  
We usually treat consumption and citizenship as two different topics. In this course, 
however, we will explore the overlaps, tensions, and interactions between them, examining 
the ways in which consumption criteria prevail in all walks of life (the privatization of 
education, security, and much else), the role of celebrities in shaping perceptions of policy 
issues (George Clooney goes to Darfur), and the way civic activism often revolves around 
consumption (Bono’s Project Red, fair trade coffee, and community supported agriculture). 
What happens to political life when consumption defines our politics and what are the 
prospects for the “citizen consumer”?  

Agnes Scott College Catalog 2011-2012
L. VAMPIRES, MONSTERS, AND ROBOTS: IMAGES OF THE NON-HUMAN FROM THE 19TH TO THE 21ST CENTURY
Gundolf Graml
MWF 9:30-10:20am
Undead, non-human, or artificial bodies confront us on an almost daily basis via contemporary TV and film. Vampires threaten to extinguish entire villages, robots run amok and turn against their human engineers, and clones infiltrate and destroy communities. While the more exaggerated versions of these stories remain confined to the realm of entertainment media, similar topics appear in more subtle ways in mainstream media, where issues like cloning and reproductive medicine are routinely connected to images of monstrosity and a declining humanity. In this seminar we will read and discuss cultural texts that trace the fears and discourses surrounding non-human figures from 19th-century stories and legends to 20th- and 21st-century novels and films. By analyzing and comparing texts from different genres and historical periods, as well as from different national and ethnic communities, we will try to understand how images of the non-human at times expressed fears about the unknown and, at other times, legitimized verbal and physical discrimination and violence against various “outsiders”: women, immigrants, racial others, mentally and physically impaired, AIDS patients, etc. Literary works will include E.T.A. Hoffmann’s novella The Sandman, Bram Stoker’s Dracula, Mary Shelley’s Frankenstein, and Franz Kafka’s Metamorphosis. We will watch and interpret films such as Fritz Lang’s "Metropolis," Paul Wegener’s "The Golem," F.W. Murnau’s "Nosferatu," and Ridley Scott’s "The Bladerunner."

M. THE KING LEGACY AND THE ATLANTA CIVIL RIGHTS MOVEMENT
Kijua Sanders-McMurtry
TTh 10:00-11:15am
How was Martin Luther King Jr. shaped by his experiences growing up on Auburn Avenue in Atlanta? What role did Ebenezer Baptist church play in his development as an activist minister? How did King’s experience at Morehouse influence his later work to mobilize youth? How was Coretta shaped by the challenges she experienced growing up in the South? How did Coretta’s participation in anti-apartheid movements, women’s rights and LGBT activism influence the King legacy? This interdisciplinary course will examine the lives of Martin Luther King Jr. and Coretta Scott King and their roles in the Civil and Human Rights Movements. We will explore the early lives of the Kings, their work together as a young married couple in Atlanta, and the activism of Coretta Scott King after the
assassination of Martin Luther King Jr. In addition to articles, books, oral histories and films, we will visit local historic sites including the Martin Luther King Jr. Center for Non-Violent Social Change and the William Breman Jewish Heritage and Holocaust Museum. Primary sources available through various Atlanta venues will also contribute to our study of the significance of the King legacy and the history of the civil rights movement in Atlanta.

**N. BROADWAY AND BEYOND**

David Thompson  
MWF 9:30-10:20am

This seminar features an examination of recent significant Broadway and Off-Broadway productions and the actors, directors, designers and playwrights who bring them to life. In light of attempts to decentralize theatrical attention with regional theatres and touring companies, the class will investigate why New York continues to command a prominent position. Focal points include an evaluation of trends in theatrical practice and a consideration of the impact on theatre outside New York. Class meetings will include discussions of award-winning plays of the 21st century including recipients of the Pulitzer Prize and the Tony Award. Students will also view video clips of Broadway musicals, artist interviews and screen adaptations of stage material.
FRENCH AND GERMAN

Faculty
Gundolf Graml, assistant professor of German and director of German studies
Julia C. Knowlton, professor of French
Philip Ojo, associate professor of French and chair

French
All courses offered by the French program are designed to develop students’ proficiency in the understanding, speaking and writing of French and to foster a knowledge of French and Francophone cultures. Upper-intermediate and advanced courses are devoted to literature written in French and the social, political and historical contexts of its production.

With the Office of International Education, the French program offers students a wide range of opportunities for spending an academic year or a semester abroad studying French and the culture and literature of the Francophone world. Courses of foreign study recently selected by students include French literature and culture at the Sorbonne, French linguistics and literature at l’Université Catholique l’Ouest at Angers and African economics and the French language in Sénégal. With some restrictions, courses taken abroad count toward fulfilling requirements for the major or minor. Further possibilities for foreign study are available through the Coca-Cola Global Awareness and Global Connections programs.

Each year, the French program is joined by a teaching assistant from France, whose responsibilities include working alongside full-time faculty members in grammar classes, teaching intermediate conversation and supervising the French table.

Entering students who elect French must take a placement test. Those who place into 230 or above will have satisfied the specific standard for study of a foreign language. Otherwise, this standard is achieved through successful performance in 202. The distributional standard for study of literature in the language of its composition is fulfilled by successful performance in any one of the upper-intermediate courses (241, 242, 243) or in any 300-level course.

Requirements for the French Major
Majors must take a minimum of eight courses beyond French 202
Prerequisite coursework for completion of the major: 230, 232
Two courses from the following: 241, 242, 243
Three courses at the 300 level
FRE 480
207 and Global Connections courses do not count toward the minimum major. Majors are strongly encouraged to study abroad.

**Requirements for the French Minor**

230, 232

Two courses from 241, 242, 243

One course at the 300 level

207 and Global Connections courses do not count toward the minimum minor.

**Courses**

101 ELEMENTARY FRENCH I 4

For students who begin French in college. Introduction to the French Language and Culture. Three class periods followed by a session of oral practice.

102 ELEMENTARY FRENCH II 4

Continuation of 101; 101 and 102 are the equivalent of two years of secondary school preparation.

Prerequisite: 101

201 INTERMEDIATE FRENCH I 4

Grammar review, oral and written comprehension, reading and composition.

Prerequisite: 102

202 INTERMEDIATE FRENCH II 4

Continuation of 201 with emphasis on selected readings.

Prerequisite: 201

207 INTERMEDIATE FRENCH CONVERSATION 2

This course may be repeated once with permission from the department or faculty members designated by the department chair.

Prerequisite: 202 with a grade of B- or above

230 ADVANCED GRAMMAR AND COMPOSITION 4

In-depth review of French syntax at an advanced level and development of linguistic skills necessary for fluent writing in French. Emphasis on composition in various styles and registers. Some practice in translating English to French will be included.

Prerequisite: 202

232 Introduction to French and Francophone Studies 4

Course content will focus on the relationships between sociopolitical change and artistic expression in France and in the Francophone world. Emphasis will be placed on
historical development, post-colonial identities, and contemporary cultures. Taught in English.

241 SELECTED READINGS IN FRENCH LITERATURE
FROM THE MIDDLE AGES THROUGH 1800 4
Literary selections from the origins of the French tradition through the French Revolution will be studied in their cultural, historical and socio-political context. Various literary genres will be presented. Readings will emphasize diverse depictions of women’s limitations, resistance and liberation.

Prerequisite: 230 or equivalent

Offered alternate years

242 SELECTED READINGS IN FRENCH LITERATURE, 1800 TO THE PRESENT 4
Literary selections from Romanticism onward studied in their historical and cultural contexts. Discussion topics may include: Romanticism and the self; Realism and industrial culture; relations among the arts; Symbolist poetry and prose; avant-garde prose, poetry and theatre; colonialism and exoticism; political engagement and “disengagement;” feminism and the novel; literature in French produced outside France.

Prerequisite: 230 or equivalent

243 INTRODUCTION TO FRANCOPHONE LITERATURES AND CULTURES 4
An introduction to selected texts representing the diversities of Francophone identities will afford students the opportunity of refine their reading, writing, and speaking skills while learning the richness, variety and complexity of the Francophone world.

Prerequisite: 230

345 FRENCH LITERATURE AND GENRE 4
Prose, poetry and theatre will be considered either individually or in relation to one another.

Prerequisite: 230, one 200-level literature course

355 TOPICS IN FRANCOPHONE LITERATURE AND CULTURE 4
Francophone literary and other texts will be analyzed with particular emphasis on colonization, decolonization, neocolonialism and nationalism, slavery, marginalization, identity and otherness, language and orality. Specific regions of Francophone production may include Canada, Africa, Europe, the Caribbean and Asia.

This course may be repeated when specific content varies

Prerequisite: 230, one 200-level literature course

(Cross-listed with Africana Studies 355)
375 FRENCH FILM 4
Topics in French cinema from avant-garde to the present, with an introduction to film theory. Screenplays may also be studied.
Prerequisite: 230, one 200-level literature course

390 SPECIAL TOPICS IN FRENCH LITERATURE AND CULTURE 4
Topic changes by semester, as determined in advance by the instructor and in consultation with the French faculty. This course may be repeated as specific content varies.
Prerequisite: 230, any one of 241, 242, 243

410 SPECIAL STUDY 2-4
Supervised to meet the needs of individual students.

480 SENIOR SEMINAR IN FRENCH/FRANCOPHONE STUDIES 4
Independent research in a seminar setting. Before the start of her senior year, the student submits a research topic in literary analysis/theory, cultural studies, or film studies. Upon departmental approval, the student then develops her inquiry into a substantial scholarly essay.
Prerequisite: Must be a senior French major

490 INDEPENDENT STUDY 4-8
Independent research arranged under the supervision of a program member.

German
All courses offered by the German Studies program focus on the development of students’ proficiency in understanding, speaking, and writing of German. In addition, both the introductory and intermediate language courses as well as the upper-intermediate and advanced courses on German culture, history, and literature enable students to acquire critical literacies for studying, describing, and analyzing the discourses and productions of the German-speaking cultures in its varying social, political, and historical contexts. A strong emphasis on interdisciplinary approaches provides students with many opportunities to make connections between German and other disciplines and programs of study.

In collaboration with the Office of International Education, the German Studies program offers numerous opportunities to study abroad for a semester or a year in Germany, Austria, or Switzerland. Courses taken abroad are an important element in developing proficiency in German and, with some restrictions, also count toward fulfilling requirements for the major or minor.
Each year, a teaching assistant from Austria or Germany joins the program and works alongside full-time faculty in language classes, teaches intermediate conversation, and organizes cultural events such as cultural hour and the German coffee table.

Entering students who elect German must take a placement test. Students who place into German 210 or above will have satisfied the specific standard for study of a foreign language. Otherwise, this standard is achieved through successful performance in German 202. The distributional standard for literature is fulfilled by successful performance in German 222 or any other advanced literature course.

Students majoring in German must complete a final project and present it at a special meeting of the German Studies faculty. The project is usually planned and prepared as part of German 480.

**Requirements for the German Major**

Required courses: 200, 210, 222, 324, 480, three additional 300-level courses

Majors must take a minimum of eight courses beyond German 202.

German 211 does not count towards the major. Entering students who are placed in an advanced level of German may be given permission to complete the major with fewer than eight courses. Permission is given by the program director and the assistant dean of the college.

Students in the German Studies Major are strongly encouraged to study abroad for at least one semester.

**Requirements for the German Minor**

210, 324, three additional courses beyond German 202.

German 211 does not count towards the minor.

Students in the German Studies Minor are strongly encouraged to study abroad for at least one semester.

**Courses**

101 ELEMENTARY GERMAN I  
Emphasis on speaking and understanding spoken German, with a solid basis of grammar. Reading and discussion of simple texts. All students with one or more years of German in high school are required to take the placement test.

102 ELEMENTARY GERMAN II  4
Continuation of 101. All students with one or more years of German in high school are required to take the placement test.

Prerequisite: 101 or equivalent

200 Introduction to German Cultural Studies 4
This course introduces students to theories and methods that facilitate an interdisciplinary approach to German cultural texts, ranging from literature to music and to visual arts. Taught in English.

201 INTERMEDIATE GERMAN I 4
Practice in spoken German, accompanied by grammar review. Reading and discussion of literary texts. All students with one or more years of German in high school are required to take the placement test.

Prerequisite: 102 or equivalent

202 INTERMEDIATE GERMAN II 4
Continuation of 201. All students with one or more years of German in high school are required to take the placement test.

Prerequisite: 201 or equivalent

203 AGNES SCOTT IN GERMANY 2
Course prepares student for 2-week faculty led trip to Germany in May 2011

Prerequisite: 102

210 COMPOSITION AND CONVERSATION 4
Practical course designed to develop fluency in writing German. Emphasis on composition in various styles and registers.

Prerequisite: 202

211 CONVERSATION 2
Theoretical and practical aspects of German pronunciation with intensive drills. Does not fulfill the language requirement for the international relations major.

Prerequisite: 102

222 DEVELOPMENTS IN GERMAN LITERATURE 4
Course introduces students to crucial periods, genres, and authors from ca. 1800 to the present. Prerequisite to all 300-level literature courses.

Fulfills the literature standard.

Prerequisite: 202

324 ADVANCED GERMAN LANGUAGE STUDY 4
Emphasis on stylistics, composition styles and vocabulary building working with contemporary text materials.
Prerequisite: 210 or permission of program director

330 GERMAN FILM 4
Survey of selected historical, formal, and aesthetic developments in German cinema from silent films to the present, including topics such as mountain films, propaganda and feature films of the National Socialist period, and auteur films. Taught in English.

340 THE HISTORY, LITERATURE, AND CULTURE OF AFRO-GERMANS 4
This course focuses on the history, literature and culture of people of African descent living in German-speaking countries and on discourses of German identity.
Fulfills the Social and Cultural Analysis Standard
Prerequisite: 202

351 CONTEMPORARY GERMAN LIFE AND THOUGHT 4
This course explores selected topics and debates in contemporary Germany, ranging from German re-unification to environmental politics, gender discourses, and immigration policies.
Prerequisite: 202
(Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 351 when topic applies)

SPRING 2012 – GENDER AND GERMANY: WOMEN, FOR EXAMPLE
This course explores gender relations and the role of women in 20th and 21st Century Germany in the context of economic, political, racial/ethnic and religious changes.
Taught in German.

360 ADVANCED GERMAN LITERATURE 4
Students engage in-depth with a specific literary period, author, or genre in the literature of the German-speaking cultures.
Fulfills the Literature Standard
Prerequisite: 222

410 SPECIAL STUDY 2-4
Supervised to meet the needs of individual students.

480 ADVANCED TOPICS IN GERMAN CULTURAL STUDIES 4
Senior course in the German Studies major. Course provides an in-depth focus on a particular topic and prepares students for the final project in the German Studies major.
Prerequisites: Completion of all 300-level courses required for the major

490 INDEPENDENT STUDY 4-8
Independent research arranged under the supervision of a program member. Results are presented both orally and in writing. May be done in English with program approval.
GLOBAL AWARENESS

Faculty
Jennifer A. Lund, assistant professor of education and director of international education

The Coca-Cola Global Awareness Program combines two courses for a total of six credits. The on-campus semester-long course is followed by a December-January or a May-June international experience. This introductory-level program offers students the opportunity to study and experience a culture different from their own. The purpose of this program is to provide background theory and make the theory of culture real through the experience in the selected country with a time to integrate the experience upon return. The purpose is also for students to see personal and global issues from a cross-cultural perspective. This course will include a survival-language component, when feasible. Students must apply and be accepted to the program before being registered in GA 200 and 201.

Courses

200 GLOBAL AWARENESS CONCEPTS 4
Concepts and theories of culture, cultural diversity and cross-cultural perspectives and communications will be explored. The student will examine her own culture as it relates to the cultures of the country being studied. The course may include study of the history, arts, geography, environment, economics and politics of the country.

Corequisite: Global Awareness 201
Prerequisite: 12 credits of Agnes Scott credit

201 GLOBAL AWARENESS EXPERIENCE 2
The Global Awareness faculty will lead students on a two- to four-week international experience to enhance their cultural learning by experiencing aspects of the host country and culture. A minimum of one class session will be devoted to the study of culture and language (when feasible) to complement the four-credit Global Awareness Concepts class (GA 200). These two courses will be taken simultaneously.

Corequisite: Global Awareness 200
Special fees are required for the international travel component. Consult with the Office of International Education.

203 GLOBAL CONNECTIONS EXPERIENCE 2
The Global Connections Experience includes an on-campus course focused on a specific topic within the context of a particular country, which is followed by an in-country experience. This course provides a “connection” with and international extension of
existing ASC courses. Prerequisites and co-requisites vary depending on the selected Global Connections topic and country.
HISTORY

Faculty
Mary C. Cain, associate professor and chair
Violet M. Johnson, professor
Katharine D. Kennedy, Charles A. Dana Professor of History
Yael Manes, assistant professor
Robin Morris, Kirk visiting assistant professor
Carolyn Stefanco, professor, vice president for academic affairs and dean of the college
Shu-chin Wu, associate professor

The central purpose of the history curriculum is to give students who come from a variety of cultural traditions an understanding of the development of values, institutions and social structures during short and long periods of time.

By offering courses on different regions of the world and on different eras in history, and by emphasizing diversity within cultures, history courses seek to deepen each student’s understanding of human experience in its multiple facets. By challenging students to learn about people who are different, history teaches open-mindedness and respect for differences. The study of history provides a perspective from which to assess events of the present and prospects for the future.

History students are required to read widely, to think critically and to strengthen their skills in research, writing and speaking. They learn to organize and analyze textual, visual and oral sources while honing their ability both to tell a story and to develop an argument. History provides a framework and a context for insights from other disciplines and in this sense is one of the foundation disciplines of a liberal education, bringing coherence and continuity to information that might otherwise be fragmented and disjointed.

History courses contribute significantly to interdisciplinary programs at Agnes Scott, including Africana Studies, Asian Studies, International Relations and Women’s Studies. History majors regularly participate in study abroad, independent research and experiential learning. Resources in Atlanta enable history majors to undertake research in archives and specialized collections and to participate in internships in historic preservation, museums, libraries, business, government agencies and nonprofit organizations.

History majors pursue careers in an almost infinite variety of fields. History is an especially desirable background for further study in law, journalism and public affairs. More directly associated with the discipline are careers in teaching, museum work, historic preservation and information technology, but many majors also pursue careers in business.
History majors are strongly encouraged to participate in a faculty-led Global Awareness or Global Connections programs or any other college-approved study-abroad program.

**Requirements for the History Major**

History 290, 420
One course with a number below 290
At least six additional courses, five of which must be above the 200 level
Courses chosen for the major must include at least one course from each of the following groups. At least two of these groups must be satisfied with a course at the 300 level.
European history: 101, 102, 219, 220, 305, 308, 309, 311, 312, 313, 314, 318, 343, 345, 347
United States history: 108, 109, 242, 253, 254, 260, 265, 320, 325, 326, 331, 333, 334, 335, 336, 338
A major in history requires the completion of at least 36 credits of work in history. Cross-listed courses taught outside the department may not be used to satisfy the minimum requirements for the major.

**Requirements for the History Minor**

A minor in history must contain at least 24 credits of work in history, at least 12 of which must be above the 200 level. The program must reflect a degree of thoughtful planning and coherence and must have the approval of the department chair.

**Courses**

101 EUROPE FROM THE MIDDLE AGES TO THE ENLIGHTENMENT 4
European society and culture from the Middle Ages through the Enlightenment including: marriage and family, religion and religious reform, women and gender, popular and elite culture, science and medicine and interaction with world cultures and state building.

102 EUROPE IN MODERN TIMES 4
European culture, society and politics since the French Revolution, with a focus on nations and nationalism, women and gender, romanticism and modernism, war and peace, communism and post-communism, and Nazism and the Holocaust.

108 THE FOUNDATIONS OF UNITED STATES HISTORY 4
A survey of early American history from European conquest to 1877. Main topics
include Native-American life; the structure of Colonial society; the Revolution; industrialization; slavery; Westward expansion; the Civil War and Reconstruction.

109 THE UNITED STATES IN MODERN TIMES 4
Survey of the history of the United States since Reconstruction.

113 INTRODUCTION TO JAPANESE HISTORY 4
A survey of Japanese cultural, literary and institutional history from ancient times to the present.

114 INTRODUCTION TO ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL CHINESE HISTORY 4
This course is a general survey of ancient and medieval Chinese history, from antiquity to roughly 1700 A.D. Topics include the origins of Chinese civilization, the establishment of the empire, and the economic and social development through the middle empires.

115 INTRODUCTION TO MODERN CHINESE HISTORY 4
This course surveys the major social, intellectual and political developments in China from the Opium War of 1839 to the present. Themes include the fall of imperial China, the Chinese revolutions, post-Mao reforms and contemporary Chinese social issues.

121 HISTORY OF GREEK CIVILIZATION 4
The literature, people and ideas of the ancient Greeks from Bronze Age to Hellenistic times, including the basic outline of events with methods for understanding history and culture.
(Cross-listed with Classics 121)

122 HISTORY OF ROMAN CIVILIZATION 4
The development of Roman institutions from the Etruscan period through Constantine’s adoption of Christianity as evidenced from literature, art and archaeology, including the basic outline of events with methods for understanding history and culture in constructing Roman social history.
(Cross-listed with Classics 122)

219 THE BLACK DEATH 4
How premodern people understood and responded to the plague medically, religiously, artistically, and culturally, and its impact on the economy, politics and society of Europe. The course also considers modern medical and environmental explanations for the Black Death

220 EUROPEAN WOMEN SINCE THE MIDDLE AGES 4
Experiences of and ideas about European women in the public and private spheres from the late Middle Ages through the 20th century.
(Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 222)

230 THE VIETNAM WARS 4
An examination of the origins, expansion, and consequences of the Vietnam War from Vietnamese and American perspectives. Topics include French colonialism, the rise of nationalism in Vietnam, the responses to imperialism, American foreign policy and the “wars” at home.

242 A MULTICULTURAL HISTORY OF AMERICAN WOMEN 4
Experiences of and ideas about women in the United States since the colonial period, with special emphasis on how gender has historically intersected with women’s race, class, ethnic, sexual and regional identities.
(Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 242)
(Not open to students who have taken HIS/WS 330)

253 AFRICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY TO EMANCIPATION 4
Developments that shaped the history of the black population of the United States through the Civil War. Topics include African beginnings, the Atlantic slave trade, the institution of slavery and the slave community and black activism.
(Cross-listed with Africana Studies 253)

254 AFRICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY SINCE EMANCIPATION 4
Developments that have influenced the history of the black population of the United States since the Civil War. Topics include the Great Migration, the Harlem Renaissance and the Civil Rights Movement.
(Cross-listed with Africana Studies 254)

257 KINGDOMS, COLONIES AND NATIONS:
AN INTRODUCTION TO AFRICAN HISTORY 4
Survey of the main contours of African history from the Sudanic empires to postcolonial nations.
(Cross-listed with Africana Studies 257)

260 OLD SOUTH, NEW SOUTH, NO SOUTH 4
Introduction to the study of the American South, from Jamestown to the present, with a focus on theme of Southern “distinctiveness.” Topics include plantation slavery, Cherokee Removal, Civil War and Reconstruction, the New South, Jim Crow, the Civil Rights Movement and “Dirty South” hip-hop music.

270 AFRO-CARIBBEAN MIGRATIONS 4
This course is a case study of the Afro-Caribbean Diaspora. It traces the history of the migration of people of African descent within the Caribbean and to Europe and North
American where they established complex Afro-Caribbean communities with strong ties to the homeland.

(Cross-listed with Africana Studies 270)

290 THE HISTORICAL IMAGINATION 4
An introduction to the study and practice of history. This course presents students with an overview of historical interpretations through discussions of relevant historiographies, theories and methods for analyzing primary and secondary source material. Designed for majors and minors. Does not meet the distributional standard in historical studies and classical civilizations.

305 MEDIEVAL CIVILIZATION 4
Emergence of European cultural traditions, political institutions and social organization between the decline of the Roman Empire and the end of the high Middle Ages.

308 RENAISSANCE AND REFORMATION EUROPE 4
Culture, politics, religion and society in Europe from approximately 1350 to 1648. The rise of Italian city-states, humanism, northern Renaissance, Luther, Calvin and Wars of Religion.

(Cross-listed with Religious Studies 309)

309 THE ENLIGHTENMENT AND REVOLUTIONARY EUROPE 4
European culture and society in the age of the Enlightenment; causes and events of the French Revolution and its impact upon Europe.

311 EUROPE IN THE VICTORIAN ERA 4
Industrialization, nationalism, imperialism, international affairs, culture, gender and public and private life in 19th-century Europe.

312 RUSSIA AND THE SOVIET UNION IN THE 20TH CENTURY 4
Revolution, ethnicity, reform, stagnation and disintegration in Russian and Soviet politics, culture, economy and society from 1905 to the present.

313 EUROPE IN THE ERA OF THE WORLD WARS 4
World War I, Nazism, the interwar years, World War II and the Holocaust, with emphasis on ideology, culture and diplomacy.

314 EUROPE FROM THE COLD WAR TO THE EUROPEAN UNION 4
Society, economy, culture and foreign affairs in Western and Eastern Europe since the end of World War II, with emphasis on European division and unity, the welfare state, immigration and diversity as well as relations with the United States.

318 THE HOLOCAUST 4
Victims and perpetrators of German genocide, with emphasis on anti-Semitism, origins
of the Final Solution, Nazi ideology, survivors’ memories and historiographical controversies.

320 HISTORY OF SLAVERY IN THE UNITED STATES 4
An examination of the institution of slavery in American history and memory. Themes include: definitions of freedom; the Atlantic slave trade; slaveholding ideologies; slave communities and culture; abolition; and the impact of slavery on free people throughout the nation.
(Cross-listed with Africana Studies 320)

325 THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION: CAUSES AND CONSEQUENCES 4
The political, social, economic and ideological roots of the American Revolution; the Constitution and early government; the creation of an American national culture; and the contested meanings of freedom in the early republic.

326 THE CIVIL WAR AND RECONSTRUCTION 4
Economic, political and social change in antebellum America; the sectional struggle over slavery; the war experience; emancipation and the limits of Reconstruction.

330 HISTORY OF WOMEN IN AMERICA 4
Women’s experiences and contributions from the Colonial period to the present, with special emphasis on the impact of industrialization; feminism and reform; and differences across race, class, ethnicity, sexual orientation and region.
(Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 330)

331 SOUTHERN (AUTO)BIOGRAPHY 4
19th and 20th century biography and autobiography as Southern history and as social critique. Readings include works by Southerners, people writing about Southerners, and biographers or autobiographers whose stories have a tangential relation to the South.

333 RACE AND REBELLION IN THE NEW SOUTH 4
The history of insurgent social movements in the South, beginning with the agrarian movements of the late 19th century and ending with recent labor struggles among immigrant farm workers and factory workers. Focus on the centrality of race in these struggles and how they have distinguished the South from other regions of the country.

334 REFORM, WAR AND SOCIAL CHANGE IN THE UNITED STATES, 1900-1945 4
The major themes and events in American social, cultural and political life between 1900 and 1945. Topics include Progressivism; technological innovation; the Great Depression and the New Deal; the World Wars; race relations and evolving gender roles.
335 BLACK PROTEST THOUGHT IN AMERICA FROM SLAVERY TO THE PRESENT  
Political, social and ideological currents which influenced and shaped the black struggle for freedom, citizenship and equality. 
(Cross-listed with Africana Studies 335)  
(Cross-listed with Religious Studies 340)

336 TOPICS IN THE HISTORY OF RACE, ETHNICITY AND IMMIGRATION IN THE UNITED STATES  
Racial and ethnic diversity in the United States from Colonial times to the present, with particular focus on the various waves of immigration; acculturation of immigrants and their influence on the American society; and relationships between and within ethnic groups.

338 UNITED STATES SINCE 1945  
The social, cultural, political and diplomatic history of the United States since World War II. Topics include the Cold War, the Civil Rights Movement, Vietnam, feminism, the modern media and current events.

340 UNITED STATES-LATIN AMERICAN RELATIONS  
Analyzes the United States’ guiding rationales since the Monroe Doctrine for interaction and intervention in the region and Latin American responses to United States hegemony. Discusses current issues such as the war on drugs, immigration, military aid and economic integration. 
Prerequisite: one 100-level POL course, POL 201 strongly recommended  
(Cross-listed with Political Science 328)

343 FAMILY, LOVE AND MARRIAGE IN PREMODERN EUROPE  
The social and cultural history of families, love and marriage in Europe prior to 1800. Topics include: family and marriage structures; developing gender identities; sexuality; patriarchy; childhood, adolescence and old age; family planning; celibacy and virginity; family, sex and law.  
(Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 343)

345 CHRISTIANS, JEWS, AND MUSLIMS IN THE PREMODERN MEDITERRANEAN WORLD  
This course explores conflict and coexistence among Muslims, Christians and Jews in the premodern Mediterranean world. Topics include the exchange of ideas, luxury goods, food, and even slaves, as well as historians’ debates over these complex relationships.
347 RENAISSANCE ITALY: IDEAS, CULTURE, AND LIVED EXPERIENCE  4
This class explores the intellectual and artistic movements of the Renaissance and the society that gave rise to these movements by considering how changes in culture, politics, religion, and the economy influenced daily life while shaping art, literature, and science.

350 THE AFRICAN DIASPORA  4
History of the dispersal of Africans from the continent to various regions of the world; the catalysts of dispersal; the distribution of Africans, especially in the Americas; and the communities which evolved out of the Diaspora.
(Africana Studies 350)

352 THE CHINESE REVOLUTIONS  4
A study of the complex sociopolitical crises of modern China, including an evaluation of the revolutions and their impacts on recent Chinese history; particular focus on the Republican Revolution of 1911, the Communist Revolution of 1949 and the Cultural Revolution.

354 CHINESE WOMEN ON FILM: HISTORY AND THE CINEMATIC IMAGINATION  4
This course examines the history of women and gender in China as depicted in film. Emphasis will be placed on the ways in which modernization, imperialism, and globalization have shaped women’s roles and representations of women throughout the 20th century.
(Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 354)

358 WOMEN AND WAR IN POSTCOLONIAL AFRICA  4
Historical examination of the complex ways that liberation and civil wars affected women of sub-Saharan Africa in the first half century of independence.
(Cross-listed with Africana Studies 358)
(Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 358)

362 LITERATURE AND FILM IN 20TH-CENTURY CHINA  4
This course uses literature and film as primary sources to examine cultural and political changes in 20th century China. It is organized as a research seminar and will focus on research methods, primary sources and writing.

410 SPECIAL STUDY  2-4
Supervised study in some field or period of history

420 SENIOR SEMINAR  4
Preparation of a major research paper on a topic chosen by the student. Workshop
sessions devoted to all phases of research and writing. Required of senior history majors.

490 INDEPENDENT STUDY 4-8

Independent research under the supervision of a department member


HUMAN RIGHTS

Faculty
Tina Pippin, professor of religious studies
Harald Thorsrud, associate professor of philosophy

Human rights have become a central and widely recognized standard for assessing a just and good society, judging good government, protecting vulnerable groups both at home and abroad and identifying standards for upholding human dignity. The human rights minor provides an academic space for addressing these concerns and for asking difficult moral and political questions. The courses listed in the minor provide a framework for analysis, and the internship—which requires students to complete a project reflecting on the theory and practice of human rights—links the classroom with practical experience. The minor incorporates a variety of disciplines, including literature, history, philosophy, political science, religion, sociology, anthropology and women’s studies.

Students minoring in human rights are encouraged strongly to participate in a faculty-led Coca-Cola Global Awareness or Global Connections program or any relevant college-approved study-abroad program.

Requirements for the Human Rights Minor
A minimum of six courses (or 24 hours, including the internship). Three of these courses must be taken at Agnes Scott; not more than three courses at or below the 200 level.
Core courses:
POL 125 (Introduction to Human Rights) and HRS 450 or WS 450 (Internship in Human Rights). Internship should be selected in consultation with the director and may be chosen from an established list of Atlanta organizations; students may also propose other courses, projects or options—including approved international experiences.

Related Courses
Group 1: One of the following: PHI 112 (Moral Problems), PHI 212 (Moral Philosophy), PHI 216 (Law, Morality, and the State), REL 363 (Religious Social Ethics)
Group 2: Three additional courses chosen in consultation with the human rights director from the approved list of courses. These courses must come from at least two disciplines.
Approved courses:
ANT 245, 340, 482
ENG 218 (when topic relates to Human Rights), 352
HIS 230, 253, 318, 335
PHI 112, 212, 245
POL 203, 355, 360, 380, 420, 444
REL 320, 331, 363
SOC 230, 301, 325
WS 205, 235, 263 (when topic relates to Human Rights), 301 (Corequisite 450 Internship in Women’s Studies, Human Rights or Religious Studies), 340, 363 (when topic relates to Human Rights), 499
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Faculty
Eleanor G. Morris, assistant professor of political science and director

In this program, students explore the major issues of international politics today, as well as the evolution of the current international system. Coursework in international relations requires students to grapple with the politics of peace and war, the nature and exercise of power within an international system, and the changing character of the actors (both state and nonstate) who participate in the various dimensions of international decision making. As an interdisciplinary program, the international relations major relies upon the perspectives, theories, insights and methods of several liberal arts disciplines, including economics, history and political science.

Students who wish to major in international relations should consult the director of the program to develop a course of study with an appropriate balance among the disciplines. They should acquire proficiency in a foreign language, especially if they plan to study abroad. Completing the intermediate level of a second foreign language is also recommended.

International relations majors are encouraged strongly to participate in a faculty-led Global Awareness/Global Connections program or any other college-approved study-abroad program.

Requirements for the International Relations Major
A minimum of 12 courses and a maximum of 15 courses

Required Introductory Courses:
ECO 104, 105, POL 103

Required advanced courses:
POL 326, IR 400

Theory courses:
Three courses, only one of which may be at the 100- or 200-level, and at least one of which must be in economics:
POL 105, 125, 282, 322, 380, 420, 429, 444, 455, 492
ECO 334, 351, 352, 353

Geographic areas:
Those students who wish to include study abroad as a component of the major are encouraged to plan as soon as possible. All international relations majors should discuss
their area of geographic concentration and corresponding foreign language with their adviser as early as possible.

Three courses from no more than two different areas. No more than one area course may be at the 100 level.

Europe: HIS 102, 220, 311, 312, 313, 314, 318
Asia: HIS 113, 115, 230, 352, 354, 360, 362
Africa: HIS 257, HIS 350, HIS 358; POL 355
Latin America: POL 211, 311, 320, 325, 328, 442, HIS 270

Students who are interested in pursuing coursework in a geographic area for which Agnes Scott does not offer regular courses are encouraged to work with their adviser to devise a plan of action to include cross-registering for courses at a local ARCHE institution.

Global Awareness 203 may be counted toward the appropriate geographic requirement. Students are encouraged to enroll in the foreign-language sections of area courses when possible. Credits from these courses will count toward the major.

**Language:**

Four credits of coursework beyond the intermediate level in a modern foreign language. This coursework should correspond to the student’s geographic area of focus as much as possible. International relations majors who are native speakers of a language other than English may not use their language to fulfill the modern foreign language requirement unless the student can demonstrate academic proficiency in the language.

**Courses**

**400 SENIOR SEMINAR IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS**

4

Required seminar for international relations seniors that allows for independent research on a topic of current interest and importance in international relations. It provides opportunities for majors to integrate the theoretical, historical and geographical components of the major through readings, discussion, research and writing on the topic of their choosing.

Prerequisite: POL 103, POL 326

Open only to senior IR majors

**410 SPECIAL STUDY**

2-4

Supervised study in a selected field of international relations.

**490 INDEPENDENT STUDY**

4-8

Independent research arranged under the supervision of a department member.
MATHEMATICS

Faculty
Alan Koch, associate professor
Lawrence H. Riddle, professor and chair
James S. Wiseman, associate professor

The mathematics program is designed to help students think clearly and logically, learn to use the language of mathematics effectively, write and speak about mathematical ideas coherently and appreciate the broad power of mathematics to describe phenomena in the real world.

The courses develop the student’s ability to analyze problems, understand and use the theory and techniques of mathematics and acquire the skills and mathematical tools needed in the application of mathematics.

Students learn how to use mathematical software and to appreciate its role as a tool in the study and application of mathematics. The courses are also designed to develop the student’s ability to work with abstract ideas as she meets some of the major themes and profound ideas in modern mathematics.

The mathematics faculty provide placement advising for mathematics courses to incoming students. Students in 100-level courses are offered opportunities for interaction outside the classroom through the Mathematics Learning Center. Advanced mathematics students are encouraged to consider internships in the Atlanta area and to apply for summer-research programs on other campuses. Study topics of particular interest beyond the courses listed are also available through cross registration or through directed or independent studies.

A major in mathematics is excellent preparation for professional employment in a variety of areas such as business, technology and actuarial science; for teaching at the secondary school level; and for entry into medical or law school. The program is also designed to give mathematics majors a solid background for graduate study, not only in mathematics but in related areas as well.

Students with an interest in science are encouraged to combine that study with mathematics, through the interdisciplinary mathematics-physics major, through a student-designed major or through the mathematics minor.

Requirements for Mathematics Major
Mathematics 118, 119, 204, 206, 220, 321 and 480.
At least three additional 300-level courses selected from at least two of the following groups: (331, 352), (314, 317), (309, 311, 325 and 328). The minimum number of credits required to fulfill a mathematics major is 38. All mathematics, mathematics-economics and mathematics-physics majors are required to take an exit exam: the Mathematics Major Field Test from the Educational Testing Service.

**Requirements for Mathematics Minor**

The mathematics minor is designed for those students who wish to study mathematics significantly beyond the introductory level and focus on an area of special interest without accomplishing a major.

A student planning a minor in mathematics is required to consult with the department to ensure the coherence and relevance of the program of study planned.

**Mathematics 118, 119**

At least one course from 204, 206 or 220

At least three additional courses at the 200 or 300 level, one of which must be at the 300 level.

**Courses**

100 CREATIVE PROBLEM SOLVING IN MATHEMATICS 2

A structured framework in which students develop problem-solving, quantitative reasoning and critical thinking skills. Development of conceptual thinking through collaborative activity and clear writing. Focus on extracting mathematics embedded in scientific narrative. Problems may come from biology, chemistry, physics, mathematics and social sciences.

Does not meet mathematics distributional standard.

101 FINITE MATHEMATICS 4

Exposure to some basic concepts and techniques of mathematics in concrete and relevant ways. Possible topics include: the mathematics of voting, scheduling problems, counting problems, networks, symmetry (architectural designs and naturally occurring geometrical patterns), censuses and surveys, graphing and summarizing data, financial mathematics and rudimentary probability.

104 INTRODUCTION TO MATHEMATICAL THOUGHT 4

Introduction to some of the major themes and ideas in mathematics and their historical and cultural contexts. Focus on logical thinking and coherent writing. Topics may include ancient number systems, patterns in numbers and geometry, dimension and
the mathematical infinite.

Offered 2010-2011 and alternate years

115 ELEMENTARY STATISTICS

Statistical measures and distributions, probability and its application to statistical inference, linear correlation, hypothesis testing, confidence intervals and applications in the natural and social sciences. A scientific calculator is required for this course.

117 FUNCTIONS AND MODELING

A study of polynomial, rational, exponential, logarithmic and trigonometric functions, and their applications and use in modeling real-world situations in the natural and social sciences. Functions are studied from numerical, graphical and algebraic viewpoints. Emphasis on conceptual understanding and problem solving. A graphing calculator is required for this course.

118 CALCULUS I

Introduction to the basic concepts of differential and integral calculus, emphasizing conceptual understanding and applications. Topics are covered from a graphical, algebraic and numerical perspective. Mathematical writing is emphasized. A graphing calculator is required for this course.

119 CALCULUS II

Continuation of 118. Topics include the integral and its applications, techniques of integration, improper integrals and an introduction to series and differential equations.

A graphing calculator is required for this course.

Prerequisite: 118 with a grade of C- or better

201 TOPICS IN MATHEMATICS

A semester study centered around a mathematical or interdisciplinary topic. Recent topics have included fractals and dynamical systems, game theory, mathematics in medicine and public health, and the history of mathematics.

May be repeated for credit when topics change

Prerequisite: 118

204 THE ART OF MATHEMATICAL THINKING

An introduction to the study of the role of proof in mathematics, mathematical writing and grammar and abstraction and critical thinking, using topics from areas such as set theory, logic, discrete mathematics and number theory.

Prerequisite: 119 with a grade of C- or better

206 LINEAR ALGEBRA

Real and abstract vector spaces, linear transformations, matrices and determinants,
with applications to systems of linear equations, geometry and other selected topics.
Prerequisite: 119 with a grade of C- or better

220 MULTIVARIABLE CALCULUS  
4
The geometry of curves and surfaces and the calculus of functions of two or more variables, including partial differentiation, multiple integrals and vector analysis.
Prerequisite: 119 with a grade of C- or better

309 DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS  
4
First- and second-order differential equations, higher order, linear ordinary differential equations, existence and uniqueness theorems and applications.
Prerequisite: 206 or 220 with a grade of C- or better

311 CHAOTIC DYNAMICAL SYSTEMS  
4
Chaos theory and dynamical systems. Topics include fractals, bifurcations, measurement of chaos, and behavior of orbits. Possible applications to physics, biology, astronomy and the social sciences.
Prerequisite: 206 or 220 with a grade of C- or better
Offered 2011-2012 and alternate years

314 MODERN GEOMETRIES  
4
A study of axiomatic systems in geometry, including affine, projective, Euclidean and non-Euclidean geometries and the historical background of their development.
Prerequisite: 204 and 220 with a grade of C- or better
Offered 2011-2012 and alternate years

317 NUMBER THEORY  
4
Divisibility, prime numbers, Diophantine equations, congruence of numbers, methods of solving congruencies, quadratic reciprocity and applications to cryptology.
Prerequisite: 204 with a grade of C- or better
Offered 2010-2011 and alternate years

321 ABSTRACT ALGEBRA  
4
Important algebraic structures, including groups, rings, integral domains and fields.
Prerequisite: 204 and 206 with a grade of C- or better

325 MATHEMATICAL MODELS AND APPLICATIONS  
4
Development of techniques of model building. Applications to illustrate the techniques drawn principally from the natural and social sciences.
Prerequisite: 206 or 220 with a grade of C- or better
Offered 2011-2012 and alternate years

328 MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS AND PROBABILITY  
4

Agnes Scott College Catalog 2011-2012
Basic probabilistic methods in the classical theory of probability, estimations, hypothesis testing and applications.
Prerequisite: 206 or 220 with a grade of C- or better
Offered 2010-2011 and alternate years

331 REAL ANALYSIS
4
The topology of the real number system and the axiom of completeness. Rigorous development of some central ideas in analysis including limits, continuity of functions and convergence of sequences and series.
Prerequisite: 204 with a grade of C- or better
Offered 2011-2012 and alternate years

352 COMPLEX VARIABLES
4
The algebra of complex numbers, analytic functions, elementary functions, linear fractional transformations, mappings, integrals, power series, Laurent series and residue calculus.
Prerequisite: 220 with a grade of C- or better
Offered 2010-2011 and alternate years

410 SPECIAL STUDY
2-4
Open to majors only.

480 MATHEMATICS SEMINAR
2
Integrates topics in a variety of areas of undergraduate mathematics and emphasizes problem-solving, writing and speaking skills. Open to senior majors in mathematics, mathematics-economics or mathematics-physics and to minors in mathematics.

490 INDEPENDENT STUDY
4-8
Independent research arranged under the supervision of a department member.

MATHEMATICS-ECONOMICS

The interdisciplinary mathematics-economics major allows the student to combine her interests in economics and mathematics. Students elect at least 20 credits in mathematics and 20 credits in economics. Other courses may be elected in either mathematics or economics, not to exceed a combined total of 64 credits.

Requirements for the Mathematics-Economics Major
The minimum number of credits required to complete the major in mathematics-economics is 50.
Economics 101, 102, 306, 307
Mathematics 118, 119, 206, 220 309
Either Economics 338 or Mathematics 328
Either Economics 400 or Mathematics 480

An additional two elective courses in mathematics or economics are required, with at least one in economics. At most one accounting course (Economics 211 or 212) may be counted toward the major.

These courses must be at the 200 level or above and must be approved by advisers to the major in the respective departments.

All mathematics, mathematics-economics and mathematics-physics majors are required to take an exit exam: the Mathematics Major Field Test from the Educational Testing Service.

MATHEMATICS-PHYSICS
This major provides an integrated study of mathematics and its application in theoretical physics. Students elect at least 24 credits in mathematics and 24 credits in physics. Other courses may be elected in mathematics and physics, not to exceed a combined total of 64 credits.

Requirements for the Mathematics-Physics Major
The minimum number of credits required to complete the major in mathematics-physics is 48.

Mathematics 118, 119, 206, 220, 309 and at least four additional credits in mathematics. The additional course must be at the 200-level or above and must be approved by the adviser to the major in mathematics.
Physics 110, 111, 210 and 12 additional credits, 8 of which must be at the 300-level or above.

Mathematics-Physics majors are encouraged to enroll in the Senior Seminar in Mathematics (MAT 480) or the Advanced Seminar in Physics (PHY 400).

All mathematics, mathematics-economics and mathematics-physics majors are required to take an exit exam: the Mathematics Major Field Test from the Educational Testing Service.
MUSIC

Faculty
David D’Ambrosio, director of piano studies and accompanying
Tracey E.W. Laird, Charles Loridans Associate Professor of Music and chair
Jason Solomon, assistant professor
Qiao Solomon, assistant professor and director of orchestral activities/strings chamber ensemble

The music department offers women an integrated curriculum that nurtures their understanding of and involvement in the musical arts. Instruction in the areas of music theory, music history and ethnomusicology, and solo-ensemble performance prepare music majors for graduate study and careers in music, while providing minors and other students with a fundamental exposure to the musical field. As part of a humanistic discipline, the department teaches students to engage music through critical thinking, writing and speaking; in the area of artistry, it develops a competence in musical activity through listening, analysis, composition and performance; and pursuant to the goals of the college, the department provides musical opportunities for experiential learning and service.

The program offers majors a balanced approach to the study of the history, theory and performance of music; and it ends with a capstone senior seminar. Music majors and minors pursue a course of study that emphasizes one of the primary areas within the discipline, i.e. music theory, musicology/ethnomusicology, as well as performance. Students also have the opportunity to pursue interests in composition or world music, as well as individual or ensemble performance.

Instruction is available on all modern orchestral instruments, keyboard and voice, as well as some renaissance and baroque instruments, jazz, improvisation and accompanying. Presser Hall houses the department of music’s classrooms, studios and offices, rehearsal and performance halls, a music technology lab, practice rooms and storage rooms for instruments owned by the college or by students. The Julia Thompson Smith Chapel provides another attractive performance space on campus.

The department makes available to students musical instruments, including Steinway grand pianos, a German double harpsichord (Wolf Instruments), organs (Austin, Brombaugh, Schlicker, and an early 19th century American chamber organ), a complete set of drums from Ghana and some orchestral and percussion instruments.

Requirements for the Music Major
The minimum number of credits required of a music major is 44.
Students emphasize theory or musicology/ethnomusicology by selecting a minimum of one academic elective at the 300-level or above.

The required courses for all students include the following:

**Theory:** 109, 110, 209, 210 (Students with a background in Music Theory may place out 109 and/or 110, via a placement exam administered during Orientation.)

**History:** 106, one 200-level course in appreciation or history (204, 205, 206, 208, 219, 220, 229), 301 and 302

**Elective:** a minimum of one additional course in theory or musicology/ethnomusicology at the 300-level or above.

**Performance:** A minimum of six credits in one instrument or voice and a maximum of 18 credits in applied music.

**Ensemble Experience:** A minimum of three years in approved college ensembles. Students normally satisfy this requirement in the major ensemble related to the student’s applied-music area.

**Senior Seminar:** 480

Students may add a performance emphasis by electing 399 and/or 499.

Students with an emphasis in vocal performance must satisfy piano-proficiency requirements prior to graduation (requirements are listed in the music student handbook.)

---

**Requirements for the Music Minor**

A minimum of 20 credits in the department including Music 106 and 110, four credits in one applied area, and four semesters of an ensemble.

A minor program must be created with the guidance and approval of a full-time department member.

Minors may apply a maximum of 14 credits in applied music toward graduation.

---

**Courses**

**Musicology/Ethnomusicology**

106 INTRODUCTION TO THE ART OF MUSIC  
Basic concepts and terminology appropriate to various kinds of music. The relationship of music to society and the other arts.

204 HISTORY OF JAZZ  
A study of the personalities and styles that define American jazz and an examination of the socioeconomic conditions that fostered and nurtured it.

Offered alternate years
205 AMERICAN POPULAR MUSIC 4
A chronological study of American popular music in the 18th, 19th and 20th centuries. Works examined in terms of musical and textual content and in the light of their sociological contexts.
Offered alternate years

206 MUSIC AND CINEMA: FILM MUSIC 4
An exploration of the interaction of music and cinema from both historical and aesthetic perspectives. Central to this course is the critical listening of original scores and pre-existent music, developing awareness and understanding of the music’s potential to enhance and mold the viewer’s perception. The films covered include Hollywood cinema, documentaries, foreign films, experimental films, musicals and cartoons.
No longer offered after Spring 2011

208 HISTORY OF SACRED MUSIC 4
Development of liturgy and worship practices and especially of the role of music in Jewish and Christian worship. It is highly recommended that students take 106 prior to enrolling in this course.
Offered alternate years
(Cross-listed with Religious Studies 208)

219 WOMEN IN WORLD MUSIC 4
An historical and sociological overview of the various roles women have played in music in cultures around the world as composers, performers, teachers, entertainers and patrons, etc., from antiquity to the present day, with emphasis on non-Western traditions. It is highly recommended that students take 106 prior to enrolling in this course.
Offered alternate years
(Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 219)

220 WOMEN IN MUSIC: THE WESTERN MUSICAL TRADITIONS 4
A historical survey of women composers, performers, teachers and support personnel from Hildegard von Bingen to such contemporaries as Laurie Anderson, Sofia Gubaidulina, Betsy Jolas, Joan La Barbara, Tania León, Thea Musgrave, Pauline Oliveros, Joan Tower and Ellen Zwilich, including a study of the forces that shaped their lives and styles of composition. It is highly recommended that students take 106 prior to enrolling in this course.
Offered alternate years
(Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 220)
229 AFRICAN MUSIC: TRADITIONAL AND CONTEMPORARY  
4  
As a fundamental course in sub-Saharan African music, this course will introduce students to the role of traditional music in African societies, gender issues, musical instruments and their symbolism, performance practices and various rhythmic patterns. The influence of Western music on African music through commercialization, commodification and communications media will also be addressed.  
(Cross-listed with Africana Studies 229)  
No longer offered after Spring 2011

301 MUSIC BEFORE 1750  
4  
A chronological study of Western art music from the Greek civilization through Baroque era.  
Offered alternate years  
Prerequisite: 106, 111

302 MUSIC SINCE 1750  
4  
A chronological study of Western music since the mid-18th century.  
Offered alternate years  
Prerequisites: 106, 111

306 MUSIC IN THE UNITED STATES  
4  
Explores traditions borne of unique circumstances and interactions of diverse groups in the United States from the pre-Colonial era to the present. Topics include “Yankee tunesmiths,” broadsides, shape-notes, with emphasis on concert music from the late 19th century onward.  
Prerequisite: 106

308 SACRED MUSIC OF WORLD RELIGIONS  
4  
A study of sacred music, the genres, the participants and the doctrinal and cultural contexts of religions outside the Judeo-Christian traditions, including Islam (including Sufism), Hinduism, Buddhism, Shintoism and the traditional religions of Native Americans, Africans (including American descendants), Australian Aborigines and other animist and ancestor-related religious groups. It is highly recommended that students take Music 106 before enrolling in this course.  
Offered alternate years  
(Cross-listed with Religious Studies 308)

350 TOPICS IN MUSIC HISTORY  
4  
Special interest topics, such as genres, repertoires and national music, offered on an occasional basis according to student interest and as the need arises.
Prerequisites: 106, 111

360 TOPICS IN ETHNOMUSICOLOGY  
Special interest topics, such as methods in ethnomusicology, area studies and history of the discipline, offered on an occasional basis according to student interest and as the need arises.
Prerequisites: 106, 111

Music Theory

109 MUSIC THEORY I: FUNDAMENTALS  
This introductory course teaches the rudiments of music in sufficient depth to enable the student to read music and describe musical relationships. The course focuses on the fundamental elements of musical structure, including scales, keys, intervals, chords, melody, meter, and rhythm.

110 MUSIC THEORY II: DIATONIC HARMONY  
This course continues the study of musical structure, including the development of aural skills via computer-assisted instruction. Exploring both classical and popular music, course topics include diatonic chord relationships, voice leading, tonal syntax and prolongation, chord inversions, cadences, and non-chord tones.
Prerequisite: 109

200 COMPOSITION FOR MEDIA  
Exploration of aesthetic and functional facets of music within media, with particular emphasis on Web pages, advertising, film, podcasts, and video games. Composition, recording, sequencing, editing, mixing and podcasting, integrating current software and hardware configurations.
Prerequisite: 108

209 MUSIC THEORY III: CHROMATIC HARMONY  
A continuation of 110, this course explores chromaticism, covering topics such as secondary dominants, modulation, modal mixture, chromatic chords, and the basics of musical form. Students will improve their aural skills and technical vocabulary and increase their musical creativity through composition.
Prerequisite: 110

210 MUSIC THEORY IV: CONTEMPORARY TRENDS  
The culminating course in the theory sequence, this course explores the dissolution of the tonal system and the alternative means of structuring music that emerge during the 20th and 21st centuries. Topics include advanced chromaticism, nondiatonic scales,
nonfunctional pitch centricity, set theory, serialism, and jazz.
Prerequisite: 209

311 ARRANGING AND ORCHESTRATION 4
This course equips students with the fundamental techniques and aesthetics of scoring for diverse ensemble types including jazz (small and big band), orchestra, and electroacoustic media. Emphasis is placed on score examination, familiarization with current software applications, and creative instrumentation.
Prerequisite: 111
Offered alternate years

312 FORM AND ANALYSIS 4
An examination of musical form drawing parallels between traditional and nontraditional musical practices. Through discussion and study of the classical repertoire, and comparative analysis with jazz, popular, and non-Western music, students will develop versatile tools for the analysis and comprehension of structures and organizing principles in a wide variety of musical styles.
Prerequisite: 212
Offered alternate years.

370 TOPICS IN MUSIC THEORY 4
Special interest topics in music theory, offered on an occasional basis according to student interest and as the need arises.
Prerequisite: 212

Advanced Study

410 SENIOR STUDY IN MUSIC THEORY OR HISTORY 2-4
Specialized study for majors to meet the needs of individual students.

480 SENIOR SEMINAR 4
Specialized areas of music designed to meet the needs of students in the seminar.
Open to senior music majors only

490 INDEPENDENT STUDY 4-8
Independent research arranged under the supervision of a department member.

Applied Music
The applied-music fee equates to less than $40 per hour for 14 hour-long individual lessons, or $20 per hour for 14 hour-long group lessons. The fee applies to all full-time and part-time students as follows:
Individual lessons for non-major or minor: **$580 per semester.**
Group lessons for non-major or minor (150, 170, 180, 190): **$290 per semester.**

Individual lessons on primary instrument/voice for officially declared major or minor also concurrently participating actively in an approved music ensemble: **$130 per semester;** this subsidized rate covers music minors for the first four semesters of enrollment in one applied-music area.

Group lessons for minors (or for music majors who are vocalists enrolling in up to 4 semesters of class piano in preparation for the piano-proficiency examination): **$65 per semester.**

Applied-music fees are charged after the add period ends. To qualify for subsidized applied-music lessons, a student officially must declare her music major or music minor at the registrar’s office by the end of the withdrawal period; otherwise the full applied-music fee will be charged.

The college offers one credit for each hour of instruction in applied music; or two credits for an optional junior recital (399) or senior recital (499).

Student may register for half-hour lessons for one-half of the credit and one-half the fee; however, this option is not available for group instruction or for 399 or 499. Students may apply a maximum of 14 credits toward graduation.

Applied-music lessons do not satisfy the distributional standard in fine arts. The prerequisite for applied music is permission of the department chair.

**Class Instruction**
(includes courses for absolute beginners)

(Fees: see above)

150A CLASS PIANO I 1
Class instruction on piano for beginning students. Students are taught in a piano laboratory, and those who complete 150A will normally proceed into 150B unless the instructor believes the student’s skills are developed sufficiently to warrant her being placed in 151 for individual lessons.

150B CLASS PIANO II 1
Class instruction for students who may have had some training on the instrument but whose skills are undeveloped and in need of review. Laboratory instruction for them begins at this level. Students from 150A also elect 150B unless exempted by the instructor. Students with adequate training begin individual lessons in 151.

150C CLASS PIANO III 1
Development of skills necessary to demonstrate piano-proficiency competencies required of singers.

150D CLASS PIANO IV 1
Continuation of 150C. Completion of all piano-proficiency requirements of singers, including repertoire requirements.

170A-A CLASS GUITAR I 1
Beginning instruction for students with no previous experience with playing the guitar. Introduction to guitar tablature and exposure to easier repertoire including classical, folk and popular material.

170B-A CLASS GUITAR II 1
Continuation of 170A for advanced beginners.

170A-B CLASS STRINGS I
Beginning instruction for students on the cello in a group setting.

170B-B CLASS STRINGS II
Continuation of Class Strings II.

180A CLASS VOICE I 1
Development of elementary singing skills, including fundamentals of vocal technique, diction and pedagogy. Develops self-confidence for small ensemble and solo singing. Repertoire includes popular, musical theatre, classical and traditional music. This course is a prerequisite for further applied-voice study.

180B CLASS VOICE II 1
Continuation of 180A for advanced beginners.

190A CLASS WINDS I 1
Beginning instruction for students with no previous experience playing a wind instrument.

190B CLASS WINDS II 1
Continuation of 190B.

**Individual instruction in applied music**
(Fees: see above)
Accompanying: 153, 353
Bass: 174, 374
Bassoon: 194, 394
Cello: 173, 373
Clarinet: 193, 393
Composition: 143, 343
Flute: 191, 391
Guitar: 175, 375
Harp: 176, 376
Harpsichord: 141, 341
Horn: 197, 397
Improvisation: 156, 356
Lute: 178, 378
Oboe: 192, 392
Organ: 161, 361
Percussion: 292, 492
Piano: 151, 351
Recorder: 291, 491
Saxophone: 195, 395
Trombone: 198, 398
Trumpet: 196, 396
Tuba: 293, 493
Viola: 172, 372
Viola da Gamba: 177, 377
Violin: 171, 371
Voice: 181, 381
Junior Recital: 399 (2 credits)
Senior Recital: 499 (2 credits)

**Music Ensembles**

Many opportunities exist for participation in musical ensembles for students, staff and faculty. There are no fees for participating in a music ensemble at Agnes Scott. Some ensembles are open to all without audition, while others require an informal audition and permission of the director, prior to registration for the first time.

Students may receive a maximum of eight credits for participation in ensembles. The ensembles offer one credit per semester and are numbered as follows:

131 Collegiate Chorale* 1
132 Sotto Voce* 1
133 Joyful Noise 1
134 Orchestra* 1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>Chamber Music Winds (Flute Ensemble)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>Chamber Music Strings (String Quartet)*</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>Chamber Music Keyboard (Piano Duets)*</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>Musical Theatre Workshop*</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>Jazz Ensemble*</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>World Percussion</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prerequisite: Written permission of the ensemble director required for first enrollment.

NOTE: Ensemble courses do not satisfy the distributional standard in fine arts.
NEUROSCIENCE

Faculty
Barbara J. Blatchley, associate professor of psychology
William D. Hopkins, professor of psychology and co-director
Karen Thompson, associate professor of biology and co-director

The neuroscience program offers an interdisciplinary approach to the study of the nervous system with the goal of understanding the biological basis of behavior. Neuroscience includes a wide range of approaches from the molecular biology of nerve cells to neural circuit analysis to the biological basis of complex phenomena such as disordered behavior and cognition. The academic program in neuroscience provides a foundation for understanding the biological, chemical and psychological principles underlying this field. Specific courses in the major provide knowledge of the methods and practice of science and fundamental concepts in neuroscience. Flexibility in choice of upper-level electives allows a student to design her major depending upon her goals and interests. A final capstone experience in neuroscience provides an opportunity to engage in research projects on contemporary problems within the field.

A student considering a major in neuroscience should consult with a neuroscience adviser early in her college career to ensure normal progression in the major. Students are encouraged to participate in summer research programs in neuroscience or research experiences with biology and psychology faculty members. Entrance requirements for postgraduate study in advanced-degree programs may require mathematics, physics and chemistry beyond the undergraduate major requirements.

Neuroscience, in its broadest definition, is the study of the structure and function of the brain. Specific areas of study within neuroscience include physiology, behavior, biochemistry, development, pharmacology and pathology. Because of the way the brain organizes and processes information and coordinates and controls behavior, any full understanding of how the brain functions must include a variety of approaches and perspectives. Historically, neuroscience developed out of the shared interests of biologists and psychologists, and more recently mathematicians and chemists, to understand how brain, mind, and behavior are related. Not surprisingly, investigators from these disciplines use different approaches in their research on how the brain functions. This synthesis of approaches has created a truly interdisciplinary field of study and has significantly advanced our knowledge of how the brain works.

NOTE: Students with a Neuroscience major may not double-major or minor in
Psychology or Biology.

Requirements for the Neuroscience Major

Required courses:
BIO 191, 192, 210
PSY 101, 206
CHE 101, 101L, 102, 102L
BIO or PSY 250, 251 (cross-listed)
BIO 492 or PSY 400

Elective courses (choose any three):
BIO 280, 305, 325 (cross-listed)
CHE 484
PSY 201, 311, 315, 323
BIO or PSY 201

Recommended courses:
PHY 102, 103
CHE 201, 201L
**PHILOSOPHY**

**Faculty**

Lara Denis, professor and chair, director of the ethics program  
Elizabeth Hackett, associate professor  
Elizabeth Kiss, president of the college and professor  
Harald Thorsrud, associate professor

Philosophy ("love of wisdom") is the enterprise of thinking as clearly and rigorously as possible about the largest, most complex questions ever raised by human beings: What is the nature of reality? How can we acquire knowledge? How ought we to live? What is the meaning of life?

The requirements for the major in philosophy embody two goals. The first is that the student learn, through close work with primary sources, the ideas of the major philosophers. The second is that the student develop and practice techniques of critical analysis and constructive skills.

In fulfilling the requirements, the philosophy major gains a thorough grounding in the key areas of the discipline and also develops critical and creative philosophical skills.

**Requirements for the Philosophy Major**

Logic: 103 or 220  
Metaphysics and Epistemology: two courses, at least one of which must be at the 300-level (among 217, 230, 310, 325)  
Ethics: two courses, at least one of which must be at the 300-level (among 212, 304, 318)  
History of Philosophy: any two of 206, 208, 209  
Three additional philosophy courses, at least one of which must be at the 300- or 400-level. Depending on topic, 280 and 380 may count towards a specific requirement within the major.

The minimum number of courses required for the Major in Philosophy is 10. Student may count toward the major up to two of the following courses offered outside the Philosophy department: Political Science 107, Religious Studies 276, Religious Studies 280, and Religious Studies 345.

**Requirements for the Philosophy Minor**

Logic: 103 or 220  
Metaphysics and Epistemology: one course (among 217, 230, 310, 325)
Ethics: one course (among 212, 304, 318)
History of Philosophy: two courses (among 206, 208, 209)
Two additional philosophy courses, one of which must be at the 300- or 400-level.
Depending on topic, 280 and 380 may count towards a specific requirement within the minor.
The minimum number of courses for a philosophy minor is seven.
Student may count toward the minor up to two of the following courses offered outside the Philosophy department: Political Science 107, Religious Studies 276, Religious Studies 280, and Religious Studies 345.

Courses
101 INTRODUCTION TO ETHICS
How ought we to live? What makes an act right, or a person virtuous? Is morality relative to culture? These are some of the questions we will confront in our critical examination of some major moral theories. Introductory level.

103 INTRODUCTION TO LOGIC
An introduction both to the rudiments of critical thinking, with emphasis on analysis of ordinary discourse into formal symbolism, and to the properties of formal systems. Beginning Fall 2011 fulfills the mathematics distributional standard but not the philosophical and religious thought standard.

106 MEDICAL ETHICS
Recent moral issues in medicine, such as euthanasia, abortion, experimentation on human and other animal subjects, justice in providing health care and in the allocation of scarce resources.

109 TOPICS IN APPLIED ETHICS
This entry-level course will introduce students to one area of applied ethics. The area of focus may be environmental ethics, sexual ethics, bioethics or something else. Students will also learn how to read, analyze and write philosophy.

111 PROBLEMS OF PHILOSOPHY
An examination of a selection of central philosophical problems, such as the existence of God, free will, personal identity, morality, mind and body and the possibility of knowledge.

112 CONTEMPORARY MORAL PROBLEMS
An introduction to applied ethics through a variety of issues. Topics may include ethical treatment of animals, abortion, poverty, euthanasia or the death penalty. Ethical
theories will also be introduced.

206 ANCIENT PHILOSOPHY 4
The thought of major figures in Western philosophy from the pre-Socratic era to the Hellenistic age.

208 MEDIEVAL PHILOSOPHY 4
The major philosophical issues and figures of the medieval period. Particular attention to St. Augustine, St. Anselm, St. Thomas Aquinas and William of Occam.

209 MODERN PHILOSOPHY 4
Metaphysics and epistemology of the central philosophers of the modern period: Descartes, Leibniz, Spinoza, Locke, Berkeley, Hume and Kant.

212 MORAL PHILOSOPHY 4
An introduction to some of the West’s most significant and influential ethical theories through original texts. Works of Aristotle, Hobbes, Kant, and Mill are among those to be discussed.

217 MIND, SELF AND PERSONAL IDENTITY 4
The mind-body problem and basic metaphysical issues related to whether human persons can survive bodily death.

230 PHILOSOPHY OF SCIENCE 4
An introduction to basic issues in the philosophy of science: induction, lawlikeness, realism and instrumentalism, confirmation and explanation. Fulfills the additional non-lab science standard.

245 PHILOSOPHY OF RACE 4
What is race? An examination of the evolution of the concept of race in the United States (focusing particularly on science and law) and contemporary philosophical treatments of race as a social construction with moral and political implications. Topics include: ethnicity vs. race; the intersection of race with gender, class, sexuality, disability and nationality; white privilege; and a current policy issue such as affirmative action.

(Cross-listed with Africana Studies 245)

280 TOPICS IN PHILOSOPHY 4
This course will offer a rotating selection of topics in philosophy at the intermediate-level. Topics may include happiness, justice, aesthetics and social and political philosophy, or something else.

304 TOPICS IN ETHICS 4
A semester-long exploration of the work of a particular philosopher (such as Kant) a
particular approach to ethics (such as contemporary virtue theory), or a theoretical problem or debate (such as criticism of morality or moral theory).

310 EPISTEMOLOGY 4
A critical study of major issues in contemporary epistemology
Prerequisite: 209

315 CONTEMPORARY FEMINIST THEORY 4
A cross-disciplinary study of feminist theorists representing a variety of approaches
Prerequisite: PHIL 100 or any philosophy course
(Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 340)

318 ETHICS 4
A contemporary philosophical exploration of major issues in and approached to ethics – including metaethics (which concerns the nature of morality and moral discourse) and normative ethical theory (which concerns how we ought to live).
Prerequisite: one philosophy course

321 PLATO AND ARISTOTLE 4
Advanced study of selected topics in Plato and Aristotle
Prerequisite: 206
(Cross-listed with Classics 321)

325 METAPHYSICS 4
A critical survey of philosophical theories about the fundamental nature of reality.
Prerequisite: 209

333 EXISTENTIALISM 4
An examination of various existential challenges and alternatives to traditional philosophical views in metaphysics, epistemology and ethics. Readings from Kierkegaard, Nietzsche, Heidegger, Sartre and other existentialist philosophers and novelists.
Prerequisite: 206, 209 (or permission of instructor)
Offered alternate years

380 TOPICS IN PHILOSOPHY 4
This course will offer a rotating selection of topics in philosophy at the advanced-level. Seminar format. Topics may include philosophy of language, Ancient Scepticism, Kant, freedom and determinism, or something else.
Prerequisites: will depend on topic

410 SPECIAL STUDY 2-4
Supervised intensive study in fields or periods of philosophy.

490 INDEPENDENT STUDY 4-8
Independent research arranged under the supervision of a department member.
PHYSICS & ASTRONOMY

Faculty
Christopher G. De Pree, professor
Amy J. Lovell ’90, associate professor
Amy C. Sullivan, Clare Boothe Luce Assistant Professor of Physics

Physics and astronomy have given us the tools to stretch human understanding of the cosmos, from the building blocks of matter to the structure and evolution of the most distant galaxies. Courses at Agnes Scott cover subjects as common as gravity and electricity, as sophisticated as quantum mechanics and introduce students to the modern physical understanding of relativity and dark matter.

Physics theory courses are complemented by courses teaching students about modern techniques of experimentation. Students are also encouraged to pursue independent study and summer research opportunities on and off campus to enhance their classroom learning and allow them to explore an area of modern physics or astronomy in more depth. Astronomy courses emphasize observation, including the use of the Delafield Planetarium, individual telescopes and other modern observing and image-processing equipment in Bradley Observatory. In addition, students can make observations using national astronomy facilities as well as northern and southern hemisphere 1-meter class telescopes through the college’s membership in the Southeastern Association for Research in Astronomy (SARA). Through the study of these disciplines, students acquire a general, flexible foundation for graduate study or for professional work in physics, astronomy and other quantitative fields. For students majoring in other disciplines, the problem-solving and critical-thinking skills developed in physics and astronomy courses are valuable in a wide range of fields.

Requirements for the Physics Major
Discipline courses:
Physics 110, 111, 210, 211, 242, 243, 311, 361, 400
Three additional 300-level courses
Courses required outside the discipline:
Mathematics 220

Requirements for the Astrophysics Major
Discipline courses:
Astronomy 120, 121, 121L, 300, 301, 400
Physics 110, 111, 210, 211
Three additional 300-level physics courses
Courses required outside the discipline:
Mathematics 220

Requirements for the Physics Minor
Physics 110, 111, 210, 211 and eight additional credits as approved by the department

Requirements for the Astrophysics Minor
Astronomy 120, 121 and 121L and one additional astronomy or physics course as approved by the department
Physics 110, 111, 210

Courses
Physics

102 ELEMENTS OF PHYSICS I 4
Quantitative discussion of motion and gravitation, illustrated by laboratory experiments. Knowledge of algebra and trigonometry is essential. Students planning to major or minor in physics or astrophysics should take Physics 110-111. Physics 102 will fulfill the laboratory science distributional standard.
3 LEC, 1 LAB

103 ELEMENTS OF PHYSICS II 4
Continuation of Physics 102. Quantitative discussion of electricity, magnetism, thermodynamics and optics.
3 LEC, 1 LAB
Prerequisite: 102

110 INTRODUCTION TO MECHANICS AND ELECTRICITY 4
Motion, gravitation and electrical phenomena. Calculus-based course.
3 LEC, 1 LAB
Prerequisite: High School Calculus or Permission of Instructor.
Prerequisite or Corequisite: MAT 119

111 INTRODUCTION TO MAGNETISM, HEAT, SOUND AND LIGHT 4
Elements of electricity magnetism, thermodynamics and the physics of wave phenomena. Calculus-based course.
3 LEC, 1 LAB
Prerequisite: 110

160 GEOLOGY OF THE EARTH AND TERRESTRIAL PLANETS 3
An introduction to geology, including the study of common minerals, rocks and fossils. Discussion of the modification of the Earth’s surface by geological processes such as volcanism, tectonism, gradation (gravity, wind, water and ice) and impact catering. Consideration of geology of other terrestrial planets and moons. Includes an optional laboratory component. Taken without the lab 160L, this course fulfills the second science requirement.

160L INTRODUCTORY GEOLOGY LAB 1
Geology laboratory designed to introduce students to mineral, rock, fossil and meteorite identification. Participants will have direct “hands-on” access to geological specimens. Lab exercises include the geological mapping of the Earth and other terrestrial planets and visits to Georgia geological sites. Physics 160 taken with 160L fulfills the lab science requirement.
Corequisite: PHY 160

210 MODERN PHYSICS 4
One-semester introduction to the fundamentals of optics and modern physics with integrated modern physics laboratory. Many examples and applications drawn from astronomy. Topics include: relativity, wave phenomena, quantum mechanics, nuclear and particle physics. Course provides a broad base of understanding of modern physics for use in upper-level astronomy and physics courses.
Prerequisite: 111

211 SCIENTIFIC COMPUTING 4
Lab-based course introducing computation and numerical analysis as used in the sciences. Introduction to the fundamentals of the Unix operating system and applications. Computer resources for scientists on the Internet. Students will use and modify existing programs as well as write their own. Semester projects will be built around areas of interest of enrolled students.

242 ANALOG ELECTRONICS 2
Lab-based overview of analog electronics, including DC and AC circuits, semiconductor devices, operational amplifiers and power supplies.
1 LEC, 1 LAB
Prerequisite: 111

243 DIGITAL ELECTRONICS 2
Continuation of Physics 242. Operational amplifiers and linear circuits followed by digital
electronics, including, number systems, Logic gates and theorems, memories, introduction to microprocessors.

1 LEC, 1 LAB
Prerequisite: 242

311 LABORATORY PHYSICS 4
Students perform experiments important to the development of modern physics. They are introduced to modern experimental techniques, including keeping a formal lab notebook, computer-aided data acquisition, electronic instruments, and data and error analysis.
Prerequisite: 210

321 CLASSICAL MECHANICS 4
Newton’s system for describing and predicting motion, the formulations of Lagrange and Hamilton, central forces, oscillations, chaos, rigid bodies, accelerated reference frames, relativity, continua and waves.
Prerequisite: 111
Offered alternate years

331 THERMAL PHYSICS 4
Equilibrium thermodynamics, statistical methods, quantum methods in thermal physics, discussion of thermal phenomena such as phase transitions, superconductivity, superfluidity, magnetism and applications in chemistry, engineering and astrophysics.
Prerequisite: 111
Offered alternate years

341 ELECTROMAGNETISM 4
Maxwell’s equations applied to static and to dynamic situations, production and propagation of electromagnetic radiation; optics and lasers.
Prerequisite: 111
Offered alternate years

352 OPTICS 4
An introduction to classical and modern optics, including geometrical optics, diffraction, interference and polarization. Modern optics topics, adapted according to student interests, may include topics such as lasers, nonlinear optics, or lidar. Laboratory experiments will enhance the theoretical discussions.
Prerequisite: 111
Offered alternate years

361 QUANTUM PHYSICS 4
Spin and matrix mechanics. Dirac notation. Schroedinger’s equation applied to one-dimensional situations and then to atomic, nuclear and molecular phenomena. Systems of identical particles.

Prerequisite: 210

400 ADVANCED SEMINAR 2-4
A capstone experience for astrophysics and physics majors. Topics will include use of online and other research resources, research methods and the ethics of scientific research. Students in the class will report regularly on their research experiences, or—if they are not actively engaged in a research project with a faculty member—on recent advances as reported in the scientific literature.

Prerequisite: Enrollment limited to juniors and seniors (Cross-listed with Astronomy 400)

401 PROBLEM-SOLVING IN PHYSICS 1-2
An additional course for students seeking greater depth in physics problem-solving. Students will identify specific areas of physics for development or enrichment and will work together to solve a variety of physics problems. May be repeated for credit.

Prerequisite: PHY 210

410 SPECIAL STUDY 2-4
Supervised study in specific areas of physics.

490 INDEPENDENT STUDY 4-8
Independent research arranged under the supervision of a department member.

Astronomy

120 THE SOLAR SYSTEM 4
A survey of the solar system, including the planets, minor bodies and the sun. An overview of orbital motion, the properties of light and fundamentals of astronomical instrumentation. Includes a laboratory component in which students learn introductory observational methods, including telescope alignment and calibration and visual, photographic and CCD observations of the sun, the moon, planets and stars.

3 LEC, 1 LAB

121 GALAXIES AND COSMOLOGY 3
A survey of the universe beyond our solar system. Fundamental techniques and discoveries in galactic and extragalactic astronomy. Topics include stellar evolution, structure of the Milky Way, large-scale structure and cosmology. Includes an optional (required for minors and majors) laboratory component in which students learn
intermediate observational methods of astronomy. Taken without the lab 121L, this course fulfills the second science requirement.

Prerequisite: 120

121L OBSERVATIONAL TECHNIQUES 1

The observational/laboratory component in which students learn intermediate observational methods of astronomy. Use of computer-controlled telescopes, photographic and electronic (CCD) imaging and photometry. Astronomy 121 taken with 121L fulfills the lab science requirement.

Prerequisite: 120L
Corequisite: 121

150 TOPICS IN PHYSICS AND ASTRONOMY 4

A semester study of a topic chosen from such areas as planetary astronomy, the search for life in the universe, astrobiology, elementary particles, cosmology, energy and the environment. Possibility for interdisciplinary topics and informal astronomical observations. Satisfies second science requirement.

May be repeated for credit when topics change.

300 ASTROPHYSICS I: RADIATION 4

The application of physics to the study of astronomical radiation. Topics include multiwavelength astronomical telescopes and instruments, stellar and planetary radiation transfer, stellar evolution, the interstellar medium, the intergalactic medium, magnetic fields and cosmology.

Prerequisite or Corequisite: Physics 111
Offered alternate years

301 ASTROPHYSICS II: DYNAMICS 4

The application of physics to the study of astronomical structures and motions. Topics include dynamics from planetary to galactic scales, distance determination, galaxy evolution, mass distributions, large-scale structure and cosmology.

Prerequisite or corequisite: Physics 111
Offered alternate years

400 ADVANCED SEMINAR 4

A capstone experience for astrophysics and physics majors. Topics will include use of online and other research resources, research methods and the ethics of scientific research. Students in the class will report regularly on their research experiences, or—if they are not actively engaged in a research project with a faculty member—on recent advances as reported in the scientific literature.
Prerequisite: Enrollment limited to juniors and seniors
(Cross-listed with Physics 400)

410 SPECIAL STUDY 2-4
Supervised study in various specific areas of astronomy.

490 INDEPENDENT STUDY 4-8
Independent research is arranged under the supervision of a department member.
POLITICAL SCIENCE

Faculty
Augustus B. Cochran III, Adeline A. Loridans Professor of Political Science and chair
Eleanor G. Morris, assistant professor
Catherine V. Scott, professor

Political science is a discipline that encourages students to think systematically about and evaluate critically our political life. From abortion to living wage, from political violence to globalization, there are few contemporary issues that do not involve a significant political dimension. The program’s goal is to prepare majors for a life of informed and critical citizenship and to encourage them to creatively and independently engage politics.

The department offers courses on a variety of topics that range in format from introductory lecture-discussion classes to participatory seminars. Courses at the 100 and 200 levels introduce students to the subfields of political science and to selected topics of interest to non-majors as well as majors. Approaches to Politics (POL 201) prepares majors for further upper-division work. At the 300 level, courses offer depth as well as breadth. The 400-level seminars address specific topics of special interest to instructors and students.

Political science majors often take part in internships, participate in off-campus study such as the Washington Semester program and study abroad in programs such as Global Awareness and Global Connections.

Requirements for the Political Science Major
A minimum of 32 credit hours and a maximum of 56 credit hours.
One 100-level course
201
Three 300-level courses; one must be chosen from the writing-intensive group (317, 320, 322, 328, 337, 355, 380) and one from the speaking-intensive group (311, 313, 325, 326, 351, 360)
Two 400 capstone seminars

Requirements for the Political Science Minor
A minimum of five four-credit courses, three of which must be chosen from the 300 or 400 level. Three of these courses must be taken at Agnes Scott.

Courses
102 AMERICAN POLITICS IN GLOBAL PERSPECTIVE 4
American political institutions and issues, including the Supreme Court, Congress, the presidency, parties, elections, interest groups and contemporary political ideologies, viewed from comparative and global perspectives.

103 INTRODUCTION TO WORLD POLITICS 4
Examines the evolution of the international state system, as well as the current challenges to it. Course also explores some of the major issues in international politics today, including economic development, human rights, globalization, and environmental and gender issues. We also explore some of the majors theories that help explain and predict international political events.

105 COMPARATIVE POLITICS 4
Comparative study of contemporary politics and political systems. Country studies are used to examine broader issues such as the changing welfare state, democratization and development and specific topics such as elections, party dynamics and policy-making. Stresses the interactive nature of global and domestic processes.

107 MODERN POLITICAL THOUGHT 4
An examination of major thinkers, such as Hobbes, Locke, Rousseau, Wollstonecraft, Burke, Mill and Marx, whose ideas have shaped the politics and ideologies of the modern world. We will also consider several contemporary political issues and commentators to illustrate the continuing influences of these modern theorists.

125 INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN RIGHTS 4
An exploration of the theoretical and historical foundations of human rights from a multidisciplinary perspective. Presents human rights as a framework of analysis and as a moral discourse. Examines group rights—for example women, indigenous peoples, or inmates—and analyzes particularly challenging human rights problems such as genocide, torture and immigrants’ rights.
(Cross-listed with Religious Studies 125)

201 APPROACHES TO POLITICS 4
An introduction to political science through discussions and debates about knowledge, research, theory, and writing in the discipline. Prepares students for more advanced work in the discipline. Recommended for the sophomore year.

203 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW 4
Examination of the rights of individuals in the American constitutional framework. Includes issues of civil liberties and civil rights for women and minorities such as due process and equal protection. Emphasis on legal reasoning and the development of law.
211 WOMEN IN LATIN AMERICA 4
Women in Latin American history, especially in the 20th century. Focuses on women’s social, political, economic and cultural struggles and contributions. Includes discussions of Latin American feminism, indigenous women, women in revolutions, regime transitions and social movements.
(Cross-listed with Sociology 214)
(Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 211)

282 U.S. FOREIGN POLICY SINCE 1945 4
Analysis of the Cold War, the Vietnam War and especially the post-Cold era. Examines the historical and global context of U.S. foreign policy making and the governmental and societal factors that influence key foreign policy areas including the economy, environment and national security.

311 BORDERS, RIGHTS, AND IDENTITIES: LATINÁ/O POLITICAL STRUGGLES IN THE U.S. 4
Overview of the experience of Latinas/os in the United States. Examines the cultural background, demographics, economic struggles and political strategies of this fast-growing minority group. Discusses issues important for Latinas/os such as immigration, education, economic opportunities and bilingualism and looks at public policies affecting them.
Prerequisite: one 100-level course, 201 strongly recommended
Offered alternate years
(Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 311)

313 GENDER POLITICS 4
Engagement with the theoretical and empirical literature on women, gender and politics. Topics include representation, sexuality and reproductive politics and gender politics at the local and global levels. Uses feminist theory to understand politics.
Prerequisite: one 100-level course, 201 strongly recommended
Offered alternate years
(Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 313)

317 POLITICS OF THE MASS MEDIA 4
The role of mass media in political life, including the structure and decision-making processes of the media, the interaction of the media with government and other institutions, the impact of mass media in elections and public policies affecting the media.
Prerequisite: one 100-level course, 201 strongly recommended
Offered alternate years

320 LATIN AMERICAN POLITICS 4
Politics in contemporary Latin America with special emphasis on political participation,
economic development, military rule, liberal democracy, revolution and human rights.
Topics are discussed from a comparative politics perspective in several
countries/regions such as Chile, Peru, Venezuela and Central America.
Prerequisite: one 100-level course, 201 strongly recommended
Offered in alternate years

322 THEORIES OF DEVELOPMENT AND ANTI-DEVELOPMENT 4
Overview of development theory, including the modernization paradigm. Also examines
criticisms of development theory and practice in the south (Latin America, Asia and
Africa), which call into question many of the tenets of modernization and work
consciously to define antidevelopment strategies. Includes examination of postcolonial
social theory as well as environmental, feminist and other social movements in the
south.
Prerequisite: one 100-level course, 201 strongly recommended
Offered alternate years

325 GLOBALIZATION AND SOCIETY IN LATIN AMERICA 4
Examines globalization and its political, economic and social impact on Latin America.
Special attention is given to understanding its effects on social groups, and on how
these groups adapt or resist. Topics are discussed from a political economy perspective
in several countries/regions, such as Brazil, Mexico and the Caribbean.
Prerequisite: one 100-level course, 201 strongly recommended
Offered alternate years

326 APPROACHES TO INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS 4
Examines the development of international relations as an academic field, the major
theories used to understand international relations and the ways research is carried
out.
Prerequisite: one 100-level course, 201 strongly recommended

328 UNITED STATES-LATIN AMERICAN RELATIONS 4
Analyzes the United States’ guiding rationales since the Monroe Doctrine for interaction
and intervention in the region and Latin American responses to United States
hegemony. Discusses current issues such as the war on drugs, immigration, military aid
and economic integration.
337 POLITICS OF THE EUROPEAN UNION
Explores the evolution of the European experiment from the aftermath of World War II to the present. The course examines the functioning of the major EU institutions as well as some of the major issues facing the EU today, which may include EU enlargement, EU reform, EU immigration and asylum policy, and the development of EU foreign policy.
Prerequisite: one 100-level course, 201 strongly recommended
Offered alternate years

351 DEMOCRACY AND ITS CRITICS
Exploration of various meanings of democracy through the examination of selected contemporary issues arising in democratic societies. Critical questions include the nature and potential of deliberation, the role of the mass media, alternative conceptions of freedom, the role of voluntary associations and health of civil society, the shrinking public sphere, the efficacy of participation and the future of democracy in the global order.
Prerequisite: one 100-level course, 201 strongly recommended
Offered alternate years

355 SOUTH AFRICAN POLITICS
Analysis of the history, dynamics and dismantling of apartheid of South Africa. Examines the major actors and movements involved in the politics of the transition to a new order, with particular focus on efforts to address apartheid legacies.
Prerequisite: one 100-level course, 201 strongly recommended
Offered alternate years

360 RIGHTS AT WORK
Examination of workplace issues and laws that govern the employment relationship. Special attention is given to race and sex discrimination, harassment and the legal processes for protecting employee rights.
Prerequisite: one 100-level course, 201 strongly recommended
Offered alternate years

380 TERRORISM AND COUNTER-TERRORISM IN THE POST 9/11 WORLD
Examination of international terrorism and the challenges it poses for liberal-democratic states. Topics include the nature and causes of terrorism, strategies for reducing current and future terrorist threats, and the difficulties of reconciling such strategies
with civil liberties and human rights.

Prerequisite: One 100-level course, 201 strongly recommended

410 SPECIAL STUDY  
Supervised study in a selected field of political science.

420 THE POLITICS OF HUMAN RIGHTS IN LATIN AMERICA  
Examines the role of human rights in Latin America politics in the last five decades. The seminar addresses both normative issues – such as universal jurisdiction, impunity, retributive, and transitional justice, reconciliation, and memory – and historical experiences from selected countries covering political, economic, social, and environmental case studies.

Prerequisites: One 300-level POL course and 201 or 326
Fulfills the Social and Cultural Analysis Standard
Offered 2010-2011 and alternate years

427 GENDER AND THE EUROPEAN UNION  
This course will introduce students to major gender policies in the European Union, which may include work and family policy, maternity and parental leaves, childcare, domestic violence, prostitution and trafficking in women, sexual harassment, immigration and asylum policy, enlargement policy, foreign, security, and development policy, gender mainstreaming, and women’s leadership in the EU setting.

Prerequisite: One 300-level course and 201 or 326
Offered alternate years
(Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 427)

429 ISSUES ON GLOBAL MIGRATION  
Provides a theoretical framework and empirical information needed to examine critically the structures conditioning migration and people's lived experiences of migration. Includes analysis of labor migration and development, borders and national identities, forced migration, and gender and migration.

Prerequisite: One 300-level course and 201 or 326
Offered in alternate years

442 RELIGION AND POLITICS IN THE AMERICAS  
Surveys the role religion plays in politics and civil society. Focuses on Roman Catholicism and Pentecostalism and also covers other religions. Special attention is given to Bible interpretation, liberation theologies, popular church movements, immigration, and church-state relations.

Prerequisite: One 300-level course and 201 or 326
Offered 2009-2010 and alternate years
(Cross-listed with Religious Studies 350)

**444 WARFARE AND HUMAN RIGHTS**  
4
Analyzes human rights violations of individuals and groups when deadly conflict engulfs political systems. Discusses the evolution of the concept of human rights and how domestic and international politics interact to strengthen or undermine them. Assesses the prospects for international protection of human rights, including humanitarian intervention, war tribunals and efforts to end impunity. Several case studies are examined.

Prerequisite: One 300-level course and 201 or 326

Offered alternate years

**455 REFORM, REVOLUTION, AND RESISTANCE: FROM THE COMMUNIST MANIFESTO TO THE WORLD SOCIAL FORUM**  
4
Examination of roots of resistance to globalization: debates among Marx and other radicals, incorporation of labor, construction of welfare states, and neoliberal reaction. Cases may include reform and revolution in Sweden and Nicaragua, anti-globalization, populism, and national and transnational unionism.

Prerequisite: One 300-level course and 201 or 326

Offered alternate years

**490 INDEPENDENT STUDY**  
4-8
Independent research arranged under the supervision of a program member.

**492 MANIFEST DESTINY IN A GLOBAL WORLD**  
4
Examines the changing meaning of deeply resonant categories in U.S. foreign policy such as captivity and rescue, race war, masculinity and patriotism. Case studies focus on the post-Vietnam War era (for example, Iran, Somalia, Bosnia and Iraq).

Prerequisite: One 300-level course and 201 or 326

Offered alternate years
PSYCHOLOGY

Faculty
Barbara J. Blatchley, associate professor
Carrie M. Brown, assistant professor
Lerita Coleman Brown, Ayşe I. Carden Distinguished Professor
Eileen L. Cooley, professor
William D. Hopkins, professor
Jennifer L. Hughes, associate professor and chair

Psychology is the scientific study of behavior and mental processes. The courses offered reflect the diversity of areas within the field. The program for majors provides a strong background in academic psychology, including opportunities for both first-hand laboratory experiences and field experiences.

Students who are planning to major or minor in psychology should consult with a department faculty member as early in their college careers as possible. Psychology majors are encouraged strongly to obtain additional experience outside of the classroom through internships, conducting research or studying abroad.

NOTE: Students with a neuroscience major may not double-major or minor in psychology.

Requirements for the Psychology Major
The minimum number of credits required is 44 (40 after Spring 2011).
Required core courses: 101 & 102, 206, 207, (405 no longer required after Spring 2011);
at least one of the following capstone experiences 400, 406, 410, 490
Additional requirements:
at least two of the following core areas: 251, 311, 315, 323
at least two of the following core areas: 200, 305, 312
at least one of the following electives: 201, 202, 204, 205, 211, 214, 230, 240, 250, 324
Students must complete 101, 102, 206 and 207 with a grade of C- or higher.
All majors must take the Psychology Area Concentration Achievement Test in their senior year as part of the assessment plan.

Requirements for the Psychology Minor
The minimum number of credits required is 28
Required core courses: 101, 102, 206, 207
Additional requirements:
- at least one of the following core areas: 251, 311, 315, 323
- at least one of the following core areas: 200, 305, 312
- at least one of the following electives: 201, 202, 204, 205, 211, 214, 230, 240, 250, 324

Courses

101 INTRODUCTORY PSYCHOLOGY:
   BIOLOGICAL FOUNDATION AND COGNITIVE PROCESSES 4
   This is one-half of a two-semester introduction to psychology. The course is about the nervous system as it pertains to behavior and cognition. Students may take 101 or 102 first and each course is independent of the other.
   Fulfills the Social Science Standard

102 INTRODUCTORY PSYCHOLOGY:
   DEVELOPMENT, SOCIAL BEHAVIOR, AND INDIVIDUAL DIFFERENCES 4
   This is one-half of a two-semester introduction to psychology. This course will cover topics such as social psychology, development, personality, and psychopathology. Students may take 101 or 102 first and each course is independent of the other.
   Fulfills the Social Science Standard

200 DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY 4
   Development of the individual throughout the lifespan.
   Prerequisite: 101 or 102, but 102 is preferred

201 TOPICS IN NEUROSCIENCE 4
   New technologies emerging from neuroscience such as designer drugs, MRI use as lie-detector, and gene therapy for neural disorders. Examination of the basic science behind these and other technologies as well as important social, political and ethical implications. May not be used to fulfill the minimum requirements for the biology major. May be used as elective credit in the psychology major.
   Prerequisite: 101, BIO 191
   (Cross-listed with Biology 201)

202 PSYCHOLOGY OF SEXUAL BEHAVIOR 4
   Study of psychological determinants and consequences of human sexual behavior. Attitudinal and emotional factors will be emphasized.
   Prerequisite: 101 or 102, but 102 is preferred
   (Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 202)

204 HISTORY OF THEORY AND RESEARCH IN PSYCHOLOGY 4
Historical background for current theories and research issues in psychology.
Prerequisite: 101 or 102

205 INDUSTRIAL/ORGANIZATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY 4
Explores how people think and behave at work from industrial/organizational perspectives. The industrial perspective examines the theory and practice of selection, training and evaluation of workers. The organizational perspective investigates employee satisfaction, motivation, leadership and cooperative processes.
Prerequisite: 101 or 102, but 102 is preferred
(Cross-listed with Economics 205)

206 RESEARCH STATISTICS 4
Basic theory, principles and applications of statistics in behavioral science research.
Prerequisite: Any one course from PSY 101 or 102, SOC 100, ANT 101, ANT 202, or any 100-level POL course.
(Cross-listed with Sociology 206)

207 RESEARCH DESIGN AND METHODS 4
Fundamentals of research methodology in psychology. Topics include experimental, quasi-experimental and descriptive research designs, internal and external validity and research ethics.
Prerequisite: 206, Priority given to psychology majors and minors

211 PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT 4
Principles and issues of psychological assessment with an emphasis on tests of personality and cognitive abilities.
Prerequisite: 101 or 102, 206

214 INTRODUCTION TO COUNSELING 4
This course will provide an introduction to counseling principles, research and skills.
Role-play practice sessions will be included.
Prerequisite: 101 or 102, but 102 is preferred

230 PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN 4
Critical review of psychological theory and research toward an understanding of the cognitive, social and emotional behavior of women.
Prerequisite: 101 or 102, but 102 is preferred
(Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 230)

240 PSYCHOLOGY OF CROSS-CULTURAL CONTACT 4
Theories and research on how individuals confront and interact with members of other cultures, with special emphasis on factors that promote cross-cultural effectiveness
among women.

Prerequisite: 101 or 102, but 102 is preferred
(Cross-listed with Africana Studies 240)
(Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 240)

250 FOUNDATIONS OF NEUROSCIENCE I: EXCITABLE CELLS AND SYNAPSES  4

3 LEC, 1 LAB
Prerequisite: 101, BIO 191
(Cross-listed with Biology 250)

251 FOUNDATIONS OF NEUROSCIENCE II  4
This course focuses on the function and properties of neural circuits and systems. This includes the development of the CNS, brain anatomy, sensory systems, perceptual processes and cognition. Laboratories provide an introduction to neuroanatomy, sensory system structure and function, CNS regulatory and behavioral/cognitive function using microscopy, computer software systems and EEG recordings.

3 LEC, 1 LAB
Prerequisite: 101, BIO 191
(Cross-listed with Biology 251)

305 SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY  4
Behavior of the individual as influenced by the behavior and characteristics of other individuals.

Prerequisite: 101 or 102, but 102 is preferred, 206, 207 or BIO 210

311 LEARNING AND MEMORY  4
Principles of learning, behavioral change and motivation in humans and other animals. Emphasis on current research in the field as it relates to the acquisition and formation of different memory processes and their neurobiological correlations.

Prerequisite: 101 or 102, but 101 is preferred, 206, 207 or BIO 210

312 ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY  4
Coverage of the diagnostic characteristics, theoretical perspectives and treatments of the major psychological disorders.

Prerequisite: 101 or 102, but 102 is preferred, 206, 207 or BIO 210

315 COGNITIVE NEUROSCIENCE  4
Human cognition and perception and their neurophysiological correlates as revealed by functional imaging techniques and clinical populations. Selected topics include basic
neuroanatomy and brain imaging techniques and their application to the study of attention, memory imagery, concept formation, language, problem solving, creative thinking and intelligence

Prerequisite: 101 or 102, but 101 is preferred, 206, 207 or BIO 210

323 SENSATION AND PERCEPTION

The study of how our sensory systems detect the physical world around us and how we understand what these sensations mean. Emphasis on current research.

Prerequisite: 101 or 102, but 101 is preferred, 206, 207 or BIO 210

324 SPECIAL TOPICS IN PSYCHOLOGY

A seminar focusing on a topic of contemporary interest in psychology. Each year the department will announce the topic(s) to be offered during the next academic year.

Prerequisite: 101, 102, 206 and 207 or BIO 210

325 NEUROPHARMACOLOGY

Influence of drugs on neurons, synapses and circuits will be examined with a focus on mechanisms of drug interaction with neurotransmitter signaling. Topics will range from drugs that affect mood and behavior, to anaesthetics, sedatives, anticonvulsants, narcotics, analgesics and recreational drugs.

Prerequisite: BIO 250, CHE 201 recommended
(Cross-listed with Biology 325)

400 RESEARCH IN PSYCHOLOGY

Seminars focusing on research in area of psychology. The specific research topic in each section of the class will be determined by the individual class instructor. Students will conduct collaborative research projects in the designated research area.

Prerequisite: 207 or BIO 210 and the instructor’s permission

A) RESEARCH IN COGNITIVE NEUROSCIENCE
B) RESEARCH IN DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

Will be offered beginning Fall 2011

C) RESEARCH IN CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGICAL ADJUSTMENT
E) RESEARCH IN NEUROSCIENCE
F) RESEARCH IN SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY
I) RESEARCH IN INDUSTRIAL/ORGANIZATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

405 SENIOR SEMINAR IN PSYCHOLOGY

This course considers controversial and important topics across broad areas in contemporary psychology. The format is a seminar, based on student-led discussions and presentations.
Prerequisite: 101, 102, 206 and 207; senior standing
Will not be offered after Spring 2011

406 PRACTICUM

Supervised field placement focusing on psychopathology, counseling, industrial/organizational psychology or related areas. Placement activities are supplemented by a weekly seminar and research literature reviews. Depending on availability, and with a different practicum placement, this course may be repeated once for credit.

Prerequisite: 101, 102, 206 and 207; instructor’s permission
Priority given to seniors.

410 SPECIAL STUDY

Supervised intensive study in fields or problems of psychology. Interested students should see the department chair for a departmental application. Applications are due mid-semester the semester prior to the independent study.

Prerequisite: permission of the department

490 INDEPENDENT STUDY

Independent research is arranged under the supervision of a department member. Interested students should see the department chair for a departmental application. Applications are due mid-semester the semester prior to the independent study.

Prerequisite: 207 and permission of the department
PUBLIC HEALTH

Faculty
Martha Woodson Rees, professor of anthropology and co-director
Harry Wistrand, professor of biology and co-director

Public Health is an interdisciplinary field concerned with recognizing, evaluating, understanding and responding to factors that may affect the health of individuals, communities and populations. The curriculum includes courses from the humanities, social sciences, natural sciences and mathematics to educate students about various approaches to public health.

A student who elects to major or minor in public health will obtain an understanding of the process of scientific inquiry, statistics, and the behavioral, economic, historical, political and social approaches to health. The core class, Survey of Public Health, introduces a student to the six primary areas of public health: biostatistics, behavioral sciences and health education, health policy and management, epidemiology, environmental and occupational health and global health. For a student to seek post-graduate study in public health, it is essential that she have a deeper understanding of epidemiology and statistics, which are addressed in two other core courses. The major and the minor offer a student flexibility to choose electives appropriate to her area of concentration (natural or social sciences).

Many in the public health and medical communities refer to Atlanta as the public health capital of the world. Students are encouraged to use the local public health resources through experiential learning connected to a course; internships at the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, CARE, the American Cancer Society, the Carter Center and within the community; and through community service not connected to a course. Through an agreement with the Rollins School of Public Health at Emory University, a student who is majoring or minoring may apply to take up to two graduate courses during her senior year at the Rollins School.

The major prepares students for post-graduate graduate work in public health, as well as for employment in public health organizations and agencies. Students majoring in the humanities, social and natural sciences and mathematics are encouraged to use the public health minor as a way to explore their interest in a career in public health. Public health careers can be found in local, state and federal government; nonprofit organizations with a local, regional or global focus; corporations; hospitals and health departments; or
universities. Many public health careers require a graduate degree (typically the M.P.H.), but a major or minor in public health is not required for admission to an M.P.H. program. Students wishing to major or minor in the program should consult early in their college careers with one of the co-directors to plan a course of study.

Requirements for the Public Health Major – Anthropology Track or Laboratory Science Track
52 hours: Core (28), Selected Track Requirements (12), and Track Electives (12)

Core Courses for Both Tracks
PH 101 Survey of Public Health
PH 211 Principles of Epidemiology
PH 311 Global Health
PH 331 Topics in Public Health
BIO 191 Cell and Animal Biology
ANT 371 Women, Health, and Society
MAT 115/PSY Elementary Statistics/Research Statistics

Anthropology Track
Requirements:
ANT 101 Cultural Anthropology (or Sociology 101)
ANT 390 Foundations of Social Research
ANT 391 Special Areas in Social Research Inquiry

Electives (must include one course at the 300 level or above):
PH 201 Health Communication
PH 225 Topics in Women’s Health
PH 331 Topics in Public Health (if topic is different)
PHI 106 Medical Ethics
ANT 214 Anthropology of Religion
ANT 219 TransAtlantic Voodoo
ANT 354 Human Culture in Anthropological Perspective
SOC 230 Race, Class, Gender
HIS 336 Topics in the History of Race, Ethnicity, and Immigration in the U.S.
PH 450 Internship in Public Health
Rollins School of Public Health courses

Agnes Scott College Catalog 2011-2012
Laboratory Science Track

Requirements:
CHE 201+Lab Organic Chemistry I
BIO 315 or 316 Genetics or Molecular Biology
BIO 317 or 301 Immunology or Microbiology

Electives (must include at least one BIO, CHE, or PH course and one course at the 300 level or above):
PH 201 Health Communication
PH 225 Topics in Women’s Health
PH 321 Laboratory Techniques in Public Health
PH 331 Topics in Public Health (if topic is different)
BIO 250 Foundations of Neuroscience I
BIO 260 Bioinformatics
BIO 270 Invertebrate Biology
BIO 301 Microbiology
BIO 315 Genetics
BIO 316 Molecular Biology
BIO 317 Immunology
CHE 210 BioInorganic Chemistry
CHE 300+Lab Biochemistry
CHE 484 Organic Chemistry of Major Drugs
PH 106 Medical Ethics
ANT 219 TransAtlantic Voodoo
ANT 354 Human Culture in Anthropological Perspective
SOC 230 Race, Class, Gender
HIS 336 Topics in the History of Race, Ethnicity, and Immigration in the U.S.
PH 450 Internship in Public Health
Rollins School of Public Health courses

Requirements for the Public Health Minor
Minimum of six courses including three core courses and three electives. Two electives must focus on health, medicine or disease (Group B). At least two courses must be at the 300-level or above.
Group A: Required core courses
PH 101 Survey of Public Health
PH 102 Introduction to Epidemiology (*after Spring 2011, PH 211 replaces 102)
PH 311 GLOBAL HEALTH (starting 2011-12 academic year)
PH 331 TOPICS IN PUBLIC HEALTH (starting 2011-12 academic year)
MAT 115 Elementary Statistics or (PSY 206/SOC 206) Research Statistics (after Spring 2011, no longer required)

Group B: Courses with a focus on health, medicine, or disease (choose two)
ANT 345 Anthropology of Public Health
ANT 371 Women, Health and Society
BIO 317 Immunology
CHE 484 Topics in Organic Chemistry (Organic Chemistry of Major Drugs)
PH 201 Health Communication
PH 300 Oaxaca Summer Practicum in Women's Health
PH 321 LABORATORY TECHNIQUES IN PUBLIC HEALTH (starting 2011-12 academic year)
PH 331 TOPICS IN PUBLIC HEALTH (starting 2011-12 academic year)
PHI 106 Medical Ethics
WS 225 Topics in Women's Health (*after Spring 2011, PH 225 replaces WS 225)
Four-credit internship (450) selected in consultation with the program director
Cross-registration courses through ARCHE, approved by program director

Group C: Electives
(choose one outside of the major, in consultation with the program director)
AS 170 African American Culture and Social Institutions
ANT 219 Transatlantic Voodoo (cross-listed as Africana Studies 219, Religious Studies 219)
ANT 340 Worlds of Culture: Global Ethnography
BIO 260 Bioinformatics
BIO 301 Microbiology
CHE 210 Bioinorganic Chemistry
ESS 101 Introduction to Environmental and Sustainability Studies
HIS 219 The Black Death
HIS 336 Topics in the History of Race, Ethnicity, and Immigration in the US
MA 325 Mathematical Models and Applications
POL 125 Introduction to Human Rights
POL 313 Gender Politics
POL 429 Issues on Global Migration
PSY 205 Psychology of Sexual Behavior
PSY 205 Industrial & Organizational Psychology
PSY 312 Abnormal Psychology
SOC 230 Race, Class, and Gender
SOC 325 Urban Lives
WS 206 Feminist Critiques in Biomedicine
WS 301 Social Development, Leadership, Refugee Rights

One additional course from Group B
Cross-registration courses through ARCHE, approved by program director

Courses

101 SURVEY OF PUBLIC HEALTH 4
Survey course that introduces the subdisciplines of public health. Introduces epidemiological, environmental, occupational, cultural, behavioral, and policy issues relevant to the health of populations around the world. Includes a historical context for current health issues and global practices.

102 INTRODUCTION TO EPIDEMIOLOGY 4
Introduction to the study of diseases in populations, the causes of disease, and the ways that diseases can be prevented and controlled. Includes quantitative analysis of the biological, social, economic, and environmental conditions that affect health. Course will no longer be offered after Spring 2011.

201 HEALTH COMMUNICATION 4
Survey of theory, research and practice in health communication. Topics include provider-patient interaction, communication within health organizations, the role of media and new communication technologies in health marketing, and the rhetorical dimensions of public health messages.
Prerequisite: ENG 110

211 PRINCIPLES OF EPIDEMIOLOGY 4
Analysis of the distribution, determinants and prevention of disease, disability and premature death in populations. Includes quantitative analysis of the biological, social, economic and environmental conditions that affect health, as well as an examination of potential bias in studies.
Prerequisites: 101 and MAT 115 or PSY 206
Course will be offered starting in 2011-2012

225 TOPICS IN WOMEN’S HEALTH 4
This course will examine women’s health issues from scientific and sociopolitical perspectives. This course meets the second science requirement.
(Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 225)

300 OAXACA SUMMER PRACTICUM IN WOMEN’S HEALTH 4
A four-week summer field practicum on Oaxacan (Mexico) women’s health leadership consisting of background classes, research project and apprenticeship with young indigenous women trained as community leaders who promote women’s sexual and reproductive health and rights.
Prerequisites: SPA 201 and one of the following: ANT 101, PH 101 or permission of instructor
Fulfills the Social and Cultural Analysis Standard

311 GLOBAL HEALTH 4
Continues from intro to public health and epidemiology to infectious and chronic disease in terms of global prevalence. Case studies, theory and methods about health from a multidisciplinary perspective. The relation of biological, economic, political, cultural, and behavior factors to disease spread and management.
Prerequisites: 101, 211

321 LABORATORY TECHNIQUES IN PUBLIC HEALTH 4
Introduction to advanced methods of qualitative and quantitative analysis in Environmental Health using technology such as atomic absorption spectrophotometry, gas chromatography, nuclear magnetic resonance, electron microscopy and polymerase chain reaction. Toxicology theory and applications will be discussed. Some laboratories may be conducted at the Rollins School of Public Health. Combination lecture and laboratory.
Prerequisites: 211, BIO 192, CHE 102

331 TOPICS IN PUBLIC HEALTH 4
This course will offer a rotating selection of topics in public health. Students enrolled will have a background in Public Health and will be able to explore areas of public health which might include Health Disparities, Mental Health, Environmental Health, etc. The course may be repeated if the topic changes.
Prerequisites: 101, 211, or permission of program director

FALL 2011 – MENTAL HEALTH

Agnes Scott College Catalog 2011-2012
This topic will provide an overview of mental health issues from a public health perspective. Students will have an introduction to the prevention of mental and behavioral disorders, including substance abuse, and the promotion of mental health. Mental illnesses, possibly including schizophrenia, depression, post traumatic stress disorder, multiple personality disorder, eating disorders, attention deficit, Tourette syndrome, and addiction may be considered. These syndromes will be viewed in the context of an increasing public health concern with mental health and mental illness. In addition, the course may also evaluate the role of gender, race, class, and culture on mental health.
**RELIGIOUS STUDIES**

**Faculty**
Tina Pippin, professor and chair  
Abraham Zablocki, associate professor

Religious studies concerns the distinctive beliefs and practices, sacred literatures and cultural expressions of the religious traditions of the world. Students explore some of the most creative expressions of the human spirit in its responses to personal and cultural concepts of the divine. Special emphasis is placed on contemporary expressions of religious thought in cultures.

Religious studies majors are encouraged strongly to engage their studies in and beyond the classroom. We promote experiences in local and global partnership organizations and shared leadership in the community of the Department of Religious Studies.

**Requirements for the Religious Studies Major**
A minimum of eight courses total  
One 100-level Religious Studies course  
345 Philosophy of Religion or 390 Theories of Religion  
465 Senior Research Seminar in Religion  
Three electives from within the major courses (two should be at the 300 level or above)

**Requirements for the Religion and Social Justice Major**
The Religion and Social Justice major uses a human rights framework and experiential learning models. Students engage theory and practice in interdisciplinary study, both at the local and global levels.  
A minimum of nine courses total  
One 100-level Religious Studies course  
One course devoted to a specific religious tradition (REL 201, 203, 207, 217, 219, 221, 223, 231, 232, 233, 234, 241, 330, 334)  
320 Religion, Human Rights, and Activism  
363 Religious Social Ethics  
Atlanta Semester Seminar 301 and Internship 350 or WS 301 and corequisite internship or 370 Community Based Internship (4 credits required)
465 Senior Research Seminar in Religion
Two electives from within the major courses, one at the 300 level or above

Requirements for the Religious Studies Minor
A minimum five-course minor (20 credits), with at least one of those courses at the 100 level and one at the 300 or 400 level within the department. One cross-listed course may be applied to the minor.

Courses
112 THE BIBLE AND LIBERATION
This introductory course will explore the various readings of biblical texts from and with the marginalized and disenfranchized, with particular attention to ethical, political and cultural concerns and debates in biblical scholarship.

113 ASIAN RELIGIONS
This course surveys the rich diversity of religious beliefs and practices that have taken shape in South and East Asia. How have these religions offered their distinctive understandings of the human condition and how one should live one’s life? We will examine doctrines and practices of the Hindu, Buddhist, Daoist, and Confucian traditions by reading classical texts and by examining how these doctrines and practices are lived today.

125 INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN RIGHTS
An exploration of the theoretical and historical foundations of human rights from a multidisciplinary perspective. Presents human rights as a framework of analysis and as a moral discourse. Examines group rights—for example women, indigenous peoples, or inmates—and analyzes particularly challenging human rights problems such as genocide, torture and immigrants’ rights.

(Cross-listed with Political Science 125)

201 CHRISTIANITY
The course will introduce students to the basic logic of Christian faith and practice through a critical examination of the history of Christianity and will provide an opportunity to explore and evaluate various forms of Christian theology in the current period of globalization.

202 THE MIDDLE AGES: IMAGES AND IDEAS
Key monuments from the Early Christian through the Gothic periods will be examined. Issues of patronage, the impact of the changing liturgy on art, the interaction of
economic, social and political factors on the production of cathedrals and monasteries, sculpture, stained glass and the luxury arts will be addressed in this course.

Prerequisite: 150 or permission of the instructor
Offered alternate years
(Cross-listed with Art History 202)

203 PROTESTANTISM 4
This course will examine the history and formation of Protestant Christianity from the Reformation to today. Particular attention will be given to faith, practice and identity. The course will include field trips to different Protestant communities in the Atlanta area.

207 RELIGIONS IN THE UNITED STATES 4
This course will introduce students to the major historical and cultural factors that have shaped the religious history of the USA, with some specific attention to regional phenomena. It will provide an opportunity to survey current trends and issues facing religious groups in the USA. Religions other than Christianity will be examined and special attention will be given to marginalized groups and women writers/thinkers in American religious culture.

208 HISTORY OF SACRED MUSIC 4
Development of liturgy and worship practices and especially of the role of music in Jewish and Christian worship. It is highly recommended that students take 106 prior to enrolling in this course.

Offered alternate years
(Cross-listed with Music 208)

210 SCIENCE, RELIGION AND WOMEN 4
A consideration of various topics of mutual interest to science and religion such as creation, origins of life, medical ethics and environmental concerns. Special emphasis will be given to the roles of women in the sciences and to the feminist science debate.

(Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 210)

212 RELIGION AND IMMIGRATION 4
An examination of how immigration shapes religious life in the United States, using historical and sociological approaches. The course will also attend to the role of religious organizations and practices for immigrant incorporation into U.S. social and cultural life, and to religious voices in contemporary policy debates on immigration.

(Cross-listed with Sociology 212)

217 RELIGIONS OF AFRICA 4
Basic elements of African religious beliefs and practices. It aims to treat in a coherent, though summary way, the principal themes and topics of African religious teaching and to examine how the various themes and topics cohere with one another and influence African life. The course will survey African traditional religions, along with the impact of Islam and Christianity in Africa.

(Cross-listed with Africana Studies 140)

219 TRANSATLANTIC VOODOO 4
Traces Voodoo/Vodun religious traditions from West Africa to the Caribbean and North America, including the history of European contact and the slave trade, European views of African religions, and the cultural and symbolic meanings of Voodoo spirits and dancing.

Offered alternate years
(Cross-listed with Africana Studies 219)
(Cross-listed with Anthropology 219)

221 JUDAISM 4
Basic beliefs and practices of Judaism, from the exodus from Egypt to the present. Special attention given to Judaism as a dynamic civilization, women’s roles, Jewish Feast Days, institutions, life cycle practices, values and major branches of the religion.

223 RELIGIONS OF NATIVE AMERICANS 4
A survey of a wide variety indigenous religions, histories and cultures of North America, with focus on the traditions of the Southeast, Plains and Southwest and the issues past and present.

224 FEMINISMS AND RELIGION 4
The roles of women in shaping religious history from the ancient to the modern period, accompanied by the development of feminist theories in various world religions. Primary historical writings and theological statements, as well as contemporary cultural expressions.

(Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 224)

225 TOPICS IN RELIGION AND LITERATURE 4
This course is an interdisciplinary exploration of the significance of religious writings as literature and literary works as avenues for the exploration of religious perspectives and practices. Each time the course is offered, it will focus on a specific author or related group of authors whose works are distinguished for both their religious content and their literary merits.

231 ISLAM 4
The course will focus upon Islam. It will survey Islamic history, its distinctive forms of faith and practice, its roles in society and its worldwide involvement in a host of issues related to social, economic and political developments. The course will explore sympathetic, critical and creative perspectives on Islam, particularly as related to the struggles of today’s Muslim women. The course will include opportunities for experiential learning, primarily in the form of field trips to one or more Islamic communities in the Atlanta metropolitan area.

232 BUDDHISM  
This course examines the life and teachings of the Buddha, the religious institutions that he founded to carry on his doctrine and the ways that Buddhism later developed in India and spread through Asia and to the West.

233 TIBET THROUGH FILM AND LITERATURE  
This course examines the construction of Tibet as a mythic object of fantasy in the Western imagination. Close attention will be given to the way Tibet has been portrayed in a variety of literary and film genres.

234 RELIGIONS OF CHINA  
This course will provide an introductory survey of Chinese religious traditions, in both their ancient origins and modern development in China today. It will explore both indigenous Chinese traditions (Confucianism, Daoism) as well as the impact of "foreign" religions that have become Chinese (Buddhism, Christianity, Islam).

241 ROMAN CATHOLICISM  
The course will focus upon Roman Catholicism, its history, distinctive institutional structures and beliefs; the distinctive lifestyles of Catholic clergy, including monks and nuns; the seven sacraments and Catholic family life; and the church’s worldwide involvement in a host of issues related to social and economic justice. The course will encourage students to develop sympathetic yet critical perspectives on these diverse practices and the structure of theological beliefs that support them, particularly as these are manifest in the experiences of contemporary Catholic women.

242 RELIGIONS OF EAST ASIA  
This course examines the religious traditions of East Asia, including Taoism, Confucianism, Buddhism, and Shinto.

243 RELIGIONS OF SOUTH ASIA  
This course examines the religious traditions of the South Asian subcontinent, including Hinduism, Jainism, Buddhism, Sikhism, and Islam.

271 RELIGION AND THE ENVIRONMENT
This course will investigate the intersections of religions with ideas of nature, ecology, and environmental ethics and justice.

276 RELIGIOUS ETHICS AND CONTEMPORARY MORAL ISSUES 4
This course will explore contemporary moral issues and the controversies surrounding them with a particular focus on the ways in which these are debated in and among various religious communities, Christian as well as non-Christian. It also will allow opportunity to make comparisons between religious approaches to these moral issues and nonreligious approaches, for example, the ways these issues are addressed in the field of "applied ethics" in philosophy.

280 RELIGIOUS AND MORAL VALUES IN BUSINESS AND THE PROFESSIONS 4
An exploration of the ethical dimensions of business and professional practice, designed specifically for women who are planning careers in business and the professions or are seeking to understand the religious and ethical basis of society’s increased expectations for moral leadership in these areas. The course will be practical as well as theoretical and thus, in addition to introducing students to the major theories of business and professional ethics, it will focus on various case studies of actual conduct in business and the professions. Cases will be selected with careful attention to the needs and interests of women.

305 GENDER, RELIGION, AND SOCIAL CHANGE IN THE AMERICAS 4
Is religion an essentially conservative force in society, or does it act as a catalyst for change? Do religious beliefs and practices uphold and reify traditional gender norms, or do they provide resources with which to challenge and reconfigure those norms? This course will seek answers to these questions by examining the role of religion in promoting or resisting social change in the Americas. The course’s regional focus on the Americas will allow students to compare and contrast the ways in which gender is constructed in a range of distinctive socio-cultural settings.

Fulfills the religious and philosophical thought standard

308 SACRED MUSIC OF WORLD RELIGIONS 4
A study of sacred music, the genres, the participants and the doctrinal and cultural contexts of religions outside the Judeo-Christian traditions, including Islam (including Sufism), Hinduism, Buddhism, Shintoism and the traditional religions of Native Americans, Africans (including American descendants), Australian Aborigines and other animist and ancestor-related religious groups. It is highly recommended that students take Music 106 before enrolling in this course.

Offered alternate years
(Cross-listed with Music 308)

309 RENAISSANCE AND REFORMATION EUROPE  4
Culture, politics, religion and society in Europe from approximately 1350 to 1648. The rise of Italian city-states, humanism, northern Renaissance, Luther, Calvin and Wars of Religion.

(Cross-listed with History 308)

312 THE AGE OF THE CATHEDRALS  4
Study of the period of cathedral building from circa 1140 to circa 1350 in France, England, Italy and Spain. Theory and construction practices, the iconography of sculpture, painting and architecture, and the vicissitudes of stylistic change will be explored. Is the cathedral the embodiment of the Heavenly Jerusalem on earth?
Prerequisite: 150, one 200-level course or permission of the instructor
Offered alternate years
(Cross-listed with Art History 312)

316 THE POLITICS OF THE APOCALYPSE  4
An interdisciplinary course that includes biblical studies, politics, ethics, literary criticism, philosophical and critical theory, social movements, history, art, music, dance, and film studies. We will consider the apocalyptic imagination and representations in religion, politics, and culture.
Prerequisite: one course in religious studies

320 RELIGION, HUMAN RIGHTS, AND ACTIVISM  4
In this course we will look at both international and domestic issues of oppression and injustice, and consider the roles of governments, NGOs, religious organizations, the Social Forum process, transnational activism, and grassroots movements for social change. Students will engage and gain competence in the practice of human rights education through a variety of models of liberatory educational practices, including popular education, community-based learning, participatory action research, and movement building. Students will connect with a local human rights or social justice organization for a 40-hour community-based learning experience in which the focus will be a critical reflection on the organization's use of a human rights framework and their uses of human rights theories and activism for social change.

325 ETHNOGRAPHY OF RELIGION  4
This course will guide students as they pursue a semester-long independent ethnographic study of a religious community in the Atlanta area. Students will conduct participant observation fieldwork in a religious setting of their choosing.
Prerequisite: One course in religious studies.

330 TOPICS IN WORLD RELIGIONS 4
Seminar focusing on a special problem within one of the world’s historic religions or on new developments in the field of comparative literature. May be taken more than once if topic varies.
Prerequisite: one religious studies course

331 FEMINIST AND WOMANIST ETHICS 4
Exploration into the ethical and theological bases of women’s ways of knowing and the broader religious conversation of white feminists and women of color.
Prerequisite: one religious studies or Women’s Studies course
(Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 331)

334 SEX, GENDER AND EMBODIMENT IN BUDDHISM 4
This course examines the ways that different Buddhist societies have addressed the challenges of human sexuality, gender, and physical embodiment. Attention will be given to Buddhism in India, Tibet, and America.
Prerequisite: one course in Asian Religions
(Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 334)

335 JESUS IN HISTORY AND CULTURE 4
An examination of the quest for the historical Jesus, with an analysis of literary and cultural sources (especially from film, music and art), and also the ethical implications of Jesus’ life and message, from the 19th century to contemporary times.
Prerequisite: one course in religious studies

340 BLACK PROTEST THOUGHT IN AMERICA FROM SLAVERY TO THE PRESENT 4
Political, social and ideological currents which influenced and shaped the black struggle for freedom, citizenship and equality.
Offered alternate years
(Cross-listed with Africana Studies 335)
(Cross-listed with History 335)

345 PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION 4
This course is an introduction to the discipline known as philosophy of religion, that is, the philosophical analysis of the logic of religious language as expressed in religious faith and practice, primarily though not exclusively, in the Western philosophical and religious traditions. This course will also feature the works of contemporary women who are making important contributions in the philosophy of religion today.
350 RELIGION AND POLITICS IN THE AMERICAS 4
Surveys the role religion plays in politics and civil society. Focuses on Roman Catholicism and Pentecostalism and also covers other religions. Special attention is given to Bible interpretation, liberation theologies, popular church movements, immigration, and church-state relations.
Prerequisite: one 300-level course, and 201 or 326
Offered alternate years
(Cross-listed with Political Science 442)

363 RELIGIOUS SOCIAL ETHICS 4
Investigates how religious ethics, both Christian and non-Christian, address the social question(s): the nature of the social order and its religious significance, if any; the definition(s) and moral justifications of social justice and other central social virtues and imperatives; and the resources for social change offered by particular religious systems, i.e., each tradition’s distinctive approach to politics.
Prerequisite: one religious studies course

370 COMMUNITY-BASED INTERNSHIP 2-4
An academic internship that links theory and systematic analysis to practical community-based service, ethics, and learning in a local organization. This course may be taken for 2-4 hours credit (for 2 credit hours: 4-5 hours each week on-site; for 4 credit hours: 8-10 hours each week on-site with an organization), and other academic requirements include research, keeping a reflective portfolio and the presentation of a case study.

380 CULTURE AND ETHNOGRAPHY OF AFRICA 4
This course offers an examination and appreciation of African cultures in the present context and in historical perspective. Course topics include kinship, gender, politics, religion, economics, and colonialism. Students read several ethnographies for an in-depth understanding of specific cultures.
Prerequisite: ANT 101, ANT/REL/AS 219, SOC 101, AS 170, HIS 257, or AS 140/REL 217
Offered alternate years
(Cross-listed with Africana Studies 380)
(Cross-listed with Anthropology 380)

390 THEORIES OF RELIGION 4
This course will survey the major theoretical perspectives that help to define the field of
religious studies, particularly in relationship to philosophy and the social sciences. The course also will help students to develop criteria for making useful assessments of the relative strengths and weaknesses of the various theories, and their continued relevance to both the descriptive and the normative tasks of religious.

Prerequisite: one religious studies course or instructor’s permission

410 SPECIAL STUDY 2-4
Directed reading course supervised by a department member
Prerequisite: instructor’s permission

465 SENIOR RESEARCH SEMINAR IN RELIGION 4
The focus of the seminar is on research, writing and peer editing in the field of religion. Students will focus on a specific research project and work with the instructor of the seminar, with consultation with a second faculty member when warranted by the research topic.
Prerequisite: Restricted to senior religious studies majors and minors.

490 INDEPENDENT STUDY 4-8
Independent research arranged under supervision of a department faculty member
SOCIOLOGY & ANTHROPOLOGY

Faculty
Douglas J. Falen, associate professor and chair
Yvonne D. Newsome, associate professor

Sociology focuses on the study of human society, including social action and social organizations. Sociologists use theories and scientific research methods to examine social life in its multitude of settings. They investigate the interconnections of race, class and gender in the lives of members of our society.

Anthropologists compare societies and cultures, both the unity of humankind and the diverse and unique ways different peoples meet basic human needs. Much of the information anthropologists have gathered comes from small-scale, non-Western societies. This represents an opportunity to step outside familiar experience and broaden our understanding of what it means to be a human being.

Students are encouraged to organize an internship of cross-cultural research or living experience and pursue fluency in a foreign language.

Sociology and anthropology majors are encouraged strongly to study abroad through a faculty-led Global Awareness or Global Connections program or any other college-approved study-abroad program.

Requirements for the Sociology & Anthropology Major
Required discipline courses:
Anthropology: 101
Sociology: 101, 251
Anthropology 390, 391 or Sociology 390, 391
Three electives: two 300 level (one in each discipline), and one 200 level
Recommended course for the major:
Sociology 206 (Psychology 206)

Requirements for the Sociology & Anthropology Minor
Anthropology: 101
Sociology: 101 and 251
Anthropology or Sociology: 390
Four additional credits in anthropology or sociology
Courses

Sociology

101 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY  4
Current sociological theory and research as they relate to primary units of social life, social processes and social institutions. Emphasis on relating concepts to contemporary American society.

206 RESEARCH STATISTICS  4
Basic theory, principles and applications of statistics in behavioral science research.
Prerequisite: Any one course from PSY 101 or 102, SOC 101, ANT 101, ANT 202, or any 100-level Political Science course
(Cross-listed with Psychology 206)

211 MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY  4
The family as a basic social institution. The range of alternative behaviors in contemporary family life. Role relationships within the family and changes in family patterns. Family organization in different social classes, ethnic groups and utopian communities.
Offered alternate years
Prerequisite: SOC 101 or ANT 101
(Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 212)

212 RELIGION AND IMMIGRATION  4
An examination of how immigration shapes religious life in the United States, using historical and sociological approaches. The course will also attend to the role of religious organizations and practices for immigrant incorporation into U.S. social and cultural life, and to religious voices in contemporary policy debates on immigration.
(Cross-listed with Religious Studies 212)

214 WOMEN IN LATIN AMERICA  4
Women in Latin American history, especially in the 20th century. Focuses on women’s social, political, economic and cultural struggles and contributions. Includes discussions of Latin American feminism, indigenous women, women in revolutions, regime transitions and social movements.
(Cross-listed with Political Science 211)
(Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 211)

217 SCHOOLS AND SOCIETY  4
Education in cross-cultural perspective. The role of education in the transmission of values and culture. The conflict between family and school. The inequality of
221 SOCIAL PROBLEMS IN GLOBAL CONTEXTS 4
Examines competing definitions of and solutions to social problems. Topics vary, but may include issues related to wealth and poverty, racism, gender, work, family, education, and globalization.
Prerequisite: SOC 101 or ANT 101

230 RACE, CLASS AND GENDER 4
Survey of the history, basic theories and recent research integrating these key concepts for modern society. Systematic examination of the effects of these variables on different groups in society.
Prerequisite: SOC 101 or ANT 101
Offered alternate years
(Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 231)
(Cross-listed with Africana Studies 230)

251 HISTORY OF SOCIAL THEORY 4
Introduction to theory in social science, review of the major theoretical constructs of the 19th century and application in modern social science.
Prerequisite: SOC 101 or ANT 101

301 COLLECTIVE BEHAVIOR AND SOCIAL MOVEMENTS 4
Examination of organized efforts at social change through discussion of traditional and contemporary perspective relative to collective action and American social movements such as, but not limited to, civil rights and feminist movements.
Prerequisite: SOC 101 or ANT 101
Offered alternate years

319 PRACTICUM IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES 4
Bridges theory and practice by placing students in agencies or organizations with preparation and supervision. The objective is to expose the students to interactions with career professionals and connect practical experience with social theories.
Prerequisite: SOC 101 or ANT 101
Offered alternate years

325 URBAN LIVES 4
An exploration of social change, particularly the ways societal processes and social structures influence human behavior in urban settings. Issues such as
deindustrialization, urban poverty, environmental pollution and gentrification will be discussed.

Prerequisite: SOC 101 or ANT 101
Offered alternate years

341 TOPICS IN CLASSICAL STUDIES:
WIVES, WARRIORS, SLAVES AND CITIZENS 4
This course will examine the historical background of Rome’s most famous statesmen, and in particular, the political institutions and propaganda methods they used or abused in their rise to power. May be repeated if subject matter varies and may be cross-listed when applicable.

Prerequisite: One course in Classical History or Literature
(Cross-listed with Classics 341)
(Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 341)

350 CONTEMPORARY THEORY IN SOCIOLOGY 4
Survey of current theories with a rotating concentration on particular theories and issues.
Prerequisite: 251

356 COMPARATIVE BLACK FEMINISMS 4
Interdisciplinary analysis and critique of the history of ideas which make up African and African Diasporic feminist thought and practice.
Prerequisite: SOC 101 or ANT 101
Offered alternate years
(Cross-listed with Africana Studies 356)
(Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 356)

370 AFRICAN-AMERICAN IMAGES IN POPULAR CULTURE 4
Emphasis given to the influence of race on U.S. culture and the interplay of race and culture with politics.
Prerequisite: SOC 101 or ANT 101
(Cross-listed with Africana Studies 370)

390 FOUNDATIONS OF SOCIAL RESEARCH 4
Introduction to social research, including developing research questions, reviewing literature, carrying out field research and data analysis. Involves teamwork. Basic skills include kinship, ethnography, interviews and surveys. Topic varies by semester.
Prerequisite: SOC 101, ANT 101, junior standing
(Cross-listed with Anthropology 390)
391 SPECIAL AREAS IN SOCIAL SCIENCE INQUIRY 4
Topics vary by semester, according to professor teaching the course. Each student will design and carry out a research project.
Prerequisite: SOC 390 or ANT 390
(Cross-listed with Anthropology 391)

410 SPECIAL STUDY 2-4
Supervised intensive study in a special field of sociology.

482 SOCIOLOGY SEMINAR 4
An exploration of important sociological research topics. Topics include issues related to the intersection of race, class and gender. Open only to junior and senior sociology-anthropology majors.

490 INDEPENDENT STUDY 4-8
Independent research arranged under the supervision of a program member.

Anthropology

101 CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY 4
Overview of cultural universals and cultural diversity, using comparative analysis of African, American, Asian and other cultures. Examination of the impact of contact between cultures and the contemporary condition of indigenous peoples, using case studies (ethnographies), ethnographic film and class activities.

202 HUMAN ORIGINS 4
Overview of evidence of the biological, social and ecological bases of human behavior, from East African fossils to the present; modern biological variation and its effect on society. Examination of fossil material, artifacts and contemporary skeletal material. Theoretical explanations for physical and cultural development of humans and other primates, including evolution and ecology, with specific attention to the origins of race and gender and implications for contemporary society. Fulfills Second Science Distributional Requirement.

219 TRANSATLANTIC VOODOO 4
Traces Voodoo/Vodun religious traditions from West Africa to the Caribbean and North America, including the history of European contact and the slave trade, European views of African religions, and the cultural and symbolic meanings of Voodoo spirits and dancing.
Offered alternate years
(Cross-listed with Africana Studies 219)
231 ENVIRONMENTS, GENDER AND CULTURES  
Relations between cultures and environments in the past and the present with a focus on gendered perspectives. Includes sustainability, “development” and indigenous knowledge. Case studies on such topics as environmental health and Latinos (Atlanta) and Organic Coffee (Mexico).
Prerequisite: ANT 101 or SOC 101
Offered alternate years

245 MARRIAGE, SEXUALITY AND POWER IN CROSS-CULTURAL PERSPECTIVE  
This course reviews marriage around the world such as polygyny, monogamy, polyandry, and homosexual and heterosexual unions and discusses the consequences for emotional bonds, power, sexuality, children, and financial arrangements.
Offered alternate years
(Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 245)

304 PEOPLES OF MESOAMERICA  
History and contemporary relations between indigenous, European and African-origin populations, including ethnicity, culture, identity and contemporary movements.
Offered alternate years
Prerequisite: Junior standing

307 HOUSEHOLDS AND GLOBALIZATION  
Contemporary and classic readings on theories of households, women and their relation to the larger world. Topics include migration and globalization. Theoretical focus is political economy. Methodological training includes a research project on the effects of globalization on households and individuals, including life history, kinship and household analysis.
Prerequisite: SOC 101 or ANT 101
(Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 307)

308 FOLKLORE: CREATIVE EXPRESSIONS OF SELF AND OF GROUP IDENTITY  
An examination of the forms and analysis of folklore. The focus will be on the way in which folklore forms the core of social identity, encourages creative interpretation, and allows the individual to perform her identity in social context.
Prerequisite: SOC 101 or ANT 101

330 LINGUISTIC ANTHROPOLOGY  
Introduces students to the anthropological study of language in human social life. In addition to examining the definition and origins of human language, students will learn
phonetics and the social functions of language in the U.S. and elsewhere.
Prerequisite: SOC 101 or ANT 101
Offered alternate years

340 WORLDS OF CULTURE: GLOBAL ETHNOGRAPHY 4
A sample of ethnographies offering detailed anthropological studies of a range of geographic regions and cultural themes. The course probes other cultures’ ways of knowing and how they deal with religion, ecology, economics, kinship, gender, health, language, and globalization.
Prerequisite: ANT 101
Offered alternate years

345 ANTHROPOLOGY OF PUBLIC HEALTH 4
This course examines anthropological perspectives and practices for understanding public health and medicine. It considers a variety of health issues, discourses, knowledge, and practices among different societies and social strata within various societies. It likewise explores globalization’s effects on health.
Prerequisite: SOC 101 or ANT 101

354 HUMAN CULTURE IN ANTHROPOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVE 4
Advanced course on anthropological understandings of culture and humanity. Students read ethnographies and theoretical works to examine different ways of understanding behavior.
Prerequisite: SOC 101 or ANT 101
Offered alternate years

371 WOMEN, HEALTH AND SOCIETY 4
Cross-cultural concepts of women’s bodies and health, including reproduction and child care, health practitioners and disease. Focus on gender, ethnic and class differences in health, health concepts and health practices.
(Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 371)

380 CULTURE AND ETHNOGRAPHY OF AFRICA 4
This course offers an examination and appreciation of African cultures in the present context and in historical perspective. Course topics include kinship, gender, politics, religion, economics, and colonialism. Students read several ethnographies for an in-depth understanding of specific cultures.
Prerequisite: any one course from ANT 101, ANT/REL/AS 219, SOC 101, AS 170, HIS 250, HIS 251, HIS 257, or AS 140/REL 217
Offered alternate years
390 FOUNDATIONS OF SOCIAL RESEARCH 4
Introduction to social research, including developing research questions, reviewing literature, carrying out field research and data analysis. Involves teamwork. Basic skills include kinship, ethnography, interviews and surveys. Topic varies by semester.
Prerequisite: SOC 101, ANT 101, junior standing
(Cross-listed with Sociology 390)

391 SPECIAL AREAS IN SOCIAL SCIENCE INQUIRY 4
Topics vary by semester, according to professor teaching the course. Each student will design and carry out a research project.
Prerequisite: SOC 390 or ANT 390
(Cross-listed with Sociology 391)

410 SPECIAL STUDY 2-4
Supervised intensive study in a special field of anthropology.

482 ANTHROPOLOGY SEMINAR 4
An exploration of important anthropological research topics. Topics will vary from year to year. May be repeated if the topic varies. Topic for 2009-2010 is migration.
Prerequisite: junior standing

490 INDEPENDENT STUDY 4-8
Independent research arranged under the supervision of a program member.
SPANISH

Faculty
Patricia Andino, visiting instructor
Gisela Norat, professor
Rafael Ocasio, Charles A. Dana Professor of Spanish and chair
Michael Schlig, associate professor and resident director ASC Summer in Spain

Students who major or minor in Spanish study the Spanish language and explore the literatures and other cultural expressions of the Hispanic world. The course of study emphasizes written and oral communication that prepares students to function in a Spanish-speaking community.

The language courses (101-202) fulfill the college’s specific standard requirement of proficiency in a foreign language at the intermediate level and promote the appreciation of the cultural diversity that characterizes the Spanish-speaking world and Latina/o communities in the United States.

To be better prepared for language courses, students should have taken a few years of Spanish, including a course during their senior year in high school. Incoming students with more than one year of Spanish must take a placement test before enrolling in courses. No student with more than one year of high school Spanish may register for SPA 101.

The Spanish department encourages students to explore the lively Hispanic cultural life of metropolitan Atlanta and to volunteer with local organizations that support the growing Latina/o population.

The department also recommends that students spend time abroad either through Agnes Scott’s summer program in Oviedo, Spain, or through any of the approved programs in Spanish-speaking countries sponsored by the International Student Exchange Program, or other affiliated programs in Latin America and Spain. Recently, our students have completed semester or yearlong programs in Argentina, Chile, Mexico and Spain.

Students are encouraged strongly to take part in the Global Awareness and Global Connections programs, especially when trips are arranged to destinations in Spanish-speaking countries.

Requirements for the Spanish Major
480 and 28 additional credits beyond 202, excluding SPA 206.
Credits from the Spanish program-sponsored summer classes in Oviedo, Spain satisfy requirements toward the major. Spanish majors are required to complete four courses from
those offered by department faculty. Students who study in a Spanish-speaking country for one year may be granted an exception to this policy. The student must petition the chair of the Department of Spanish in writing before initiating study abroad.

**Requirements for the Spanish Minor**

A minor requires completion of 20 credits beyond Spanish 202, excluding Spanish 370 and 206. At least 12 credits must be from courses taught by department faculty. Credits from the Spanish program-sponsored summer classes in Oviedo, Spain satisfy requirements toward the minor.

**Courses**

101 **ELEMENTARY SPANISH I** 4  
Fundamentals of Spanish for speaking, listening, writing and reading. Emphasis on proficiency achievement and cultural awareness of the Hispanic world. Not open to students with one or more years of Spanish in high school. All students with more than one year of Spanish are required to take the placement test.

102 **ELEMENTARY SPANISH II** 4  
Continuation of 101. All students with more than one year of Spanish are required to take the placement test.  
Prerequisite: 101

201 **INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I** 4  
Grammar review, conversation, listening, comprehension, composition and reading. All students with more than one year of Spanish are required to take the placement test.  
Prerequisite: 102

202 **INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II** 4  
Continuation of 201. All students with more than one year of Spanish are required to take the placement test.  
Prerequisite: 201

205 **READING AND WRITING ABOUT THE HISPANIC WORLD** 4  
Continued study of Hispanic cultures with special emphasis on the development of conversational, written and listening expression in Spanish.  
Prerequisite: 202 with a minimum grade of C-

206 **SPANISH CULTURE IN SPAIN** 2  
Intermediate and advanced students will complement their studies at the University of Oviedo by completing weekly activities and projects while they visit sites, live with
families and study in Spain.

Prerequisite: 102

307 SPANISH CIVILIZATION AND CULTURE 4

Important historical events, trends and ideas of Spain from earliest times to the present.

Prerequisite: 202 with a minimum grade of C-

308 LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN CIVILIZATIONS AND CULTURES 4

The study of historical, political, social and cultural aspects that unify Latin America as a region from the pre-conquest to the present and an exploration of the diversity within countries and across borders.

Prerequisite: 202 with a minimum grade of C-

323 APPROACHES TO LITERATURE 4

Presentation of representative Latin-American and Spanish texts to foster reading, writing and analytical skills.

Prerequisite: 205 with a minimum grade of C-

325 INTRODUCTION TO LATIN AMERICAN LITERATURE 4

The study of representative works of literature and literary movements from classic to contemporary writing in Latin America.

Prerequisite: 205 with a minimum grade of C-

327 INTRODUCTION TO THE LITERATURE OF SPAIN 4

A historic and thematic introduction to representative works of significant literary movements from the Middle Ages to present-day Spain.

Prerequisite: 205 with a minimum grade of C-

344 CONTEMPORARY SHORT STORIES 4

Traces the history and development of the genre with emphasis on examining the elements specific to the short story and the literary devices contemporary writers employ in their craft.

Prerequisite: 323

361 20th-CENTURY SPAIN 4

Examines how societal changes throughout the century are reflected in representative works of literature and other forms of artistic expression such as film and painting. Topics include the avant-garde, the dictatorship of Francisco Franco and the transition to democracy.

Prerequisite: 323

365 BLACK LITERATURE IN CUBA AND IN PUERTO RICO 4
This course provides an examination of the Caribbean literary movement of “negrismo.” Literary texts and interdisciplinary readings examine the impact of ethnicity on Cuban and Puerto Rican national identities. More contemporary media illustrate the present role of Afro-Caribbean religious traditions, such as Santería.

Prerequisite: 323

370 TOPICS IN LATINO LITERATURE 4
A critical analysis of a specific topic, genre, or period in Latino literature and other English-language media produced in the United States. May be repeated for credit when topic varies.

Prerequisite: ENG 110
(Cross-listed with English 370)
(Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 370, when topic applies)

380 INTERDISCIPLINARY APPROACHES TO HISPANIC LITERATURES AND CULTURES 4
Examination of selected aspects of the cultures of Spain and/or Latin America through the study of literature, film, mass media, social institutions and movements. May be repeated for credit when the instructor changes.

Prerequisite: 323

410 SPECIAL STUDY 2-4

480 TOPICS IN HISPANIC THEMES 4
A detailed critical analysis of a specific topic, genre or period in Spanish or Latin American literatures and other media. May be repeated for credit when topic varies.

Prerequisite: 323
(Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 481, when topic applies)

490 INDEPENDENT STUDY 4-8
Independent research arranged under the supervision of a program member
THEATRE & DANCE

Faculty
Bridget Roosa, associate professor, director of dance studies
Dudley Sanders, professor and chair
David S. Thompson, Annie Louise Harrison Waterman Professor of Theatre

Theatre
Theatre is perhaps the quintessential liberal art, taking for its subject matter what it means to be human. It promotes self-examination and self-discipline, fosters the development of artistic, analytical, critical and organizational capabilities and stimulates the student to realize her full creative potential. Now, as in Shakespeare’s day, theatre holds a mirror up to nature, allowing us to see ourselves and our place in the universe in a manner that is at once both immediate and timeless.

The curriculum integrates theory, history and practice, including foundational training in acting, directing, dramatic writing and design, and culminates in a senior capstone project. In addition, the department works closely with Blackfriars, a volunteer student theatre organization, to create a student-centered production program that encourages individual leadership and responsibility.

With the Winter Theatre, an intimate 310-seat auditorium with a modified-thrust stage, serving as laboratory and home, the department and Blackfriars mount one major production, a play for young audiences, and a number of student-generated projects annually.

Requirements for the Theatre Major
Required courses: 100, 131, 203, 250, 326
Three of the following: 313 (4-credit), 322, 323, 324, 325
Two of the following: 235, 303, 327, 350
One of the following: 400, 410 or 490, with department permission and approval
Major requires a minimum of 11 courses (44 credits) in the discipline.
Other requirements:
A student electing a theatre major must play an active participatory role in the Agnes Scott theatre production program as determined by the department.

Requirements for the Theatre Minor
100 and four additional 4-credit courses, not including 108 or 117
The student may design her program with the department guidance and approval to reflect a particular interest or emphasis, including performance, design, dramatic writing, history and criticism or some combination of the above. A student electing a minor in theatre must play an active participatory role in the Agnes Scott theatre production program as determined by the department.

Courses

100 INTRODUCTION TO THE THEATRE 4
The study of drama and the practice of theatre as a performing art. Explorations of dramatic theory, dramatic literature, performance and design.

108 VOICE AND DICTION 4
Practices of effective voice and speech production, with an emphasis on articulation, pronunciation, flexibility and effectiveness of the speaking voice leading to good usage in standard American English. Does not satisfy the fine arts distributional standard.

117 INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC SPEAKING 4
Techniques of effective oral communication including rhetorical theory and criticism, methods of organization, means of presentation and delivery, practiced in the context of group process and oral presentation. Does not satisfy the fine arts distributional standard.

131 ACTING I 4
As a foundation in acting technique, exercises and presentations contribute to the process of freeing the student’s imagination and creativity for application to scene study and class performance.

160 THEATRE IN ATLANTA 4
An appreciation course which includes trips to local theatre productions. Topics include the nature of theatre, the role of the audience, and writing about performances. Activities outside attending performances may include meeting with artists, rehearsal viewings, and backstage tours.

161 THEATRE IN NEW YORK 4
An appreciation course which includes travel to New York to attend theatrical productions on Broadway. Topics include the study of theatrical centers, commercial theatre, publicity and criticism. Activities outside attending performances may include meetings with theatre artists and backstage tours. Course enrollment requires additional travel fees.

203 DRAMATIC WRITING I 4
Principles of the craft of the playwright with an emphasis on dramatic structure and the resources of the theatre through the reading of play scripts and the writing of a one-act play.

(Cross-listed with English 203)

205 TOPICS IN CREATIVE WRITING 4
Topics in creative writing, including courses taught by visiting writers. Specific topics will be announced before spring course selection.

(Cross-listed with English 205, when the topic pertains to dramatic writing)

235 ACTING II 4
Text analysis, scene study and acting theory with major emphasis on character and approach. Concentration on practice in the preparation and presentation of performance assignments.

Prerequisite: 131

250 DESIGN FOR THE STAGE I 4
Principles of costume and scenic design for the theatre. Emphasis on basic composition, script analysis, period research, rendering techniques and execution of designs in a color medium.

303 DRAMATIC WRITING II 4
Principles of the craft of the screenwriter with an emphasis on film structure and format through reading of screenplays and writing of a feature-length scenario.

Prerequisite: 203 or 205 (if in dramatic writing)

Offered alternate years

(Cross-listed with English 303)

313 SPECIAL TOPICS IN THEATRE 4
Study in selected areas of theatre history, dramatic literature, dramatic theory or performance theory. May be repeated if subject matter varies.

Offered alternate years

322 THEATRICAL ORIGINS AND TRADITIONS 4
A consideration of the origin of theatre and the establishment of significant theatrical traditions in selected countries. Emphases include comparisons of European and Asian forms and theatre in social, civic and religious contexts.

Offered alternate years

(Cross-listed with Classics 322)

323 MEDIEVAL AND RENAISSANCE THEATRE 4
An examination of the role of theatre in Western society from the fall of Rome through
the 17th century. Emphases include the mutual influences among theatre companies, individual performers, religious institutions and governmental structures.

Offered alternate years

324 ROMANTICISM TO REALISM
4
A study of the development and influence of realism in theatrical presentation. Emphases include dramatic movements of the 18th through early 20th centuries, the shift from essentialism to observed reality, and reactions to realism and naturalism.

Offered alternate years

325 CONTEMPORARY THEATRE
4
A study of current theatrical practice including background from significant movements in the 20th century. In addition to important American commercial productions, topics may include fringe and alternative theatre, international artists and considerations of selected locales.

Offered alternate years

(Cross-listed with English 324)

326 DIRECTING I
4
Study in approaches to realizing a script in performance. Focus on text analysis, creation of a promptbook and the presentation of directed scenes.

Prerequisite: 100, 131, 235 recommended

327 DIRECTING II
4
Practical and creative application of directing theories and techniques through the analysis, audition, rehearsal and public performance of a one-act play.

Prerequisite: 326

350 DESIGN FOR THE STAGE II
4
Advanced principles of scenic and lighting design. Emphasis on proscenium design practice, theatrical drafting, mechanical perspective methods and lighting equipment and design.

Required corequisite laboratory
Prerequisite: 250

Offered alternate years

400 SENIOR PROJECT
4
Culminating project in acting, directing, design, dramatic writing, research or other approved theatre-related endeavor. Open only to senior theatre majors with the instructor’s permission.

Prerequisite: 131, 235 for acting; 326, 327 for directing; 250 or 350 for
design; 203 or 303 for dramatic writing; appropriate courses from among 313, 322, 323, 324, 325 as determined by the department for research.

410 SPECIAL STUDY 2-4
Supervised intensive study of selected topics in theatre history or dramatic literature or supervised advanced projects in the areas of acting, design or directing.

415 ADVANCED CREATIVE WRITING 4
Individual conferences with emphasis on sustained dramatic writing projects in theatre, film or television. May be repeated if the subject matters varies.
Prerequisite: 203, instructor’s permission

490 INDEPENDENT STUDY 4-8
Exploration of an area of intellectual or artistic interest that results in the creation of a major work of theatre arts or a significant research project.

Dance

The dance major or minor experiences dance as a cultural endeavor in the liberal arts tradition. This program prepares the student to dance and perform in a variety of settings and combines the discipline of dance with other areas of study.

One-credit dance-technique courses (111, 112, 113, 211, 212, 213, 311, 312 and 313) may be counted toward the physical education requirement. If the student elects this option, the course will carry no credit and will be graded on a pass/fail basis. Courses taken to fulfill the physical education requirement cannot apply to the dance minor.

Requirements for the Dance Major

1. Dance Technique: 14 hours drawn from the studio courses below. Students are required to achieve advanced-level proficiency in two techniques (ballet, modern or jazz). Dance technique courses may be repeated for credit. Courses used for Physical Education credit may not count toward the Dance Major. (Note that dance students typically enroll in one-two credits of technique courses per semester.)
   Dance 111, 112, 113, 211, 212, 213, 311, 312, 313

2. Each of the following courses:
   Theatre 131
   Dance 240, 308, 314 (taken twice) 315, 317, 340

3. One of the following: Dance 400 or 410

Requirements for the Dance Minor
The dance minor requires a minimum of 20 credits in the discipline.
Course requirements are as follows:
A minimum of four credits in dance technique (studio coursework):
The dance minor must reach standing in the advanced level (300 level) in one dance technique (ballet, modern or jazz), typically two to three credits.
The dance minor must reach standing in the intermediate level (200 level) in one other dance technique, typically one to two credits.

Dance 308, 315, 317
Theatre 131 or Music 108

A dance minor is encouraged to pursue active participation in the Agnes Scott student dance company.

All dance majors and minors must audition for Dance Program faculty to determine proper placement in studio coursework.

Courses

111 INTRODUCTION TO BALLET 1
Introduction to ballet technique, terminology and history

112 INTRODUCTION TO MODERN DANCE 1
Introduction to modern-dance technique and improvisation

113 INTRODUCTION TO JAZZ DANCE 1
Introduction to jazz dance elements along with jazz technique, terminology and history

211 INTERMEDIATE BALLET 1
Intermediate ballet technique, terminology and history

212 INTERMEDIATE MODERN DANCE 1
Intermediate modern dance technique, improvisation and elements of contemporary are emphasized.

213 INTERMEDIATE JAZZ DANCE 1
Intermediate elements of jazz dance are explored along with jazz technique, terminology and history

240 DANCE KINESIOLOGY 4
A study the basic anatomy of bodies in motion by comparing normal and deviated skeletal and muscular systems. Primary emphases include the understanding of physical systems and the detection and prevention of injuries.

308 HISTORY OF DANCE 4
Explorations from origins of dance to the present with concentration on court dance and
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>311</td>
<td>ADVANCED BALLET</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Advanced ballet technique and terminology.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312</td>
<td>ADVANCED MODERN DANCE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Advanced modern dance technique, improvisation and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>contemporary forms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313</td>
<td>ADVANCED JAZZ DANCE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Advanced elements of jazz dance and jazz technique</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314</td>
<td>DANCE PERFORMANCE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Supervised rehearsal and performance resulting in a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>public presentation. May be repeated once for credit.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315</td>
<td>CHOREOGRAPHY I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exploration of skills and techniques necessary for students</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>to develop dance compositions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316</td>
<td>TOPICS IN CHOREOGRAPHY</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This abbreviated version of Choreography I will explore</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>skills and techniques necessary to develop dance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>compositions. Does not satisfy the distributional standard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>in fine arts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317</td>
<td>CHOREOGRAPHY II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exploration of all ranges of dance composition using the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>elements of levels, space, time, rhythm, dynamics,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>textures and styles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>340</td>
<td>LABANOTATION</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Labanotation is one form of documenting dance using</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>abstract symbols to describe what the body does to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>perform movement. Students learn basic symbols and concepts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>to allow them to read and document movement phrases.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>SENIOR PROJECT</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Culminating project in dance performance, choreography,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>dance research or other dance-related endeavor. Open only</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>to senior dance majors with the instructor’s permission.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>SPECIAL STUDY</td>
<td>2 – 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Supervised intensive study in dance technique or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>choreography. May be repeated if the subject matter varies.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WOMEN’S STUDIES

Faculty
Elizabeth Hackett, associate professor and director
Elizabeth Kiss, president of the college and professor
Carolyn Stefanco, professor, vice president for academic affairs and dean of the college

Women’s Studies critically examines women’s lives and employs gender as a primary category of analysis, both in itself and in relationship to other factors such as ability, age, class, ethnicity, nationality, race, religion and sexuality. Women’s Studies courses expose students to feminist scholarship from around the world and across the disciplines, and about one-third of Agnes Scott faculty members teach in the program. Over the years, two types of cross-listed courses have evolved. The first contributes to the curriculum by exposing students to the experiences of women. The second analyzes gender, sexuality, the experiences of women or the implications of sexism from an explicitly feminist perspective. The program welcomes both types of courses.

Women’s Studies courses address, for example, the roles of women in Latin America, how notions of masculinity influence global politics and the work of black women writers. In Women’s Studies classrooms, controversial issues are approached from various viewpoints, inspiring lively debate and critical thinking. Program goals include increased knowledge about women and gender, a commitment to social justice, honed critical-thinking skills, effective oral and written expression and heightened self-awareness.

The Women’s Studies program encourages students to explore the connections between feminist theory and practice by requiring an internship as part of the major. Majors and minors also are encouraged to enhance their knowledge of women and gender globally by studying abroad.

The liberal education provided by Agnes Scott and in Women’s Studies focuses on intellectual inquiry and developing habits of mind that will enrich students’ lives well beyond their college years. Much of the knowledge and many skills honed here also have straightforward applications in employment contexts. Upon graduation, Women’s Studies majors commonly work in organizations dedicated to social justice, pursue graduate study or law school, work in social service or nonprofit organizations, or work with agencies and businesses that focus on women or teach.

The Women’s Studies Program Mission
The Women’s Studies program is committed to providing a curriculum, co-curricular programming, community activities and program governance that are feminist. We understand feminist efforts to be those that critically analyze the conditions of women’s lives and that intentionally and consistently promote the flourishing of girls and women of all abilities, ages, classes, ethnicities, nationalities, races, religions and sexualities.

Requirements for the Women’s Studies Major

I. Core Courses: 100, 340, 499 (replaced with 200 starting Spring 2012), and a for-credit internship (e.g., WS 450).

II. Elective Courses (six)

A. Topical: Three courses that share a common theme (at least one of which must be a Women’s Studies course that serves to link the non-Women’s Studies courses to Women’s Studies), plus three Women’s Studies courses of the student’s choosing. At least three of the six must be at the 300-level or higher. (Must be approved by the Women’s Studies advisory group.)

OR

B. Divisional: Six Women’s Studies courses, at least two from the humanities/arts list and two from the social sciences/natural sciences list. At least three of the six must be at the 300 level or higher.

III. Global Diversity: One course with a non-U.S. focus.

The minimum number of credits required for the major is 40; the maximum allowed is 56.

Requirements for the Women’s Studies Minor

Required courses: 100, 340

Three additional courses chosen in consultation with the director; 200 is highly recommended.

Courses

(N.B.: All Women’s Studies classes meet the Social and Cultural Analysis Standard.)

100 INTRODUCTION TO WOMEN’S STUDIES 4

Using feminist perspectives and scholarship, this interdisciplinary course examines the experiences of women in the United States, analyzes institutions and practices that affect women and develops connections to women in other cultures.

200 INTERSECTIONAL RESEARCH METHODS 4

This course introduces students to research methods, critical techniques and theoretical
approaches commonly utilized by Women’s Studies scholars.

Prerequisite: 100 or permission of the instructor

**202 PSYCHOLOGY OF SEXUAL BEHAVIOR**  
Study of psychological determinants and consequences of human sexual behavior. Attitudinal and emotional factors will be emphasized.  
Prerequisite: PSY 101 or PSY 102, but 102 is preferred  
(Cross-listed with Psychology 202)

**210 SCIENCE, RELIGION AND WOMEN**  
A consideration of various topics of mutual interest to science and religion, such as creation, origins of life, medical ethics and environmental concerns. Special emphasis will be given to the roles of women in the sciences and to the feminist science debate.  
(Cross-listed with Religious Studies 210)

**211 WOMEN IN LATIN AMERICA**  
Women in Latin American history, especially in the 20th century. Focuses on women’s social, political, economic and cultural struggles and contributions. Includes discussions of Latin American feminism, indigenous women, women in revolutions, regime transitions and social movements.  
(Cross-listed with Political Science 211)  
(Cross-listed with Sociology 214)

**212 MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY**  
The family as a basic social institution. The range of alternative behaviors in contemporary family life. Role relationships within the family and changes in family patterns. Family organization in different social classes, ethnic groups and utopian communities.  
Offered alternate years  
Prerequisite: SOC 101 or ANT 101  
(Cross-listed with Sociology 211)

**215 MODERN ARCHITECTURE**  
Consideration of the key developments in architecture and urban design from the mid-19th century through post-modernism  
Prerequisite: ART 150 or permission of instructor  
Offered alternate years  
(Cross-listed with Art 215)

**216 TOPICS IN BLACK WRITING (when topic falls under Women’s Studies)**  
Exploration of the varieties of American and international black writing across literary
periods (for example, Black Women Writers or The Literature of the African Diaspora).

Offered alternate years
(Cross-listed with Africana Studies 216)
(Cross-listed with English 216 when topic applies)

217 TOPICS IN LITERATURE AND EMPIRE
(when topic falls under Women’s Studies) 4
Exploration of themes of colonization and imperialism across periods and genres (for example, The Adventure Novel, Narratives of the Empire and Orientalist Texts and Contexts).

Offered alternate years
(Cross-listed with English 217 when topic applies)

219 WOMEN IN WORLD MUSIC 4
An historical and sociological overview of the various roles women have played in music in cultures around the world as composers, performers, teachers, entertainers and patrons, etc., from antiquity to the present day, with emphasis on non-Western traditions. It is highly recommended that students take 106 prior to enrolling in this course.

Offered alternate years
(Cross-listed with Music 219)

220 WOMEN IN MUSIC: THE WESTERN MUSICAL TRADITIONS 4
A historical survey of women composers, performers, teachers and support personnel from Hildegard von Bingen to such contemporaries as Laurie Anderson, Sofia Gubaidulina, Betsy Jolas, Joan La Barbara, Tania León, Thea Musgrave, Pauline Oliveros, Joan Tower and Ellen Zwilich, including a study of the forces that shaped their lives and styles of composition. It is highly recommended that students take 106 prior to enrolling in this course.

Offered alternate years
(Cross-listed with Music 220)

221 TOPICS IN WOMEN AND LITERATURE 4
Women as authors and subjects in literature. Gender as a central factor of analysis.

Offered alternate years
(Cross-listed with English 220 when topic applies)

222 EUROPEAN WOMEN SINCE THE MIDDLE AGES 4
Experiences of and ideas about European women in the public and private spheres from the late Middle Ages through the 20th century.
224 FEMINISMS AND RELIGION 4
The roles of women in shaping religious history from the ancient to the modern period, accompanied by the development of feminist theories in various world religions. Primary historical writings and theological statements, as well as contemporary cultural expressions.
(Cross-listed with Religious Studies 224)

225 TOPICS IN WOMEN’S HEALTH 4
This course will examine women’s health issues from scientific and sociopolitical perspectives. This course meets the second science requirement.
(Cross-listed with Public Health 225)

229 TOPICS IN FILM STUDY (when topic falls under Women’s Studies) 4
Approaches to film from the viewpoints of history, genre and technique.
(Cross-listed with English 230 when topic applies)

230 PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN 4
Critical review of psychological theory and research toward an understanding of the cognitive, social and emotional behavior of women.
Prerequisite: PSY 101 or PSY 102, but 102 is preferred
(Cross-listed with Psychology 230)

231 RACE, CLASS AND GENDER 4
Survey of the history, basic theories and recent research integrating these key concepts for modern society. Systematic examination of the effects of these variables on different groups in society.
Prerequisite: Sociology 101 or Anthropology 101
Offered alternate years
(Cross-listed with Africana Studies 230)
(Cross-listed with Sociology 230)

235 WOMEN AND THE LAW 4
Selected aspects of American constitutional and statutory law that have a particular impact on women. Likely topics include: legal guarantees of race and gender equality, employment discrimination (including sexual harassment), affirmative action, marriage, rape, domestic violence, reproductive rights, pornography and prostitution.

240 PSYCHOLOGY OF CROSS-CULTURAL CONTACT 4
Theories and research on how individuals confront and interact with members of other cultures, with special emphasis on factors that promote cross-cultural effectiveness.
among women.

Prerequisite: PSY 101 or PSY 102, but 102 is preferred
(Cross-listed with Africana Studies 240)
(Cross-listed with Psychology 240)

242 A MULTICULTURAL HISTORY OF AMERICAN WOMEN

Experiences of and ideas about women in the United States since the colonial period, with special emphasis on how gender has historically intersected with women’s race, class, ethnic, sexual and regional identities.

(Cross-listed with History 242)
(Not open to students who have taken HIS/WS 330)

245 MARRIAGE, SEXUALITY AND POWER IN CROSS-CULTURAL PERSPECTIVE

This course reviews marriage around the world, such as polygyny, monogamy, polyandry, and homosexual and heterosexual unions, and discusses the consequences for emotional bonds, power, sexuality, children, and financial arrangements.

Offered alternate years
(Cross-listed with Anthropology 245)

263 TOPICS IN WOMEN’S STUDIES

A detailed, critical analysis of a specific topic in Women’s Studies. Previous topics have included: Theorizing the Female Body, Women in Families, Marginalized Women Redefining Feminism, and Audre Lorde: Challenging and Transforming Feminist Thought. Course may be repeated for credit when subject matter warrants.

Prerequisite: 100

SUMMER 2011 – WOMEN, COMMUNICATION and LEADERSHIP

Examines the relationships among gender, communication and leadership. Critical examination of traditional and alternative theories of leadership with an emphasis on the communicative dimensions of leadership. Topics linked to communication and leadership include: gender, sexuality, power, race, ethics and culture.

Fulfills the social and cultural analysis standard.

304 WOMEN AS ARTISTS AND PATRONS

FROM THE 12TH TO THE 17TH CENTURIES

Introduction to the role of women as both creators and sponsors of works of art. Not only were women the ambivalent object of portrayal from Eve to the Virgin, but also a force behind the pen and parchment. In monastic settings, women copied and illuminated manuscripts and when promoted to abbess, could become as powerful as Hildegard of Bingen. Queens and aristocratic women were avid patrons in the later
Medieval period. By the Renaissance and Baroque periods, we encounter a host of painters and sculptors whose names have finally joined the ranks of the “old masters.”

Prerequisite: 150 and a 200-level course or permission of instructor

(Cross-listed with Art History 304)

305 GENDER, RELIGION, AND SOCIAL CHANGE IN THE AMERICAS 4

Is religion an essentially conservative force in society, or does it act as a catalyst for change? Do religious beliefs and practices uphold and reify traditional gender norms, or do they provide resources with which to challenge and reconfigure those norms? This course will seek answers to these questions by examining the role of religion in promoting or resisting social change in the Americas. The course’s regional focus on the Americas will allow students to compare and contrast the ways in which gender is constructed in a range of distinctive socio-cultural settings. Fulfills the religious and philosophical thought standard

(Cross-listed with Religious Studies 305)

306 AUTHORIAL STUDIES (when topic falls under Women’s Studies) 4

Focuses on the work of one or two major figures in context (for example, Chaucer, Milton, Austen, Richardson and Fielding or Morrison).

Offered alternate years

(Cross-listed with English 306)

307 HOUSEHOLDS AND GLOBALIZATION 4

Contemporary and classic readings on theories of households, women and their relation to the larger world. Topics include migration and globalization. Theoretical focus is political economy. Methodological training includes a research project on the effects of globalization on households and individuals, including life history, kinship and household analysis.

Prerequisite: SOC 101 or ANT 101

(Cross-listed with Anthropology 307)

310 FEMINISM AND SEXUALITY 4

Feminism is understood by many to have implications for understanding not only gender, but sexuality as well. This course explores these implications by investigating such issues as the social construction of sex, gender and sexuality; heterosexuality as a site of women’s oppression; lesbianism as feminist practice; and queer theory.

Prerequisite: one course in women’s studies

311 BORDERS, RIGHTS, AND IDENTITIES:

LATINA/O POLITICAL STRUGGLES IN THE U.S. 4
Overview of the experience of Latinas/os in the United States. Examines the cultural background, demographics, economic struggles and political strategies of this fast-growing minority group. Discusses issues important for Latinas/os, such as immigration, education, economic opportunities and bilingualism and looks at public policies affecting them.

Prerequisite: one 100-level POL course, 201 strongly recommended
Offered alternate years
(Cross-listed with Political Science 311)

313 GENDER POLITICS
Engagement with the theoretical and empirical literature on women, gender and politics. Topics include representation, sexuality and reproductive politics and gender politics at the local and global levels. Uses feminist theory to understand politics.

Prerequisite: one 100-level course, 201 strongly recommended
Offered alternate years
(Cross-listed with Political Science 313)

317 STUDIES IN RESTORATION AND 18TH-CENTURY LITERATURE
Thematic, generic or period studies (for example: The Colonial Imagination or Forms of Fiction).

(Cross-listed with English 317 when topic applies)

SPRING 2012 – SEX, TEXTS, AND COUNTERTEXTS, 1660-1800

322 STUDIES IN 19TH-CENTURY LITERATURE
(when topic falls under Women’s Studies)
Thematic, generic or period studies (for example, Victorian Historicism, The Realist Novel or 19th-Century Poetry), including courses that combine British and American literature.

Offered alternate years
(Cross-listed with English 322 when topic applies)

325 STUDIES IN AFRICAN-AMERICAN LITERATURE
(when topic falls under Women’s Studies)
Thematic, generic or period studies (for example, The African-American Novel or Major African-American Writers)

(Cross-listed with Africana Studies 325)
(Cross-listed with English 325 when topic applies)

330 HISTORY OF WOMEN IN AMERICA
Women’s experiences and contributions from the colonial period to the present, with
special emphasis on the impact of industrialization; feminism and reform; and differences across race, class, ethnicity, sexual orientation and region.

(Cross-listed with History 330)

331 FEMINIST AND WOMANIST ETHICS 4
Exploration into the ethical and theological bases of women’s ways of knowing and the broader religious conversation of white feminists and women of color.
Prerequisite: one religious studies or Women’s Studies course
(Cross-listed with Religious Studies 331)

334 SEX, GENDER AND EMBODIMENT IN BUDDHISM 4
This course examines the ways that different Buddhist societies have addressed the challenges of human sexuality, gender, and physical embodiment. Attention will be given to Buddhism in India, Tibet, and America.
Prerequisite: one course in Asian Religions
(Cross-listed with Religious Studies 334)

340 CONTEMPORARY FEMINIST THEORY 4
A cross-disciplinary study of feminist theorists representing a variety of approaches.
Prerequisite: 100 or any philosophy course
(Cross-listed with Philosophy 315)

341 TOPICS IN CLASSICAL STUDIES:
WIVES, WARRIORS, SLAVES AND CITIZENS 4
This course will examine the historical background of Rome’s most famous statesmen, and in particular the political institutions and propaganda methods they used or abused in their rise to power. May be repeated if subject matter varies and may be cross-listed when applicable.
Prerequisite: one course in Classical History or Literature
(Cross-listed with Sociology 341)
(Cross-listed with Classics 341)

343 FAMILY, LOVE AND MARRIAGE IN PREMODERN EUROPE 4
The social and cultural history of families, love and marriage in Europe prior to 1800. Topics include: family and marriage structures; developing gender identities; sexuality; patriarchy; childhood, adolescence and old age; family planning; celibacy and virginity; family, sex and law.
(Cross-listed with History 343)

340 STUDIES IN GENDER AND SEXUALITY 4
Exploration of constructions and representations of gender and sexual identities in literature (for example, Lesbian Novel, American Genders and Sexualities).
(Cross-listed with English 340)

**345 STUDIES IN AMERICAN LITERATURE**
(when topic falls under Women’s Studies) 4
Thematic, generic or period studies (for example, The American Renaissance or American Realism and Naturalism).
Prerequisite: 200-level literature course
Meets the Literature Distributional Standard
(Cross-listed with English 345)

**350 STUDIES IN MODERNISM** (when topic falls under Women’s Studies) 4
Thematic or generic studies (for example, Modern Poetry, or Virginia Woolf and Modernism).
Offered alternate years
(Cross-listed with English 350)

**351 CONTEMPORARY GERMAN LIFE AND THOUGHT** 4
This course explores selected topics and debates in contemporary Germany, ranging from German re-unification to environmental politics, gender discourses, and immigration policies.
Prerequisite: GER 202
(Cross-listed with German 351)

**SPRING 2012 – GENDER AND GERMANY: WOMEN, FOR EXAMPLE**
This course explores gender relations and the role of women in 20th and 21st Century Germany in the context of economic, political, racial/ethnic and religious changes.
Taught in German.

**354 CHINESE WOMEN ON FILM: HISTORY AND THE CINEMATIC IMAGINATION** 4
This course examines the history of women and gender in China as depicted in film. Emphasis will be placed on the ways in which modernization, imperialism, and globalization have shaped women’s roles and representations of women throughout the 20th century.
(Cross-listed with History 354)

**355 STUDIES IN 20TH-CENTURY AND CONTEMPORARY LITERATURE**
(when topic falls under Women’s Studies) 4
Studies of themes in recent literature (for example, Postmodernism, Transatlantic Literature or Postwar Literature).
Offered alternate years
356 COMPARATIVE BLACK FEMINISMS

Interdisciplinary analysis and critique of the history of ideas which make up African and African Diasporic feminist thought and practice.

Prerequisite: SOC 101 or ANT 101
Offered alternate years
(Cross-listed with Africana Studies 356)
(Cross-listed with Sociology 356)

358 WOMEN AND WAR IN POSTCOLONIAL AFRICA

Historical examination of the complex ways that liberation and civil wars affected women of sub-Saharan Africa in the first half century of independence.

Offered alternate years
(Cross-listed with Africana Studies 358)
(Cross-listed with Women’s Studies 358)

363 ADVANCED TOPICS ON WOMEN’S STUDIES

A detailed, critical analysis of a specific topic in Women’s Studies designed for students with significant background in Women’s Studies and/or advanced undergraduates.

370 TOPICS IN LATINO LITERATURE
(when topic falls under Women’s Studies)

A critical analysis of a specific topic, genre, or period in Latino literature and other English-language media produced in the United States. May be repeated for credit when topic varies.

Prerequisite: ENG 110
(Cross-listed with English 370)
(Cross-listed with Spanish 370, when topic applies)

371 WOMEN, HEALTH AND SOCIETY

Cross-cultural concepts of women’s bodies and health, including reproduction and child care, health practitioners and disease. Focus on gender, ethnic and class differences in health, health concepts and health practices.

(Cross-listed with Anthropology 371)

380 CONTEMPORARY ART AND THEORY

Examination of key artists and theories in the art of the last three decades. Issues include: postmodernism, feminism and multiculturalism. Visits to museums and/or area galleries are integrated into the course.

Prerequisite: ART 150 and a 200-level art course or permission of the instructor
410 SPECIAL STUDY 2-4
Supervised intensive study of selected texts or a particular field within Women’s Studies.

427 GENDER AND THE EUROPEAN UNION 4
This course will introduce students to major gender policies in the European Union, which may include: work and family policy, maternity and parental leaves, childcare, domestic violence, prostitution and trafficking in women, sexual harassment, immigration and asylum policy, enlargement policy, foreign, security, and development policy, gender mainstreaming, as well as women’s leadership in the EU setting.
Prerequisite: one 300-level course, 201 or 326
Offered alternate years
(Cross-listed with Political Science 427)

450 INTERNSHIP 1-10

481 TOPICS IN HISPANIC THEMES (when topic falls under Women’s Studies) 4
A detailed critical analysis of a specific topic, genre or period in Spanish or Latin American literatures and other media. May be repeated for credit when topic varies.
Prerequisite: 323
(Cross-listed with Spanish 480, when topic applies)

490 INDEPENDENT STUDY 4-8
Independent research arranged under the supervision of a faculty member.

499 THEORIES OF LIBERATION: FEMINISM IN CONVERSATION 4
Examines feminist theory’s relationship to other liberatory theoretical work (e.g., human rights discourse, queer theory, anti-racist theory, post-colonial theory, disability studies, etc.)
Restricted to senior majors or minors
(Not offered after Fall 2011)
PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND ATHLETICS

Joeleen Akin, director of athletics

Agnes Scott recognizes that physical activity is an essential component of the total growth and education of women. Physical education is required of all students in the academic program, not only for physical well-being, but to develop lifetime activities for health fitness and recreation.

Two semester courses of physical education are required for graduation. These are in addition to the 128 academic credits required. One-credit dance-technique courses (111, 112, 113, 211, 212, 213, 311, 312, 313) may count toward the physical education requirement. If the student elects this option, the course will carry no credit and will be graded on a pass/fail basis. Courses taken to fulfill the physical education requirement cannot apply to the dance minor.

Although courses taken to fulfill the two-semester requirement may be selected from any area, it is strongly recommended that students take at least one course from the area of lifetime activities.

The Robert W. Woodruff Physical Activities Building provides quality facilities for classes, NCAA intercollegiate sports, club sports, intramurals and recreation activities. Facilities include a basketball court and volleyball courts; an eight-lane, 25-meter competition swimming pool; a sports-medicine center; a cardiovascular/strength training room; an all-weather six-lane track and soccer field; and six tennis courts.

Fitness & Health Assessment

101 WOMEN’S HEALTH AND FITNESS

Students will examine an array of health, exercises and wellness issues related to women and then apply these issues to their personal lifestyles to develop a personal exercise program that they will implement and carry out.

102 STRENGTH TRAINING

Fitness through use of weight training.

103 FITNESS SWIMMING

Fitness through lap swimming and interval workouts; participants will receive instruction on four basic strokes. Swimmers will work toward becoming both independent and “team” lap swimmers.

Prerequisite: Must be able to swim length of the pool with over-arm freestyle and rhythmic side breathing.
129 BOOT CAMP
Boot Camp is an intensive outdoor, group workout consisting of field games, calisthenics, strength training, running and cardiovascular endurance events. (Fee required)

Lifetime Activities

112 FENCING
Foil fencing for the individual with little or no experience. Skills, techniques and bouting covered.

115 GOLF
Basic skills covered. Rules and golf etiquette are included. Several trips made to the driving range and golf course. (Fee required)

117 RIDING I
Beginning riding; dressage seat geared toward combined training. Taught off campus. (Fee required)

118 RIDING II
Intermediate riding. Continuation of Riding I. Taught off campus. (Fee required)
Prerequisite: 117

119 RIDING III
Advanced riding. Students perform basic dressage on difficult horses. Includes possibilities for jumping. Taught off campus. (Fee required)
Prerequisite: 118

120 BEGINNING SWIMMING
For novice swimmers or nonswimmers only. Focus on principles of breathing, floatation, propulsion. Instruction in four strokes.

121 YOGA
The first two weeks will be dedicated to teaching students yoga postures and proper breathing techniques. Students will participate in a yoga exercise routine progressing from basic to complex yoga postures for remainder of the semester.

123 TENNIS
Tennis for the individual with little or no prior experience. Forehands, backhands and serves with game procedures and rules covered.

128 CARDIO COMBO
A cardio-aerobic combination exercise class to include low-impact aerobics, power walking, introduction to step aerobics and floor work for toning the major muscle groups.
135 BEGINNING BOWLING
   This course will provide students with an understanding of the game of bowling from the terminology, technique, etiquette and scoring. Students will also receive knowledge of basic lane play and adjusting to lane conditions, spare shooting techniques and systems.

136 PILATES
   The Pilates class offers a slow-building repertoire of stabilizing and mobilizing exercises that work the entire body. Focus is on use of breath, core strength and full body connection. Students will learn the basic exercises that strengthen the major muscle groups of the body creating length and flexibility in an integrated way.

137 WATER AEROBICS
138 JAZZERCISE
139 FITNESS 101
150 ZUMBA
151 FOOTBALL 101

Specialized Activities

142 LIFEGUARD TRAINING
   Red Cross Lifeguard certification which includes Lifeguard Training (3 year certification), First Aid (3 year) and CPR for the Professional Rescuer (1 year). (Fee required)
   Prerequisite: See director

143 RESPONDING TO EMERGENCIES
   Will enable students to recognize when an emergency has occurred, follow an emergency action plan for any emergency and provide care for injuries or sudden illness until professional medical help arrives.

145 SELF DEFENSE
   Emphasis on awareness or warning signs that may prevent an assault from taking place. Basic attacks and counter attacks will be addressed.

Varsity Intercollegiate and Club Sports

Varsity student-athletes and approved club-sport participants fulfill their two semester physical education requirement by participating on two or more varsity athletic teams or approved club sports. For club-sport activities, the chair of physical education department must approve participation for credit prior to initial engagement in the activity. Team selections for competitive play are made each preseason by the head coach and her/his
assistants.

200 VARSITY BASKETBALL TEAM
   Prerequisite: the instructor’s permission

205 VARSITY SOCCER TEAM
   Prerequisite: the instructor’s permission

207 VARSITY TENNIS TEAM
   Prerequisite: team tryouts and the instructor’s permission

209 VARSITY VOLLEYBALL TEAM
   Prerequisite: the instructor’s permission

212 VARSITY SOFTBALL TEAM
   Prerequisite: the instructor’s permission

215 VARSITY LACROSSE
   Prerequisite: the instructor’s permission
Agnes Scott College Faculty

FULL-TIME FACULTY

Patricia Andino (2000)
Visiting Instructor in Spanish
B.A., Georgia State University
M.A., Georgia State University

Associate Professor of English
B.A., Yale University
Ph.D., Northwestern University

Elizabeth Bagley (2006)
Director of Library Services
A.B., Mount Holyoke College
M.Ln., Emory University

Anne E. Beidler (1992)
Professor of Art
B.A., Earlham College
B.F.A., University of Connecticut
M.F.A., University of Massachusetts

Barbara J. Blatchley (1990)
Associate Professor of Psychology
B.A., Indiana University
Ph.D., University of South Carolina

Carrie M. Brown (2011)
Assistant Professor of Psychology
B.S., Emmanuel College
M.A., Boston University
Ph.D., Saint Louis University

Lerita Coleman Brown (2006)
Ayse I. Carden Distinguished Professor of Psychology
B.A., University of California, Santa Cruz
Ph.D., Harvard University

Mary C. Cain (1999)
Associate Professor of History
B.A., Yale University
M.A., Emory University
Ph.D., Emory University

**Augustus B. Cochran III** (1973)
Adeline A. Loridans Professor of Political Science
B.A., Davidson College
M.A., Indiana University
Ph.D., University of North Carolina
J.D., Georgia State University College of Law

**Lesley Coia** (2002)
Associate Professor of Education
B.A., University College London, England
M.A., The Institute of Education University of London
Ph.D., The Institute of Education University of London

**Eileen L. Cooley** (1988)
Professor of Psychology
B.A., University of Colorado
M.S., University of Oregon
M.A., Emory University
Ph.D., Emory University

**Christine S. Cozzens** (1987)
Charles A. Dana Professor of English, Director of the Center for Writing and Speaking
B.A., Stanford University
M.A., Stanford University
Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley

**Rosemary T. Cunningham** (1985)
Hal and Julia T. Smith Chair of Free Enterprise
B.A., Fordham University
M.A., Fordham University
Ph.D., Fordham University

**David D’Ambrosio** (1989)
Director of Piano Studies and Accompanying
M.M., The Julliard School

**Christopher G. De Pree** (1996)
Professor of Astronomy
B.S., Duke University  
M.S., University of North Carolina  
Ph.D., University of North Carolina

Lara Denis (2002)  
Professor of Philosophy, Director of the Ethics Program  
B.A., Smith College  
M.A., Cornell University  
Ph.D., Cornell University

Amber Peace Dermont (2005)  
Associate Professor of English  
B.A., Vassar College  
M.A., Emerson College  
M.F.A., University of Iowa  
Ph.D., University of Houston

Angela B. Dewberry (2009)  
Registrar  
B.A., Davidson College  
M.A., Virginia Commonwealth University

James K. Diedrick (2005)  
Associate Dean of the College and Associate Vice President for Special Programs,  
Professor of English  
B.A., Western Washington University  
M.A., University of Washington  
Ph.D., University of Washington

Megan O. Drinkwater (2006)  
Assistant Professor of Classics  
B.A., Cornell University  
Ph.D., Duke University

Associate Professor of Education  
B.A., Longwood College  
M.Ed., College of William and Mary  
M.A., University of Tennessee  
Ph.D., University of Virginia

Douglas J. Falen (2005)
Associate Professor of Anthropology
*B.A., Emory University*
*Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania*

Associate Professor of Chemistry, Co-director Biochemistry & Molecular Biology program
*B.S., Furman University*
*Ph.D., University of South Carolina*

**Timothy S. Finco** (1999)
Professor of Biology, Co-director Biochemistry & Molecular Biology program
*B.S., University of Georgia*
*Ph.D., University of North Carolina*

**Gundolf Graml** (2008)
Assistant Professor of German, Director of German Studies program
*M.A., University of Salzburg, Germany*
*M.A., University of Minnesota*
*Ph.D., University of Minnesota*

**Steven R. Guthrie** (1985)
Professor of English
*B.A., Antioch College*
*Ph.D., Brown University*

**Elizabeth Hackett** (1999)
Associate Professor of Women’s Studies and Philosophy
*B.A., University of Notre Dame*
*M.A., University of Pennsylvania*
*Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania*

**Lilia C. Harvey** (1994)
Professor of Chemistry
*B.S., Florida International University*
*Ph.D., Georgia Institute of Technology*

Professor of Psychology, Co-director of Neuroscience program
*B.A., University of Wisconsin, Madison*
*M.A., Georgia State University*
*Ph.D., Georgia State University*

**Jennifer L. Hughes** (1998)
Associate Professor of Psychology  
* B.S., Auburn University  
* M.S., Kansas State University  
* Ph.D., Kansas State University

**Violet M. Johnson** (1992)  
Professor of History  
* B.A., Fourah Bay College, University of Sierra Leone  
* M.A., University of New Brunswick  
* Ph.D., Boston College

**Katharine D. Kennedy** (1981)  
Charles A. Dana Professor of History  
* B.A., Duke University  
* M.A., Stanford University  
* Ph.D., Stanford University

Professor of English  
* LL.B., Punjab University Law College, Lahore  
* M.A., University of the Punjab, Pakistan  
* M.A., Emory University  
* Ph.D., Emory University

**Elizabeth Kiss** (2006)  
President of the College, Professor of Philosophy and Women’s Studies  
* B.A., Davidson College  
* B.Phil., The University of Oxford  
* D.Phil., The University of Oxford

**Julia C. Knowlton** (1996)  
Professor of French  
* B.A., Duke University  
* M.A., University of North Carolina  
* Ph.D., University of North Carolina

**Alan Koch** (2000)  
Professor of Mathematics  
* B.A., University of Vermont  
* M.A., State University of New York, Albany  
* Ph.D., State University of New York, Albany
Charles Loridans Associate Professor of Music, Director of the First-Year Seminar Program
B.A., Loyola University
M.A., University of Michigan
Ph.D., University of Michigan

Donna A. Lee (2008)
Vice President for Student Life and Dean of Students
B.A., University of Tampa
Ed.M., Boston University

Amy J. Lovell ’90 (2000)
Associate Professor of Astronomy
B.A., Agnes Scott College
Ph.D., University of Massachusetts

Jennifer A. Lund (2000)
Director of International Education, Assistant Professor of Education
B.A., University of Tennessee
M.A., Peabody College of Vanderbilt University
Ph.D., University of Florida

Sally A. MacEwen (1982)
Professor of Classics
B.A., Mount Holyoke College
Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

Yael Manes (2011)
Assistant Professor of History
B.A., Tel Aviv University
M.A., Cornell University
Ph.D., Cornell University

Nicole McDaniel-Carder (2011)
Assistant Professor of English
B.A., Sweet Briar College
M.A., Texas A & M University
Ph.D., Texas A & M University

Eleanor G. Morris (2008)
Assistant Professor of Political Science, Director of International Relations Program
B.S.F.S., Georgetown University  
M.A., Georgia State University  
Ph.D., Georgia State University  

**Robin M. Morris**  
Kirk Visiting Assistant Professor of History  
B.A., Queens University of Charlotte  
M.A., University of Mississippi  
M.Phil., Yale University  

**Yvonne D. Newsome** (1998)  
Associate Professor of Sociology  
B.A., University of Memphis  
M.A., University of Memphis  
Ph.D., Northwestern University  

**Gisela Norat** (1993)  
Professor of Spanish  
B.S., St. Peter’s College  
B.A., Montclair State College  
M.A., New York University, Madrid  
Ph.D., Washington University, St. Louis  

**Rafael Ocasio** (1989)  
Charles A. Dana Professor of Spanish  
B.A., University of Puerto Rico  
M.A., Eastern New Mexico University  
Ph.D., University of Kentucky  

**Philip Adegboye Ojo** (2003)  
Associate Professor of French  
B.Ed., University of Ibadan, Ibadan, Nigeria  
M.A., University of Ibadan, Ibadan, Nigeria  
Ph.D., University of Oregon  

**John F. Pilger** (1979)  
William R. Kenan Jr. Professor of Biology  
B.S., University of Southern California  
Ph.D., University of Southern California  

**Tina Pippin** (1989)  
Professor of Religious Studies, Co-director of Human Rights program  

Agnes Scott College Catalog 2011-2012
B.A., Mars Hill College
M.Div., Candler School of Theology
M.Th., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary
Ph.D., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary

Li Qi (2005)
Associate Professor of Economics
B.S., University of International Business and Economics, China
Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh

Lawrence H. Riddle (1989)
Professor of Mathematics
B.S., Carnegie-Mellon University
M.S., University of Illinois
Ph.D., University of Illinois

Ruth E. Riter (1999)
Associate Professor of Chemistry
B.S., Tennessee Technological University
M.S., Tennessee Technological University
Ph.D., Vanderbilt University

Srebrenka Robic (2006)
Assistant Professor of Biology
B.S., Beloit College
Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley

Lock Rogers (2008)
Assistant Professor of Biology
B.S., University of Georgia
Ph.D., University of Kentucky

Bridget Roosa (2002)
Associate Professor of Dance, Director of Dance Studies
B.A., Southern Methodist University
M.F.A., Florida State University

Nell Ruby (1999)
Associate Professor of Art
B.A., Rice University
M.F.A., Washington University

Donna L. Sadler (1986)
Professor of Art  
B.A., Boston University  
M.A., Indiana University  
Ph.D., Indiana University  

Dudley Sanders (1979)  
Professor of Theatre  
A.B., Kenyon College  
M.F.A., Northwestern University  

Michael Schlig (1998)  
Associate Professor of Spanish  
B.A., Dickinson College  
M.A., Middlebury College  
Ph.D., University of Texas, Austin  

Patricia Higino Schneider (2008)  
Associate Professor of Economics  
B.A., Federal University of Pernambuco, Recife, Brazil  
M.S., Federal University of Pernambuco, Recife, Brazil  
M.A., University of California, Santa Cruz  
Ph.D., University of California, Santa Cruz  

Catherine V. Scott (1984)  
Professor of Political Science  
B.A., University of Florida  
M.A., Emory University  
Ph.D., Emory University  

Katherine A. Smith (2003)  
Associate Professor of Art  
B.A., University of Georgia  
M.A., New York University  
Ph.D., New York University  

Jason Solomon (2010)  
Assistant Professor of Music  
B.M., University of Georgia  
M.M., University of Georgia  
Ph.D., University of Georgia  

Qiao Chen Solomon (2008)
Assistant Professor of Music, Director of Orchestral Activities/Strings Chamber
Ensemble
B.A., Capital Normal University, Beijing, China
M.A., University of Limerick, Ireland
D.M.A., University of Georgia

Carolyn J. Stefanco (2010)
Vice President for Academic Affairs and Dean of the College, Professor of History and Women’s Studies
B.A., University of Colorado at Boulder
M.A., State University of New York at Binghamton
Ph.D., Duke University

Amy Catharine Sullivan (2008)
Clare Booth Luce Assistant Professor of Physics
B.A., Bates College
M.S., University of Colorado, Boulder
Ph.D., University of Colorado, Boulder

David S. Thompson (1998)
Annie Louise Harrison Waterman Professor of Theatre
B.A., University of Tennessee
M.F.A., University of Tennessee
Ph.D., University of Texas, Austin

Karen Thompson (1992)
Associate Professor of Biology, Co-director of Neuroscience program
B.A., Occidental College
Ph.D., University of Oregon

Peggy Thompson (1985)
Ellen Douglass Leyburn Professor of English
B.A., Arizona State University
M.A., (Philosophy) Emory University
M.A., (Humanities) Arizona State University
M.A., (English) Indiana University
Ph.D., Indiana University

Harald Thorsrud (2006)
Associate Professor of Philosophy, Co-director of Human Rights program
B.A., University of Nevada, Reno
M.A., University of Nevada, Reno
Ph.D., University of Texas, Austin

Willie Tolliver Jr. (1996)
Associate Professor of English, Director of Africana Studies program, Director of Film and Media Studies program
B.A., Williams College
M.A., University of Chicago
Ph.D., University of Chicago

Rachel Trousdale (2002)
Associate Professor of English
B.A., Yale University
M.A., Yale University
M.Phil., Yale University
Ph.D., Yale University

T. Leon Venable (1983)
Associate Professor of Chemistry
B.S., Davidson College
Ph.D., University of Virginia

Thomas E. Will (2006)
Assistant Professor of Economics and Organizational Management
B.A., Duke University
M.A., Clemson University
Ph.D., University of Georgia

Sarah H. Winget (2005)
Assistant Professor of Chemistry
B.S., University of New Castle upon Tyne
D.Phil., The University of Oxford

James S. Wiseman (2005)
Associate Professor of Mathematics
S.B., Massachusetts Institute of Technology
M.S., Northwestern University
Ph.D., Northwestern University

Shu-chin Wu (2005)
Associate Professor of History, Co-director of Asian Studies program
B.A., Fu Jen Catholic University
Abraham Zablocki (2007)
Associate Professor of Religious Studies
B.A., Amherst College
M.A., Cornell University
Ph.D., Cornell University

Professor of Economics
B.A., Claremont McKenna College
Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology

PART-TIME FACULTY

James C. Abbot Jr.
Assistant Professor of Classics
B.A., Princeton University
M.Ed., Harvard University
Ph.D., University of North Carolina

Edward F. Albin
Assistant Professor of Astronomy
B.S., Columbus State University
M.S., Arizona State University
Ph.D., University of Georgia

Blake Beckham
Instructor in Dance
B.A., Emory University
M.F.A., Ohio State University

Katherine M. Benson
Associate Professor of Physics
B.S., Duke University
A.M., Harvard University
Ph.D., Harvard University

Jason Thomas Ciejka
Assistant Professor of Art
B.A., The College of William and Mary
Ph.D., Emory University

Barbara Drescher
Assistant Professor of German
B.A., Universität des Saarlandes
M.A., Universität des Saarlandes
Ph.D., University of Minnesota

David Lawrence (2007)
Associate Professor of Communication and Rhetoric, Associate Director of the Speaking Center
B.A., Concord College
M.A., Ohio State University
Ph.D., Ohio State University

Linlin Lu
Instructor in Chinese
B.A., Fudan University, China
M.A., International Christian University, Japan
M.S., Georgia Institute of Technology

Jared Millson
Instructor in Philosophy
B.A., Boston University
M.A., Emory University

Stephen Morris
Assistant Professor of Music
B.Mus., McGill University
B.Ed., University of Toronto
M.A., McGill University
Ph.D., University of Washington

Kathryn Negrelli
Assistant Professor of Japanese
B.A., Miami University
M.A., International Christian University
Ph.D., University of Georgia

Jennifer A. Orth
Instructor in French
B.A., James Madison University
Maîtrise en Lettres Modernes, Université de Paris
D.E.A. (Diplôme d’Etudes Approfondies), Université de Paris

Marianne Scharbo-DeHaan
Assistant Professor of Women’s Studies
B.S., Duquesne University
M.S., Emory University
Ph.D., Georgia State University

Elise Eskew Sparks
Director of Choral Activities
B.A., University of North Carolina
M.A., Emory University

Katsumi Suzuki
Assistant Professor of Japanese
B.A., Shorter College
M.A., University of Georgia
Ph.D., University of Georgia

Sara Shockley Thompson
Assistant Professor of Theatre
B.A., Trinity University
M.F.A., University of Tennessee

Emily Yewell Volin
Instructor in Dance
B.S., Loyola University
M.F.A., University of Arizona

Michael G. Wasserman
Assistant Professor of Mathematics
B.A., Williams College
Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology
J.D., Harvard University
Administration and Staff

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Elizabeth Kiss, B.A., B.Phil., D.Phil.
    President of the College, Professor of Philosophy and Women’s Studies
Lea Ann Grimes Hudson ’76, B.A.
    Director of the Office of the President and Secretary of the Board of Trustees
Susan A. Kidd ’78, B.A., M.A.T. ’07, M.S.E.L.
    Director of Sustainability

ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

Carolyn J. Stefanco, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
    Vice President for Academic Affairs and Dean of the College, Professor of History and
    Women’s Studies
James K. Diedrick, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
    Associate Dean of the College and Associate Vice President for Special Programs,
    Professor of English
Jennifer W. Cannady, B.A., M.A.
    Assistant Dean of the College, Director of Academic Advising and Student Success
Angela B. Dewberry, B.A., M.A.
    Registrar
    Director of Library Services
LaNeta M. Counts, B.S., M.E.
    Associate Vice President for Technology
Jennifer A. Lund, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
    Director of International Education, Assistant Professor of Education
Elizabeth Hackett, B.A., Ph.D.
    Director of the Center for Teaching and Learning, Associate Professor of Philosophy and
    Women’s Studies

STUDENT LIFE

Donna A. Lee, B.A., Ed.M.
    Vice President for Student Life and Dean of Students
Laura E. Martin, B.S., M.P.A.
  Vice President for Enrollment and Dean of Admission
Alexa Wood Gaeta ’98, B.A.
  Director of Admission
Patrick N. Bonones, B.P.A.
  Director of Financial Aid
Theresa Sehenuk
  Director of Enrollment Services
Board of Trustees 2011-2012

OFFICERS
Clyde C. Tuggle
   Chairperson of the Board
Suzanne C. Feese '84
   Vice Chairperson of the Board
Elizabeth Kiss
   President of the College, ex officio
Lea Ann Hudson '76
   Secretary of the Board

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD
Gay O. Abbott
   Executive Vice President
   SunTrust Banks Inc.
   Atlanta, Georgia
Mary Gay Bankston '74
   Management Consultant
   Studio City, California
Pamela J. Bevier '61
   San Antonio, Texas, and New York, New York
Claire Hodges Burdett ’72
   Business Consultant and Executive Coach
   Oakland, California
Robert L. Brown Jr.
   President
   R L Brown & Associates Inc.
   Decatur, Georgia
John Walter Drake
   Attorney
   McCurdy & Candler
   Decatur, Georgia
Suzanne C. Feese ’84
Vice Chairperson of the Board
Attorney
Atlanta, Georgia
Wesley A. French
Co-founder and Principal
French, Wolf and Farr
Atlanta, Georgia
Ann Glendinning '68
Assistant Superintendent of Special Student Services
Cobb County School District (retired)
Acworth, Georgia
Mary Lou Cornwall Hawkes '65
Manchester-by-the-Sea, Massachusetts
Elizabeth Daniel Holder '82
Atlanta, Georgia
Sandra Thome Johnson '82
Atlanta, Georgia
Elizabeth Rhett Jones '73
Attorney
Atlanta, Georgia
Melody C. Justice
Executive Vice President, Business Transformation
Coca-Cola North America
The Coca-Cola Company
Atlanta, Georgia
Phyllis E. Kozarsky
Professor of Medicine and Infectious Diseases
Medical Co-director, TravelWell Clinic
Emory University
Atlanta, Georgia
Dennis P. Lockhart
President and Chief Executive Officer
Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta
Atlanta, Georgia
James E. Love III
Vice President, International Business
Printpack Inc.
Atlanta, Georgia

Jeanne Kaufmann Manning '72
Sea Island, Georgia, and Santa Fe, New Mexico

Linda Kay McGowan '65
Vice President for Programs
CDC Foundation (retired)
Atlanta, Georgia

Portia Owen Morrison '66
Senior Counsel
DLA Piper
Chicago, Illinois

Richard A. Oglesby Jr.
Executive Vice President and Chief Risk Officer
Atlantic Capital Bank
Atlanta, Georgia

Jessica H. Owens '98
Entrepreneur in Residence
Versant Ventures
San Francisco, California

Susan M. Phillips '67
Dean and Professor of Finance
The George Washington University School of Business (retired)
Arlington, Virginia

B. Clayton Rolader
President and Chief Operating Officer
Fuqua Capital
Atlanta, Georgia

Bolling P. Spalding
Principal
Jackson Spalding Communications
Atlanta, Georgia

O. Benjamin Sparks
Pastor
Second Presbyterian Church (retired)
Richmond, Virginia

Bernard Taylor Sr.
Attorney
Alston + Bird LLC
Atlanta, Georgia

Clyde C. Tuggle
Chairperson of the Board
Senior Vice President, Chief Public Affairs and Communications Officer
The Coca-Cola Company
Atlanta, Georgia

David L. Warren
President
National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities
Washington, D.C.

David D. Weitnauer
President
R. Howard Dobbs, Jr. Foundation Inc.
Atlanta, Georgia

Robert C. Williams
Vale Professor of History Emeritus
Davidson College
Center Lovell, Maine

TRUSTEES EMERITAE AND EMERITI

Dorothy H. Addison '43
Atlanta, Georgia

Ann S. Alperin '58
Atlanta, Georgia

Elizabeth H. Cameron '43
Wilmington, North Carolina

Evelyn B. Christman '40
New Orleans, Louisiana

JoAnn S. Delafield '58
New York, New York
Katherine A. Geffcken '49
  Atlanta, Georgia
J. William Goodhew III
  Atlanta, Georgia
Nancy T. Hill '56
  Richmond, Virginia
Suzella B. Newsome '57
  Atlanta, Georgia
Betty S. Noble '44
  Decatur, Georgia
M. Lamar Oglesby
  Atlanta, Georgia
Douglas W. Oldenburg
  Davidson, North Carolina
J. Davison Philips
  Decatur, Georgia
Louise H. Reaves '54
  Decatur, Georgia
B. Franklin Skinner
  Atlanta, Georgia
John E. Smith II
  Smyrna, Georgia
Samuel R. Spencer Jr.
  Davidson, North Carolina
W.G. Tittle Jr.
  Nashville, Georgia
John H. Weitnauer
  Atlanta, Georgia
Emeritae/i Faculty and Staff

(Dates in parentheses indicate the beginning and ending of service at Agnes Scott College.)

FACULTY

Mary Virginia Allen ’35, Ph.D.
(1948-1951; 1954-1979)
Adeline Arnold Loridans Professor of French

Juan A. Allende, Ph.D.
(1993-2011)
Associate Professor of Political Science

Sarah Blanshei, Ph.D.
(1990-1997)
Dean of the College, Professor of History

Sandra T. Bowden, Ph.D.
(1968-2006)
Charles A. Dana Professor of Biology

Arthur L. Bowling Jr., Ph.D.
(1977-2011)
Associate Professor of Physics

Christabel P. Braunrot, Ph.D.
(1976-1995)
Associate Professor of French

Jack T. Brooking, Ph.D.
(1974-1985)
Annie Louise Harrison Waterman Professor of Theatre

Michael J. Brown, Ph.D.
Charles A. Dana Professor of History

Mary Brown Bullock ’66, Ph.D.
(1995-2006)
President of the College

Ronald L. Byrnside, Ph.D.
(1975-2000)
Charles A. Dana Professor of Music
Gail Cabisius, Ph.D.
(1974-2004)
Associate Professor of Classical Languages and Literatures

Frances Clark Calder ’51, Ph.D.
Adeline Arnold Loridans Professor of French

Penelope Campbell, Ph.D.
(1965-2004)
Charles A. Dana Professor of History

John J. Carey, Ph.D.
(1989-1998)
Wallace M. Alston Professor of Bible and Religion

Alice J. Cunningham, Ph.D.
William Rand Kenan, Jr. Professor of Chemistry

Marylin B. Darling, Ph.D.
(1971-2004)
Professor of Dance

Miriam Koontz Drucker, Ph.D.
(1955-1990)
Charles A. Dana Professor of Psychology

Julia T. Gary, Ph.D.
(1957-1984)
Dean of the College, Professor of Chemistry

Mary Eloise Herbert, M.A.
(1954-1991)
Associate Professor of Spanish

Brenda A. Hoke, Ph.D.
(1993-2011)
Associate Professor of Sociology

Linda L. Hubert ’62, Ph.D.
(1968-2004)
Professor of English

Gué Pardue Hudson ’68, M.A.T.
(1974-2008)
Dean of Students
Mary K. Jarboe ’68, B.A.
(1974-2002)
Registrar
Judith B. Jensen, M.L.S.
(1977-1993)
Librarian
Calvert Johnson, Ph.D.
(1986-2011)
Charles A. Dana Professor of Music, College Organist
Edward C. Johnson, Ph.D.
(1965-1995)
Associate Professor of Economics
Robert A. Leslie, Ph.D.
(1970-2005)
Professor of Mathematics
Myrtle H. Lewin, Ph.D.
(1983-2011)
Professor of Mathematics
Raymond Jones Martin, S.M.D.
(1950-1986)
Professor of Music, College Organist
Theodore K. Mathews, Ph.D.
(1967-2004)
Professor of Music
Dennis McCann, Ph.D.
(1999-2011)
Wallace M. Alston Professor of Bible and Religion
Terry S. McGehee, M.F.A.
(1976-2006)
Professor of Art
Jack L. Nelson, Ph.D.
(1962-1995)
Professor of English
Lillian Newman, M.Ln.
Richard D. Parry, Ph.D.
(1967-2006)
Fuller E. Callaway Professor of Philosophy

Marie Sophie Huper Pepe, Ph.D.
(1951-1986)
Charles A. Dana Professor of Art

Patricia G. Pinka, Ph.D.
Professor of English

Martha W. Rees, Ph.D.
(1990-2003; 2008-2011)
Professor of Anthropology

Régine P. Reynolds-Cornell, Ph.D.
(1986-1997)
Adeline Arnold Loridans Professor of French

Sara L. Ripy, Ph.D.
(1958-1989)
Professor of Mathematics

Edmund J. Sheehey, Ph.D.
(1987-2004)
Hal and Julia T. Smith Chair of Free Enterprise

John A. Tumblin Jr., Ph.D.
(1961-1990)
Professor of Sociology and Anthropology

Isa D. Williams, Ph.D.
(1995-2011)
Director of Community-based Learning and Partnerships, Associate Professor of Women’s Studies

Ingrid Wieshofer, Ph.D.
Professor of German

Harry E. Wistrand, Ph.D.
(1974-2011)
Professor of Biology

Rosemary Lévy Zumwalt, Ph.D.

(2001-2011)

Dean of the College, Professor of Anthropology
2011-2012 Academic Calendar

FALL SEMESTER 2011

International students arrive ......................... Monday, Aug. 15
New student orientation ....................................... Friday-Monday, Aug. 19-22
Upper Class students arrive ............................. Sunday, Aug. 21
Registration for new students .............................. Tuesday, Aug. 23
First day of classes ......................................... Wednesday, Aug. 24
Labor Day ..................................................... Monday, Sept. 5
Fall break ..................................................... Thursday-Sunday, Oct. 13-16
Thanksgiving break ............................................. Wednesday-Sunday, Nov. 23-27
Last day of classes ......................................... Monday, Dec. 5
Reading days ................................................... Tuesday-Wednesday, Dec. 6-7
Exams ......................................................... Thursday-Tuesday, Dec. 8-13
Fall conferral date ............................................. Tuesday, Jan. 3

SPRING SEMESTER 2012

Students move in ............................................. Sunday, Jan. 15
Martin Luther King Jr. Day .................................. Monday, Jan. 16
First day of classes ......................................... Wednesday, Jan. 18
Spring break ..................................................... Saturday-Sunday, March 10-18
Easter break ...................................................... Friday-Sunday, April 6-8
SpARC ......................................................... Thursday, April 26
Last day of classes ......................................... Tuesday, May 1
Reading days ................................................... Wednesday-Thursday, May 2-3
Senior final exams ............................................. Thursday-Tuesday, May 3-8
Final exams ......................................................... Friday-Wednesday, May 4-9
Baccalaureate ................................................. Friday, May 11
Commencement ................................................. Saturday, May 12

SUMMER 2012

Session I
First day of classes ......................................... Tuesday, May 29
Last day of classes ............................................ Tuesday, June 26
Reading day ..................................................... Wednesday, June 27
Final exams .................................................... Thursday, June 28

Session II
First Day of Classes ......................................... Tuesday, July 2
Last Day of Classes .......................................... Tuesday, July 31
Reading day ................................................ Wednesday, Aug. 1
Final Exams ................................................ Thursday, Aug. 2
Summer conferral date ..................................... Thursday, Aug. 9
Directions to Campus

BY AIR
Hartsfield-Jackson Atlanta International Airport is serviced by 30 airlines. For 80 percent of the U.S. population, the flight is two hours or less. For international passengers, non-stop and one-stop single plane service is offered from 58 cities around the world. Taxi fare from the airport is approximately $42.

BY SUBWAY
Agnes Scott's campus is a short three-block walk from Atlanta's subway system, known as MARTA. Take the East-West line to Decatur Station. Exit the terminal on the Church Street side and head south (toward the corner of Trinity and Church). Use the pedestrian tunnel to pass beneath the railroad tracks; you will emerge at the College Avenue entrance to campus.

BY CAR

From I-75 (mileage approximate)
- Take I-75/85 to the Freedom Parkway exit.
- Continue on Freedom Parkway (at the fork, bear to the left) until it ends at Ponce de Leon Avenue. (1.9 miles)
- Turn right and follow W. Ponce de Leon toward Decatur.
- At the traffic light immediately following arched railroad trestle, bear to the right as W. Ponce de Leon forks to the right. (2.8 miles)
- Turn right onto W. Trinity Place. (0.5 miles)
- Turn right onto N. McDonough Street. (0.6 miles)
- Follow N. McDonough cross over the railroad to Agnes Scott College. (0.3 miles)

From the North on I-85 (mileage approximate)
- Take I-85 to the Clairmont Road exit.
- Turn left onto Clairmont Road.
- Turn right onto Commerce Drive. (4.9 miles) (Disregard directional sign pointing left; continue right.)
- Turn left onto W. Trinity Place. (0.4 miles)
- Turn right onto N. McDonough Street. (0.1 miles)
- Follow N. McDonough Street over the railroad to Agnes Scott College. (0.3 miles)

**From the East** on I-285 or I-20 (mileage approximate)
- Take I-285 to Stone Mountain Freeway, Highway 78 exit.
- Go west on Highway 78. (Street name changes to Scott Boulevard.)
- Turn left onto Clairmont Road (4.1 miles)
- Turn right onto Commerce Drive. (0.7 miles) (Disregard directional sign pointing left; continue right.)
- Turn left onto W. Trinity Place (0.4 miles)
- Turn right onto N. McDonough Street (0.1 miles)
- Follow N. McDonough Street over the railroad to Agnes Scott College. (0.3 miles)

**VISITOR PARKING**
Visitor parking at Agnes Scott is on the "Main Loop" in front of the campus on E. College Avenue and in the West Parking facility on S. McDonough Street.